

LIBRARY IHSAA

COPY

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Sixty-Fifth Annual

HANDBOOK



1968

Gene Cato

The Indiana High School Athletic Association

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1967, and ending June 30, 1968.

Sixty-Fifth Annual Handbook

1968

Published by the Board of Control

JAMES D. FULFORD, Spencer, President
JAMES W. DOLD, Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)
JAMES GRIDLEY, Rushville
DON SMOLINSKE, Hamilton
MATTHEW WALKER, Vincennes
PHIL N. ESKEW, Commissioner
HERMAN F. KELLER, Assistant Commissioner

812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control	4
Message by President James D. Fulford	5
Athletic Council	7
IHSAA Districts by Counties	8
Membership List	9
History of IHSAA	15
Constitution	20
Rules and By-Laws	29
Questions and Answers	50
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings	83
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings	109
Financial Statement	113
FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1967-68	120
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1967	124
CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments	158
Results of Sectional and Regional Cross Country Meets ...	163, 168
Results of State Cross Country Meet	170
Previous State Cross Country Champions	171
1967 State Cross Country Champion	172
1967 Individual State Cross Country Champion	173
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Cross Country Meets	174
TENNIS	
Tennis Meet Rules and Assignments	176
Results of Sectional and Regional Tennis Meets	180, 183
Results of State Tennis Meet	184
1968 Tennis Champions	186
Financial Reports of Sectional and Regional Tennis Meets	188
Financial Report of State Tennis Meet	189
WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meets Rules and Assignments	190
Results of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets	196, 212
Results of State Wrestling Meet	216
Previous State Wrestling Champions	217
1968 State Wrestling Champion	218
Financial Reports of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets ...	219
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet	220
SWIMMING	
Swimming Meet Rules and Assignments	221
Results of Sectional Swimming Meet	226
Results of State Swimming Meet	232
Previous State Swimming Champions	234
1968 State Swimming Champion	235
New State Record Holders	236
Financial Report of Sectional and State Swimming Meets	241
BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tournery Rules and Assignments	242
Results of Sectional Basketball Tournaments	266

	Page
Results of Regional Basketball Tournaments	273
Results of Semi-State Basketball Tournaments	274
Results of State Basketball Tournament	275
1968 State Basketball Champion	276
1968 State Basketball Runner-Up	277
Previous State Basketball Champions	278
Arthur L. Trester Award	279
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award	280
1968 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winner	282
Attendance Report on Tournaments	283
Financial Report of Tournaments	285
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament	287
GYMNASTICS	
Gymnastics Rules and Assignments	289
Results of Sectional Gymnastics Meets	292
Results of State Gymnastics Meet	296
1968 State Gymnastics Champion	298
1968 State Champion Gymnast	299
Financial Report of Gymnastics Meets	300
TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Meet Rules and Assignments	301
Results of Sectional and Regional Track Meets	311, 328
Results of State Track and Field Meet	332
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions	334
State Track and Field Meet Records	335
1968 State Track and Field Champion	336
New State Record Holders	337
Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner	341
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Track and Field Meets	343
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet	344
GOLF	
Golf Meet Rules and Assignments	345
Results of Sectional and Regional Golf Meets	351, 359
Results of State Golf Meet	361
Previous State Golf Champions	363
1968 State Golf Champion	364
1968 State Low Medalist	365
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Golf Meet	366
Financial Report of State Golf Meet	367
BASEBALL	
Baseball Rules and Assignments	368
Results of Sectional and Regional Baseball Tournaments ...	385, 391
Results of Semi-State Baseball Tournaments	392
Results of State Baseball Tournament	393
1968 State Baseball Champions	394
1968 L. V. Phillips Award Winner	395
Financial Reports of Sectional Baseball Tournaments	397
Financial Reports of Regional Baseball Tournaments	399
Financial Reports of Semi-State Baseball Tournaments	399
Financial Reports of State Basketball Tournament	400

BOARD OF CONTROL—1968-69



JAMES D. FULFORD
President



JAMES W. DOLD



JAMES O. GRIDLEY



DON L. SMOLINSKE



MATTHEW WALKER



PHIL N. ESKEW
Commissioner



HERMAN F. KELLER
Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

by

James D. Fulford, President

We in Indiana are justly proud of our high school athletic program. It will compare favorably with similar programs anywhere. The Indiana program did not just happen. It has grown into maturity under the careful guidance and encouragement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Membership in the I.H.S.A.A. is open to all public, private, parochial and institutional high schools of the state, provided they meet the requirements of the association and will subscribe to its rules and regulations.

The I.H.S.A.A. is a voluntary and democratic organization, founded for the purpose of promoting and guiding the athletic program of our secondary schools at a high level of scholarship and sportsmanship.

The primary purpose of the I.H.S.A.A. is to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane which has been upheld as an ideal by the association through the sixty-five years of the life of the I.H.S.A.A. New and advanced steps have been taken and will be taken whenever conditions make it necessary. In the beginning the association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became evident that the I.H.S.A.A. should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The association sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball, gymnastics, track and field, and girls' play days. State championships are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track, golf, gymnastics and baseball.

The legislative body of the association is a twenty-five member Athletic Council elected by its member schools. Each year the Athletic Council elects five of its members to the Board of Control. It is the duty of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner to function as the administrative division of the Association.

We have always had the highest type of leadership. A. L. Trester, L. V. Phillips, and Bob Hinshaw gave us leadership in the past that was of the highest caliber, and never hesitated to take their stand for the enforcement of our rules and betterment of the I.H.S.A.A. Mr. Eskew and Mr. Keller are continuing this same high type of leadership. A leadership that is dedicated to our philosophy and fearless in its enforcement can only lead us on to greater and better accomplishments.

We believe in the I.H.S.A.A. It has served us well. Let us resolve to keep it so, and never relax in our efforts to maintain the high ideals and sound philosophy, which it has always promoted.

The I.H.S.A.A. is not a crutch to lean upon, but a vehicle to establish fair criteria in sports and competition. It is established to aid schools in building a program to organize a unified effort in athletics and to stimulate an attitude of "good sportsmanship" among those who participate.

The highest duty of the I.H.S.A.A. is to serve the youth of Indiana to the best of its ability. Let us resolve to keep and expand the high type of service that has made our association great. The Athletic Association is interested in each young person, each coach, each administrator, and each community. It will take the combined efforts of all to make the I.H.S.A.A. the best. It is my desire that each of us will put forth the effort to make the I.H.S.A.A. a greater association.

1968-69

ATHLETIC COUNCIL



President
James Early

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

District I

- Class 1—James W. Dold, Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)—1969
- Class 2—Myron C. Knauff, Hebron—1973
- Class 3—Cecil R. Erwin, Fowler—1972
- Class 4—James L. Early, President, Jackson (South Bend)—1971
- Class 5—Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte—1970

District II

- Class 1—James O. Funk, Community Schools (Huntington)—1970
- Class 2—Don L. Smolinske, Hamilton—1969
- Class 3—John F. Hammel, Angola—1973
- Class 4—Fred F. Park, Bluffton—1972
- Class 5—Maurice N. Davis, Snider (Ft. Wayne)—1971

District III

- Class 1—Elbert L. Fike, Linden—1971
- Class 2—Kenneth D. Miller, Roachdale—1970
- Class 3—James D. Fulford, Spencer—1969
- Class 4—William R. Curry, Mooresville—1973
- Class 5—R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Terre Haute—1972

District IV

- Class 1—Clifford Swim, Straughn—1972
- Class 2—John Bastin, Centerville—1971
- Class 3—Robert L. Myers, Knightstown—1970
- Class 4—James O. Gridley, Rushville—1969
- Class 5—William Breck, Franklin—1973

District V

- Class 1—Lowell E. McGlothlin, Holland—1973
- Class 2—Lester J. Page, Loogootee—1972
- Class 3—Knofel E. Fortner, West Washington (Campbellsburg)—1971
- Class 4—Elmer G. Dunbar, Bedford—1970
- Class 5—Matthew Walker, Vincennes—1969

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



First—137
Second—120

Third—125
Fourth—117

Fifth—112
Total—611

MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1967

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A
Adams Central
(Monroe)
Akron
Albany
Albion
Alexandria
Ambia
Anderson
Angola
Arcola
Argos
Arlington
Attica
Aubbeenaubee
Twsp.
(Leiters Ford)
Aurora
Austin
Avon
(Indianapolis)

B
Bainbridge
Barr-Reeve
(Montgomery)
Batesville
Battle Ground
Bedford
Beech Grove
Bellmont
(Decatur)
Ben Davis
(Indianapolis)
Benton Central
(Montmorenci)
Birdseye
Bloomfield
Bloomington:
High
University
Blue River
(Mt. Summit)
Bluffton
Boone Grove
Boonville

Borden
Boswell
Brazil
Brebeuf
(Indianapolis)
Bremen
Brookville
Brown County
(Nashville)
Brownsburg
Brownstown
Bryant
Burney

C
Calumet
(Gary)
Cambridge City
Cannelton
Carmel
Carroll
(Flora)
Carthage
Cascade
(Clayton)
Cass
(Logansport)
Castle
(Newburgh)
Caston
(Fulton)
Center Grove
(Greenwood)
Centerville
Central
(Switz City)
Charlestown
Chartrand
(Indianapolis)
Chesterton
Chrisney
Churubusco
Clarksville
Clay City
Clearspring
(Norman)
Clinton

Clinton Central
(Michigan-
town)
Clinton Prairie
(Frankfort)
Cloverdale
Coal Creek
Central
(New
Richmond)
Columbia City
Columbus
Concord
(Elkhart)
Connersville
Corydon
Covington
Cowan
Crawfordsville
Crothersville
Crown Point
Culver

D
Dale
Daleville
Danville
Darlington
Decatur Central
(Indianapolis)
DeKalb
(Waterloo)
Delphi
Delta
(Muncie)
DeMotte
Deputy
Dillsboro
Dubois
Dugger
Dunkirk

E
East Brook
(Upland)
E. Chicago:

Roosevelt
Washington
Eastern
(Bloomfield)
Eastern
(Greentown)
Eastern
(Pekin)
Eastern Hancock
(Charlottes-
ville)
East Noble
(Kendallville)
Eastside
(Butler)
East Tipton
(Lafayette)
Edgewood
(Ellettsville)
Edinburg
Edison
(E. Gary)
Elkhart
Elmora
Elwood:
Wendell L.
Willkie
Eminence
English-Sterling
(English)
Evansville:
Bosse
Central
Harrison
Mater Dei
North
F. J. Reitz
Reitz Memorial
Rex Mundi

F
Fairfield
(New Paris)
Fairmount
Fayetteville
(Bedford)
Fillmore

Floyd Central
(New Albany)
Fort Branch
Fort Wayne:
Central
Central
Catholic
Concordia
Dwenger
Elmhurst
Luers
North Side
Snider
South Side
Fountain Central
(Veederburg)
Fowler
Francisco
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Central
(Acton)
Frankton
Fremont
Frontier
(Brookston)

G

Garrett
Gary:
Andrean
Edison
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Roosevelt
Tolleston
Lew Wallace
Wm. A. Wirt
Glenn
(Walkerton)
Goshen
Gosport
Greencastle
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greenwood
Griffith

H

Hagerstown
Hamilton

Hamilton Heights
(Arcadia)
Hamilton South-
eastern
(Noblesville)
Hammond:
Clark (P. O.
Whiting)
Gavit
High
Morton
Noll
Technical
Hancock Central
(Maxwell)
Hanover Central
(Cedar Lake)
Hartford City
Haubstadt
Hauser
(Hope)
Hebron
Heltonville
Henryville
Highland
Highland
(Anderson)
Hoagland
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington:
High
Catholic

I

Indian Creek
(Trafalgar)
Indianapolis:
Arlington
Arsenal
Technical
Attucks
Broad Ripple
Cathedral
Chatard
Howe
Kennedy
Manual
Marshall
Northwest

Ritter
Scecina
School for
Blind
School for
Deaf
Shortridge
Washington
Wood
Ireland

J

Jac-Cen-Del
(Osgood)
Jackson Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Jackson Twp.
(Westport)
Jasper
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jeffersonville
Jintown
(Elkhart)

K

Kewanna
Klondike
(W. Lafayette)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts

L

L & M
(Lyons)
LaCrosse
Ladoga
Lafayette:
Central
Catholic
Jefferson
Lake Central
(St. John)
Lakeland
(LaGrange)
Lanesville
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill

Laurel
LaVille
(Lakeville)
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
(Lawrence)
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Leo
(Grabill)
Lewisville
Liberty
Liberty Twp.
(Chesterton)
Linden
Linton-Stockton
(Linton)
Logansport
Loogootee:
High
St. John's
Lowell

M

Maconaquah
(Bunker Hill)
Madison:
Consolidated
High
Shawe
Memorial
Madison Heights
(Anderson)
Manchester
(N. Man-
chester)
Manilla
Marengo
Marion:
High
Bennett
Markleville
Marshall Twp.
(Bedford)
Martinsville
Medora
Mentone
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Michigan City:
Elston Sr.
St. Mary's
Middlebury

Milan
Milford
Milltown
Milroy
Mishawaka:
High
Marian
Mississinewa
(Gas City)
Mitchell
Monroe Central
(Parker)
Monroeville
Monrovia
Monterey
Montezuma
Montpelier
Moores Hill
Mooreville
Morgan Twp.
(Palmyra)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Morristown
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)
Mt. Vernon
Mt. Vernon
(Fortville)
Muncie:
Burris
Central
Southside
Munster

N

Nappanee
New Albany
New Carlisle
New Castle
New Harmony
New Haven
New Market
New Palestine
New Ross
New Salem
(Rushville)

New Washington
Noblesville
North Central
(Farmersburg)
North Central
(Indianapolis)
North Central
(Ramsey)
North Dearborn
(Guilford)
North Decatur
(Greensburg)
Northeastern
(Fountain
City)
Northfield
(Wabash)
North Judson
North Knox
(Edwardsport)
North Liberty
North Miami
(Denver)
North Newton
(Morocco)
North Posey
(Poseyville)
North Salem
North Vermillion
(Cayuga)
North Vernon
North Webster
Northwestern
(Kokomo)
North White
(Monon)
Norwell
(Ossian)

O

Oak Hill
(Converse)
Oakland City:
Wood
Memorial
Odon
Oolitic
Oregon-Davis
(Grovertown)
Orleans
Ottwell
Owensville
Oxford

P

Paoli
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pendleton
Penn
(Mishawaka)
Pennville
Perry Central
(Leopold)
Peru
Petersburg
Piercetown
Pike
(Indianapolis)
Pine Village
Pioneer
(Royal Center)
Pittsboro
Plainfield:
High
Charlton
Plainville
Plymouth
Portage
Portland
Prairie Heights
(LaGrange)
Princeton
Providence
(Clarksville)

R

Randolph
Southern
(Lynn)
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Richmond
Rising Sun
River Forest
(Hobart)
Roachdale
Rochester
Rockville
Rolling Prairie
Rosedale
Rossville
Rushville
Russellville

S

Saint Ferdinand
(Ferdinand)
Salem
Sandcreek
(Greensburg)
Scottsburg
Seeger
(West
Lebanon)
Seymour
Shakamak
(Jasonville)
Sharpsville-
Prairie
Shawswick
(Bedford)
Shelbyville
Shenandoah
(Middletown)
Sheridan
Shoals
Silver Creek
(Sellersburg)
Smithville
South Adams
(Berne)
South Bend:
Adams
Central
Clay
Jackson
LaSalle
Riley
St. Joseph's
Washington
South Central
(Elizabeth)
South Central
(Union Mills)
Southern Wells
(Poneto)
South Knox
(Vincennes)
South Newton
(Kentland)
Southport
(Indianapolis)
South Ripley
(Versailles)
South Spencer
(Rockport)

Southwestern
(Hanover)
Southwestern
(Lafayette)
Southwestern
(Shelbyville)
South Whitley
Southwood
(Wabash)
Speedway
Spencer
Spiceland
Springs Valley
(French Lick)
Star City
Staunton
Straughn
Sullivan
Summitville
Sunman
Syracuse

T

Taylor
(Center)
Tecumseh
(Lynnville)
Tell City
Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeier
Honey Creek
Laboratory
Schulte
Wiley

Thorntown
Tipton
Triton
(Bourbon)
Triton Central
(Fairland)
Tunnelton
Turkey Run
(Marshall)
Twin Lakes
(Monticello)

U

Union
(College
Corner)
Ohio)
Union
(Modoc)
Union City
Unionville

V

Valparaiso
Van Buren
(Brazil)
Vevay
Vincennes:
Central
Catholic
Lincoln

W

Wabash
Wainwright
(Lafayette)
Wakarusa
Waldron
Wanatah
Wapahani
(Selma)
Warren Central
(Indianapolis)
Warsaw
Washington:
High
Catholic
Washington Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Waveland
Waynetown
Wells
(Jamestown)
Wes-Del
(Gaston)
West Central
(Medaryville)
Western
(Russiaville)
Westfield
West Lafayette
West Noble
(Ligonier)
Westview
(Topeka)

West Vigo
(W. Terre
Haute)
Westville
West Washington
(Campbells-
burg)
Wheatfield
Wheeler
Whiteland
White's
(Wabash)
Whitewater
(Cedar Grove)
Whiting
Williamsport
Winamac
Winchester
Community
Windfall
Winslow
Wolcott
Wolf Lake
Woodlan
(Woodburn)
Worthington

Y

Yorktown

Z

Zionsville

Total 489

JUNIOR MEMBERS

Anderson:
Central Jr.
North Side Jr.
South Side Jr.
Aurora Jr.
Avilla Jr.
Beech Grove Jr.
Belzer Jr.
Ben Davis Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Bloomington:
Binford Jr.
Central Jr.
Dyer Jr.
Bluffton Central Jr.
Boston Jr.
Brazil Jr.
Brighton Jr.
(Howe)
Brookdale Jr.
(Elkhart)
Brownsburg Jr.
Camden Jr.
Carmel Jr.
Chesteron:
Westchester Jr.
Columbus:
Central Jr.
Northside Jr.
Crawfordsville
Tuttle Jr.
Creston Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Crown Point:
(Taft Jr.)
Decatur Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Eastern Hancock Jr.
(Wilkinson)
East Twin Lakes Jr.
(Burnettsville)
Eastwood Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Elkhart:
North Side Jr.
Pierre Moran Jr.
West Side Jr.
Fort Wayne:
Fairfield Jr.
Franklin Jr.
Ben F. Geyer Jr.

Harrison Hill Jr.
Kekionga Jr.
Lakeside Jr.
Lane Jr.
Memorial Park Jr.
Northwood Jr.
Portage Jr.
Weisser Park Jr.
Frankfort Jr.
Fulton Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Gary:
Beckman Jr.
Pulaski Jr.
Goshen:
Whiteman Jr.
Griffith Jr.
Harris Jr.
(Richland)
Helm Jr.
(Onward)
Highland Jr.
Hobart Jr.
Homestead Jr.
(Fort Wayne)
Kendallville Jr.
Knox Jr.
Kokomo:
Bon Air Jr.
Elwood Haynes Jr.
Lafayette Park Jr.
Maple Crest Jr.
Sycamore Jr.
Lafayette:
Sunnyside Jr.
Tecumseh Jr.
LaGrange Jr.
LaPorte Central Jr.
Lebanon Jr.
Lima Jr.
(Howe)
Logansport:
Columbia Jr.
Fairview Jr.
Lincoln Jr.
Madison Heights Jr.
(Anderson)
Marion:
Lloyd Jones Jr.
McCulloch Jr.

Merrillville Jr.
(Merrillville)
Michigan City:
Barker Jr.
Elston Jr.
Krueger Jr.
Monticello Lincoln Jr.
Muncie:
Franklin Jr.
Kuhner Jr.
McKinley Jr.
Storer Jr.
Wilson Jr.
Munster:
Wilbur
Wright Jr.
New Albany:
Hazelwood Jr.
Scribner Jr.
New Castle Jr.
New Haven Jr.
Northview Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Oregon-Davis Jr.
(Hamlet)
Otter Creek Jr.
(N. Terre Haute)
Perry Central Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Perry East Jr.
(Indianapolis)

Total 115

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Bethany Christian (Goshen)
Culver Military Academy (Culver)
Divine Heart Seminary (Donaldson)
Howe Military School (Howe)
Latin School of Indianapolis
Mt. St. Francis Seminary
Wawasee Prep (Syracuse)

Total 7
Total Members 611

HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are six hundred eleven (611) member schools. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of

the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944, the Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA. In July, 1961, Herman F. Keller of Evansville Bosse High School became the second Assistant Commissioner of Athletics after the death of Mr. Hinshaw. On the retirement of L. V. Phillips, July 31, 1962, the Board of Control selected Phil N. Eskew, Superintendent, Huntington Public Schools, as the third Commissioner of Athletics. The Board conferred the title of "Honorary Commissioner" on L. V. Phillips.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the sixty-five years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball, gymnastics, track and field, and girls' play days. State championships

are determined in tennis, cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track, golf, gymnastics and baseball.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H.S., Indianapolis. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester. (Deceased.)
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown. (Deceased.)
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Superintendent C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indpls. (Deceased.)
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville. (Deceased.)
 County Superintendent Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport. (Deceased.)
 County Superintendent Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
 Superintendent J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 County Superintendent Harry Nixon, Portland. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent B. H. Watt, Owensville. (Deceased.)
 Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 County Superintendent Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.

Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
 Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
 Superintendent Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent H. E. Sanford, Covington.
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester. (Deceased.)
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
 Superintendent Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
 County Superintendent Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
 Superintendent Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
 County Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Fort Wayne. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent E. C. Boyd, Clinton. (Deceased.)
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).
 Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett. (Deceased.)
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington. (Deceased.)
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.

Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison. (Deceased.)
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.
 Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.
 Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee. (Deceased.)
 Principal Wm. M. Logan, Pittsboro.
 Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).
 Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.
 Principal Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount.
 Ass't Principal H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville.
 Superintendent Albert E. Rinsch, Ohio Twp. (Newburgh.) (Deceased.)
 Principal Glen Longenecker, Syracuse.
 Principal Sanford Sanders, Patoka.
 Superintendent Hubert A. Dubois, Oak Hill (Converse).
 County Superintendent Loyd R. Hurst, Greencastle.
 Principal Arley G. Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler).
 Director Marion L. Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson.
 Principal Forest G. Waters, Versailles.
 Principal Harold S. Johnson, Huntington.
 Principal A. V. Purdue, New Ross.
 Principal Harry Stoneburner, New Carlisle.
 Principal Lester M. Parker, Royal Center.
 Principal Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn.
 Principal Eugene Huddleston, Straughn.
 Principal Bill Tislow, Wheatland.
 Ass't Principal Floyd H. Baker, North Webster.
 Superintendent Earl E. Blemker, Covington.
 Principal Judson S. Erne, Columbus.
 Principal John E. Sharp, Lucerne.
 Principal Lester D. Davis, Warsaw.
 Principal Herbert Rissler, Van Buren (Brazil).
 Principal Robert Shank, Union City.
 Asst. Principal Matthew Walker, Vincennes.
 Director Hubert M. Cline, Prairie Heights (LaGrange).
 Director Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte.
 Director Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper.
 Principal Roger L. Anderson, Sandcreek (Greensburg).
 Principal Maynard Henwood, New Haven.
 Ass't Principal R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Honey Creek (Terre Haute).
 County Superintendent Herman E. Miller, Jeffersonville.
 Asst. Principal Don Sakel, Hazelwood, New Albany.
 Asst. Superintendent Everett L. Shively, Bremen.
 Principal Ward E. Brown, Crawfordsville.
 Asst. Superintendent George R. Davis, Northwestern (Kokomo).
 Principal Myron C. Knauff, Hebron.
 Principal Lowell E. McGlothlin, Holland.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, Rules and By-Laws printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Preparatory membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining school work on the ninth and tenth or tenth grade level

with the understanding that such preparatory membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other preparatory members. Preparatory membership also shall permit teams from preparatory members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full members and junior members composed of ninth grade students in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding preparatory memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a preparatory membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. It is further understood preparatory membership is available only to schools that will become eligible for full membership within a two year period. At the end of the two year period the preparatory membership will be reviewed by the Board of Control.

Preparatory members may receive tickets for the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final meets at the discretion of the Board of Control.

Section 3. Junior membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering the ninth grade, but not eligible for full, preparatory or associate membership. Junior membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other junior members. Junior membership also shall permit teams from junior members composed of ninth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full, preparatory and associate members in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state. Schools holding junior memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a junior membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. Junior members may share in the distribution of tickets to the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final championship meets on a limited basis as determined by the Board of Control.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tournaments and meets, but not in any tournaments or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part

of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.

3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 6. Each member school shall have one vote.

Section 7. The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Section 8. A member school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

- a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—200
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 201—350
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 351—600
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 601—1000
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 1001—up

b. The determination of the class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment, in grades nine through twelve, as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a member school in good standing in the IHSAA must have his name submitted on an official IHSAA nominating petition which shall be requested from the IHSAA Office. This petition must be signed by five high school principals in his district at least two of whom shall be in his high school class. This petition must be filed with the Commissioner of Athletics not later than November 15, of each year. Superintendents who have more than one member school under their supervision, are not eligible for election to the Athletic Council. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control. (Note: A teacher to be eligible for the athletic council must be teaching full time in grades nine through twelve.)

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class member school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class member school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of member schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their

school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not to exceed one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be filled in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

t. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

u. The Board of Control may make any adjustment it deems necessary as they pertain to the State School for the Blind when participating against other blind schools in the Blind School Conference.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.
2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.
3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The principal of each member school shall be the authorized representative of his school and is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of the athletic program.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the member school or member school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

Section 6. It is understood that any school corporation may narrow the scope of athletic activities provided it does not violate the rules of the IHSAA.

Section 7. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by all schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No member school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts ac-

cumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of monies in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deprecates the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in member school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and appeal such cases to the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The term of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, except for any changes made since the last publication of the Rules and By-Laws.

DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association. The Board of Control has the authority to refuse approval or re-registration of officials for just cause.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tournaments, shall be played by a member school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tournaments and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the member schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tournaments and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A try-out or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tournaments involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note: The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tournaments and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

Rule 14. In any athletic contest no oxygen shall be administered by mechanical medicinal means except in genuine cardio-pulmonary emergencies and then only by a doctor licensed to practice medicine in the State of Indiana.

Note: All students enrolled in grades nine, ten, eleven and twelve are considered high school students.

DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS GENERAL RULES

These rules apply to all interscholastic contests:

Rule 1. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, See Football—Rule 2).

Rule 2. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 3. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 4. Withdrawal of a school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 5. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 6. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic contests.

Rule 7. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$25.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 8. Member school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

Rule 9. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all member school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their school and the State Association will be honored.

Rule 10. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

Rule 11. A member school student who participates in an athletic contest or demonstration during a season as an individual or on any other than his school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of the season. Note: The season for golf, baseball, softball, swimming, gymnastics, track, cross country and tennis defined as the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending with the closing day of school, each school year. (See football, wrestling and basketball rules for limited seasons.)

Rule 12. A ninth, tenth, eleventh or twelfth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

Rule 13. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A

"scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 14. The IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-Laws govern in all sports. This Division contains only rules for contests. Be sure to check other Divisions for rules which apply to all interscholastic athletics.

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in baseball.

Rule 2. The National Alliance Edition of Softball Rules (12-inch baseball) shall govern in softball.

Rule 3. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

- a. Member school students, who play on baseball teams other than their school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the school Principal. Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

(Note: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary).

- b. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the school principal in each case.
- c. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

BASKETBALL

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final Tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on the floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards as described in the official rules may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 2. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. The penalty is suspension.

Students playing independent, league, recreation or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Basketball Championship Tournament of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage tryout or otherwise demonstrates his

athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Rule 3. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tourneys, the quarters played in one tourney, shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.
- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Rule 4. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty of this rule is suspension.

Rule 5. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 6. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

- a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.
- b. Ninth grade basketball tournaments shall be completed prior to the week of the sectional basketball tournament each year. Players who compete in the ninth grade tournament played after January 31, will not be eligible to compete in the State Championship Tourney Series.

Rule 7. "Donkey Basketball", "Skruball", "Skateball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball", "Skruball", "Skateball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 8. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic

games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tournaments is filed in the IHSA Office.

Rule 9. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in basketball under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

FOOTBALL

NOTE: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in football.

- a. Official Six-man Football Rules as published by the National Federation shall govern in Six-man Football.
- b. All games other than first team games shall be played in quarters of nine minutes in length.

Rule 2. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30. (EXCEPTION, see Jamboree Rule 5, C)

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

Rule 3. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 4. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the member school coaching staff.

Rule 5. The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of inter-school football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.
- b. A team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- c. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree earlier than the day following the tenth day of practice nor later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled game.
- d. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

- e. Schools shall be limited to the playing of one (1) inter-school football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday). A student may participate in only four (4) quarters of inter-school football during a week. In order to place the emphasis on the varsity squad, the record of quarters of each student shall start on the day of a varsity scheduled game and end the day before the next varsity game scheduled or seven days which ever comes first. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.

(Note: A football jamboree is defined as a contest in which four or more schools participate. Each school shall be limited to playing of no more than two quarters. Quarters shall be no more than 12 minutes in length.)

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in football under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

GOLF

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The United States Golf Association Rules shall govern with such exceptions as the Board of Control deem necessary. When USGA rules conflict with any IHSA rules and by-laws, the IHSA rules take precedence.

Rule 2. Member school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 3. It is not considered a violation of present IHSA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

GYMNASTICS

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. Due to the fact that this is a comparatively new sport the Board of Control will establish the rules and regulations for the present time.

Rule 2. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

SWIMMING

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The Intercollegiate Swimming Guide for interscholastic swimming shall govern.

Rule 2. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

TENNIS

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The United States Lawn Tennis Association Rules shall govern.

Rule 2. It is not considered a violation of present IHSA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

TRACK AND CROSS COUNTRY

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in track with the following exceptions:

- a. The section regarding a Games Committee in Rule 2, shall be void.
- b. Scoring: In the State Final Meet, places in the relays shall count as follows: First, 10 points; Second, 8 points; Third, 6 points; Fourth, 4 points; and Fifth, 2 points.
(Note: All other scoring will follow outline in National Alliance Track and Field Rules Book).
- c. Events: The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running long jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb shot; two-mile run; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles

final; two-mile run; mile relay; half-mile relay. Note: All track meets, including dual, shall use this order of events.

- e. A contestant who participates in the two-mile run shall not be allowed to participate in any other track event in which he runs 880 or more yards. Note: In the State Meet Series no contestant in the 880 yard run, mile run or two-mile run may participate in any other race of 880 or more yards.
- f. A member of an Indiana high school cross country team may not run in more than one meet per day in interscholastic competition.

Rule 2. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in track and/or cross country under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

WRESTLING

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern.

Rule 2. All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November first and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year. Students who practice or participate in out-of-season wrestling make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Wrestling Championship Meet of the following year.

Rule 3. There shall be no scheduled wrestling meets or tourneys before November 20th each school year or after the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney. The penalty is suspension.

Rule 4. The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following (1) Fourteen inter-school dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament Series, or (2) additional tournaments may be scheduled on the following basis: One tournament shall count as two dual meets. Weigh-in for all tournaments shall count only one weigh-in for meeting the minimum requirements for qualification in the State Tournament Series.

Note: An inter-school wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students.

Rule 5. In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle unless due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match. One additional eligible student in each weight class may be weighed-in at dual meets and tournaments for the purpose of meeting minimum weight classification requirements for the state tournament series.

Rule 6. A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official scorebook, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Rule 7. Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual weight shall be recorded, at weigh-in time, in the official scorebook in ink and signed by the referee. The home scorebook shall be the official book.

Rule 8. A student may not wrestle at more than one class above his actual weight.

Rule 9. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in wrestling under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

- a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.
- b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.
- c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.
- d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.
- e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a playday program, camp or clinic, which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular interschool games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby

adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Note: Schools having lengthened periods must meet the time equivalency.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of four regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the four regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern:

- (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to

the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any member school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-school contest as a member of another member school until he has been enrolled in such school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew (See Enrollment Q. and A. 12-4).

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is

done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. A high school student who is regularly enrolled in three or more high school credit courses may, with prior written approval of his high school principal, enroll in or attend an accredited institution of higher learning for credit that is either acceptable for high school graduation or for college credit. The credit may be counted toward high school eligibility (3 semester hours or the equivalent shall be counted as equivalent to one high school credit).

During a vacation period a high school student with remaining athletic eligibility may enroll in or attend a program in an accredited institution of higher learning that may give him college credit provided he has prior written approval of his high school principal, a copy of which must be placed on file in the office of the IHSA.

It is clearly understood the approval is for his attendance. The student is responsible for conducting himself in a manner that in no way violates the rules or the spirit of the rules of the IHSA.

Note: An accredited institution is one that grants credits that count toward a Baccalaureate Degree.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any

game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each member school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Rule 17. Foreign exchange students and students of parents assigned to foreign countries may be considered for residence eligibility by the Board of Control.

Rule 18. A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note: Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a member school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A member school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a school other than his home school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any (interschool) athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age; with the following exceptions: If the student's nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15, he is eligible for fall sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after November 1, he is eligible for winter sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after March 1, he is eligible for spring sports.

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any member school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all inter-school high school sports.

Rule 3. A member school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, tryouts, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. Member school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No member school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

Note: See Division VI: "Prizes and Awards."

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of his school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility—

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the member school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

M. Preparatory Membership—

Rule 1. Students in schools having preparatory membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following basis:

- a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against **only** ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.*
- c. Schools with preparatory memberships may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.
- d. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- e. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

N. Junior Membership—

Rule 1. Students in schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following basis:

- a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Junior membership teams may compete against **only** ninth and/or tenth grade teams and students from other member schools.*
- c. Schools with junior membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.
- d. Schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may not use

*Note: Does not affect girls playdays, camps or clinics.

students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.

- e. Schools having junior membership may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the senior high school team of his district, but not both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.
(Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.)
- g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.
- h. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.
- i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and the regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Note: See all of Article IV—LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned shall mean that the member school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in each high school in which he may be enrolled.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be accepted by schools and/or students from such local organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 8. No member school or student shall accept a championship award unless the championship has been determined by the IHSAA or its member schools. No award of any type shall be accepted from any outside organization designating athletes as having "All-state" or "All-America" status.

Rule 9. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 10. Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the Interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Preparatory Membership.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible because of age?

A. Students become ineligible for all interschool athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age with the exceptions as set forth in Division V, Section H, Rule 1.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

3.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

4.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

5.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper officials.

* * * *

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

7.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval cards carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in games between member schools?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tournaments and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participated in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" IHSAA By-Laws.)

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

10.

Q. May member school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all member school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The member school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon session)?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a member school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number 1 above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a member school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

5.

Q. How may member school principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1, or between March 1 and June 1, for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball, wrestling and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspond-

60

ingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, who parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one member school, eligible in another school?

A. Students finishing the work in a member school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new school as they were in the old school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside their regular high school district.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does his enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

61

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a member school located in one city or school district to a school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student usually attends high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

6. If a student changes schools because of an action by a legal agency taken before the change is made, a copy of such legal action may be filed with the IHSAA in connection with proof that the change of schools was unavoidable.

7. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

8. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

9. It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another school. The principal should also advise the students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

10. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one school be counted as such in another school where a student changes schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * * *

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

64

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming, wrestling and gymnastics.

* * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the member school students of a member school considered an intra-mural game or interschool game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

* * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

* * * *

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

—Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical

65

education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

—Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The *Sponsor's Handbook* explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organizations, schools and communities. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and weekend camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A. and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the Division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tournaments for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tournaments to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tournaments or national tournaments?

A. No.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR JUNIOR MEMBERS

Students in schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Junior membership teams may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade teams and students from other member schools.

c. Schools with junior membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in inter-scholastic games.

e. Schools having junior membership may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.

f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the senior high school team of his district, but not both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.

Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.

g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

h. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Note: See all of Article IV—LOCAL MANAGEMENT.

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR PREPARATORY MEMBERS

Students in schools having preparatory membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.

c. Schools with preparatory memberships may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.

e. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.

f. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a member school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tournaments and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a member school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more member schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

* * * *

12.

Q. May schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tournaments and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA

must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student, is expelled from school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

70

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a member school belonging to the IHSAA.

* * * *

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

* * * *

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

27.

Q. When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

71

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

* * * *

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

* * * *

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the member school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the member school principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

Q. Is it necessary for a member school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a member school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in his school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than his school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V, under "enrollment.")

* * * *

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a member school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

Q. May a boy be awarded a second sweater in the same sport if he transfers to another high school?

A. Yes, if he qualifies in the new high school.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the school principal.

* * * *

4.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to member school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each member school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or

returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V Amateurism.)

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. (See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than his school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than his school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Tourney of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30. Wrestling out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Wrestling Tourney, of the following year.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are member school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA

may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the Association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

* * * *

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each member school voluntarily taking out a membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the member school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-

school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school. The proof that the member school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The member school principal always. This authority should not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a member school team?

A. A member school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes the student a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

* * * *

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in four regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of four regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way. Such a student would be considered enrolled in high school, but would not be eligible because of insufficient subject matter. (See Division V, Section B.)

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in four regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of twenty hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in four regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester is passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in four regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

* * * *

Q. If a student is passing in four regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in four regular high school subjects throughout the last semester of enrollment. (See exception, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V.

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 17, 1967

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

IHSAA OFFICE

Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year, July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1967 Handbook.

All members of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner visited the safe deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company where the securities of the IHSAA were checked. It is understood that a listing of these securities will be printed in the 1967 Handbook.

HINKLE FIELDHOUSE CONTRACTS

The Board approved a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of Hinkle Fieldhouse for holding the State Basketball Tourney, March 16, 1968. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Duplicate copies of the contract were signed by the Board Members and the Commissioner.

COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on the annual coaching school August 7 to 10, 1967 at Purdue University. Receipts from registration were \$214.00. Expenditures for the school were \$2,928.48 with the IHSAA paying the deficit of \$2,714.48.

SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available upon request a sum not to exceed \$50.00, to each of the divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Associations for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meet-

ings held at the time of the Indiana State Teacher's Association Meeting.

RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for the sectional, regional and state cross country meets. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding the meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1966 sectionals, regionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

NEW MEMBERS

Approval was given to the application of Fort Wayne Memorial Park Junior High School for Junior Membership. The application for full membership of Norwell High School, Ossian was approved on a probationary basis for one calendar year, beginning September 1, 1967.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL (KNIGHTSTOWN)-REX WILLIAMS

This boy was placed in the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Childrens Home during the past summer by the Welfare Department. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Max Stanley has asked the Board to determine his eligibility for athletics.

DECISION

Rex Williams should be considered eligible as to residence at Knightstown Morton Memorial High School.

ALLEN COUNTY SCHOOLS

During the spring of 1967, it was discovered that several boys living in the Fort Wayne area had violated their amateur standing by accepting gift certificates and merchandise for winning independent golf tournaments. Dr. Bill Anthis of Fort Wayne North Side asked permission to bring some principals of that area to discuss this situation with the Board. A thorough discussion was held but the Board pointed out that they did not have the power to change the Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

IHSAA TENNIS TOURNAMENT SERIES

The Board established the following dates for the state tournament series: Sectional—September 29 and 30; Regionals—October 7; State—October 14. Sites of these tournaments will be determined after a survey is made to establish the location of teams planning to enter.

GYMNASTICS MEETS

March 15 was set as the date of the Sectional Gymnastics Meets and March 23 for the State Meet. The sites will be selected at a later date.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

The following dates were set for the 1968 Baseball Tournament: Sectionals—week ending June 1; Regionals—June 8; Semi-states—June 15 and State—June 22.

PRINCIPALS MEETINGS

The Board approved a series of nine principal meetings over the state to discuss common problems. These meetings will be held the last part of September and the first of October.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, August 22, at 1:00 o'clock.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 22, 1967

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

Dr. Bill Anthis and two North Side students appeared before the Board to again discuss the violation of their amateur standing. No change was made in the former decision.

RUSHVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—DAN HANLEY

This student is a ward of the Rush County Welfare Department. Last year he was assigned to a home in the Manilla High School District. Due to the illness of the mother in this home, it was necessary for the Welfare Department to find him another home. During the summer of 1967, he was assigned to the home of Mr. & Mrs. Albert Porter, who live in the Rushville district. Principal Cyral E. Turner asked the Board of Control to consider this boy's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Dan Hanley may be considered eligible as to residence at Rushville High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again September 13, at 9:30 a.m.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 13, 1967

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as written.

U.S. SECURITIES

The Commissioner reported that \$10,000.00 in Treasury Bills due September 14, were sold at market value a few days in advance of the due date to maintain a safe balance in the IHSAA checking account.

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Approval was given to a list of officials to be used in the sectional, regional and state cross country meets.

SWIMMING MEETS

Preliminary plans for swimming meets were discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting.

WRESTLING MEETS

Details for the state wrestling meet series were discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting. Approval was given for three wrestling officials to attend a special wrestling rules clinic at Chicago.

TENNIS MEETS

Final details for the tennis championship were worked out and a copy sent to each school sponsoring tennis.

NEW MEMBERS

Anderson North Side Junior High School was approved as a junior member.

COACHES MEETING

The Board of Control voted to help defray a part of the expenses of the Coaches Meeting on October 26, 1967. The Medical Society has agreed to furnish the program.

PENDLETON HIGH SCHOOL—RICK CASTOR

This boy lived in the Middletown School District and attended school there. In the spring of 1966 the mother and father separated and the boy lived with the father. During the summer of 1966 the father became ill and Rick stayed with an aunt at Pendleton. The father died in March of 1967 and Rick finished the year at Middletown. He enrolled at Pendleton in the fall of 1967. Principal Ernest Miller of Pendleton asked the Board of Control to determine Rick's eligibility. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Rick Carter may be considered eligible as to residence at Pendleton High School.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—JOHNNY YOUNG

This student is an orphan and was placed in the Indiana Soldier's and Sailors' Children's Home by the Perry County Welfare Department, August 25, 1967. Letters are on file from parties concerned. Principal Max Stanley asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Johnny Young may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m. on October 4, 1967.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 4, 1967

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$20,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills due September 14, 1967, had been deposited with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company to help defray the cost of the special distribution and maintain a safe balance for current expenses. \$50,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills due September 21, 1967, were reinvested in similar bills due June 30, 1968. He also reported that a Certificate of Deposit due October 1, 1967, in the amount of \$100,000.00 was credited to the checking account to defray the cost of the special distribution and maintain a safe balance in the checking account.

MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1967-68 school year: Full Memberships — 489; Preparatory Memberships — 0; Junior Memberships — 114; Associate Memberships — 5; Total — 608. This includes the full membership of Indianapolis Marshall High School and junior memberships of Madison Heights Junior High School and Munster Wilbur Wright Junior High School, which were approved at this meeting.

WRESTLING MEETS

Detailed plans were discussed for the state championship wrestling series and approved. It is understood that all plans will be published in the December Bulletin.

SWIMMING MEETS

Detailed plans were discussed for the state championship swimming series and approved. It is understood that all plans will be published in the December Bulletin.

COVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—MARC EDWARD DOWNS

This boy lived in Terre Haute with his parents and attended Wiley High School. Due to illness in the family it became necessary for him to go to Covington to live with a grandmother in order to have a home. Statements are on file from both principals and all parties concerned. Principal Robert Williams of Covington asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Marc Edward Downs may be considered eligible as to residence at Covington High School.

CROWN POINT HIGH SCHOOL—TERRY J. HARE

This student came to Crown Point from Niagara Falls, New York, to live with an uncle. He left home because of a financial hardship. He still has a home in New York but wanted to live with his uncle in the Crown Point school district. Principal Childress of Crown Point asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Terry J. Hare is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Crown Point High School.

DARLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—ROY & LESLIE WRIGHT

These boys are from a broken home and made their home with an uncle who lived in the Granville Wells school district. They had been placed there by the Montgomery County Juvenile Court. The uncle, Mr. Forrest Wright, became ill with T.B. in May and it was necessary for the boys to find a new home. They were then placed in the home of their grandparents, who live in the Darlington school district. Letters are on file from the doctor, uncle and all

parties concerned. Principal Randell W. Quimby of Darlington asked the Board of Control to consider the boys' eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Roy and Leslie Wright may be considered eligible as to residence at Darlington High School.

WANATAH HIGH SCHOOL—RONALD KOSELKE

This student is from a broken home and lived with his mother in Valparaiso. During the summer the Porter County Probation officer moved him to the home of his father who lives in the Wanatah school district. Letters are on file from both principals and the probation officer of Porter County. Principal Hershel Eaton of Wanatah asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Ronald Koselke may be considered eligible as to residence at Wanatah High School.

BENTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—WAYNE ELLIS DOUGLAS

This student is a ward of the Tippecanoe County Welfare Department. During the summer of 1967, the Welfare Department found it necessary to place the children in the Douglas family in a home in the Benton Central School district. Wayne formerly attended the Lafayette Jefferson High School. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal John E. McGonigle of Benton Central asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Wayne Douglas may be considered eligible as to residence at Benton Central High School.

ALL STAR GAME

Phil Dickens met with the Board briefly to discuss the all-star football game which was sponsored by the Boys Clubs.

TENNIS MEETS

After considering very carefully whether or not to have a state tennis championship in the fall or spring, the Board of Control set the following dates for the 1968-69 Tennis Tournament: Sectionals, —week ending October 5; Regional—October 12, State—October 19.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, October 25, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSA Office.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 25, 1967

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Plans for the State Cross Country Meet at the South Grove Golf Course (Indianapolis), November 4, 1967, were reviewed and approved.

BARR-REEVE HIGH SCHOOL—TOM McCracken

The McCracken family moved from a new home, which they owned, in the Washington High School district to a rental property, which had not been lived in for a considerable time. This property was in the Barr-Reeve district. The Board did not feel that this was a bona fide move and on February 14, 1967, Tom McCracken was declared ineligible for one calendar year at Barr-Reeve High School.

On October 2, 1967, the parents sold their home in the Washington school district and now state that their only home is the property in the Barr-Reeve district. Principal John Walker asked the Board of Control to reconsider the case.

DECISION

Tom McCracken may be considered eligible as to residence at Barr-Reeve High School immediately. It should be noted however that if the family moves back to the Washington school district, this could be considered evidence that the move was not bona fide and it would be necessary to review the case to maintain Tom's eligibility at Barr-Reeve.

OOLITIC HIGH SCHOOL—DAVE RITCHEY

In the 1966-67 school year this student attended Fayetteville High School. Because of a violation of training rules and improper conduct he was declared ineligible at Fayetteville High School. During the summer the boundary line of the school district was changed and Dave was assigned to Oolitic High School.

On the athletic transfer blank the boy "was declared ineligible at Fayetteville until he had adequately made his conduct acceptable to the coach."

On September 19, Principal James Kern of Fayetteville wrote to Principal Don White of Oolitic and stated that the boy had apologized. The Board of Control then wanted to know what Dave had done at Fayetteville to cause him to be declared ineligible. Statements are on file from Fayetteville school authorities.

DECISION

After reviewing his conduct at the sectional tournament last year, the Board of Control unanimously ruled Dave Ritchey ineligible at Oolitic.

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT TALBOTT

This boy's father accepted a job in Indianapolis and moved with Robert to an apartment here. The family remained in Lafayette where they still maintained a home. Robert attended Ben Davis High School. The father planned to move his family during the summer to the Ben Davis school area. Mr. Talbott became dissatisfied with his job and returned to Lafayette where Robert re-entered Jefferson High School. Principal C. J. Martin asked the Board to determine the eligibility of Robert.

DECISION

Robert Talbott is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment at Jefferson High School.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION CHECK

Principal A. J. Kreitzer of Dubois High School notified this office that he did not receive a check for the special distribution of funds which was mailed October 1. The Board of Control gave permission to issue a duplicate check.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Preliminary work has started on the basketball tournament series.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again November 8, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 8, 1967

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron Knauff, Lowell McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

GYMNASTICS MEET

Approval was given for three sectional gymnastics meets and for the state meet to be held at Warren Central High School (Indianapolis). Complete information on gymnastics meets will be published in the December Bulletin. A slight increase in prices was approved by the Board.

WRESTLING MEETS

The Board selected the sites for sixteen sectionals, four regionals and the state wrestling meet. Referees for these meets are to be assigned by the Board of Control. A slight increase in admission prices was also approved.

It is understood that details on these meets are to be published in the December Bulletin.

SWIMMING MEETS

Approval was given for six sectional swimming meet sites and for the state meet to be held at Royer Pool, Indiana University. Admission prices for these meets were increased slightly. Complete information on swimming meets will be carried in the December Bulletin.

OOLITIC HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID RITCHEY

On October 25, 1967 the Board of Control declared Dave Ritchey ineligible for athletics at Oolitic High School.

Principal Don White, Dave Ritchey and his parents appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the ineligibility of Dave.

After hearing these people, the Board wanted to meet with the Principal and Coach at Fayetteville. They will be invited to appear at the December meeting.

SOUTHWOOD HIGH SCHOOL—HOWARD HUGHES

This boy lived with his parents and attended school in Wichita Falls, Texas during the 1966-67 school year. During the summer of 1967, Howard's father, who is in the military service, was assigned to Okinawa. His parents moved from Texas to Okinawa. Howard moved to the Southwood High School district to live with his grandfather as he wanted to finish his high school education in the States. Letters are on file from all persons concerned. Principal Charles Emrick of Southwood asked the Board to consider this case under Division V, Section C, Rule 17.

DECISION

Howard Hughes may be considered eligible as to residence at Southwood High School.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Work was continued on the selection of sectional and regional basketball tourney sites with the understanding that actions taken be considered tentative until final action is taken on all sites.

A slight increase in tournament ticket prices was approved for the sectional, regional and semi-states. Sectional prices are as follows: 4 session tourneys—\$3.50 season tickets and 3 session tourneys—\$2.50 for season tickets. All single session tickets are \$1.00.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at Indiana University on November 25, at 9:00 a.m.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 25, 1967

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

FORT BRANCH HIGH SCHOOL—ALEX SIMION

This student is a ward of the Lake County Court and has been assigned to live with his sister and her husband in the Fort Branch district. He attended Gary Lew Wallace High School last year. He is ineligible scholastically this semester, but is making every effort to become eligible for the second semester. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal James L. Williams has asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Alex Simion may be considered eligible as to residence at Fort Branch High School.

BROWN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL—REX WOODIE

This boy is a ward of the Marion County Welfare Department and had been assigned to a home in the Mooresville school district. On August 22, 1967, the Welfare Department thought it necessary to assign him to a foster home in the Brown County school district. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Russell Green of Brown County High School asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Rex Woodie may be considered eligible as to residence at Brown County High School.

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

Approval was given to the membership application of Belzer Junior High School, Indianapolis, Indiana.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board continued work on the details of the 1968 State Championship Basketball Tourney Series. Tentative approval was given to the location of tourney sites and numerous other details in connection with the conduct of the basketball tourney series. The price of regional tickets was set as follows: single session—\$1.75; season ticket—\$3.00. Semi-state ticket prices are as follows: single session—\$2.00; season ticket—\$3.50.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again December 11, in Indianapolis, at 9:30 a.m.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 11, 1967

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

COUNCIL ELECTION

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1967. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. A Board Member who is a candidate for re-election does not participate in the tabulating of votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

DISTRICT I—Class 2

John R. Hayes, Culver	26
Myron C. Knauff, Hebron	65
Howard R. Stouffer, Klondike (West Lafayette)	20

Myron C. Knauff elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1968.

DISTRICT II—Class 3

John F. Hammell, Angola	46
Don E. Hanna, Western (Russiaville)	5
Carl E. Honaker, Hometown	25
James K. Robbins, Lakeland (LaGrange)	13

John F. Hammel elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1968.

DISTRICT III—Class 4

William R. Curry, Mooresville	57
J. Michael Leffler, Pike (Indianapolis)	44

William R. Curry elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1968.

DISTRICT IV—Class 5

William Breck, Franklin	59
Robert E. Collier, Madison Heights (Anderson)	27
Meredith Thompson, Madison	18
Marvin Wood, Shelbyville	7

William Breck elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1968.

DISTRICT V—Class 1

William Johnson, Heltonville	29
Lowell E. McGlothlin, Holland	64

Lowell E. McGlothlin elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1968.

OOLITIC HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID RITCHEY

This case was continued from the last meeting. Coach Wendell Nikirk of Fayetteville appeared before the Board of Control concerning the case of David Ritchey.

DECISION

The Board made no change in the decision of October 25, regarding David's eligibility.

JUNE MEETING

Plans were made for the June meeting to be held at French Lick, Indiana, and the Commissioner was instructed to make necessary reservations for this meeting.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1968 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of one-site, two-bracket tourneys time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman of Indianapolis to assist in the distribution of state tickets and to employ, assign and supervise necessary help for conducting the state tournament.

The allotment for participating schools in the semi-state tourneys was increased to \$600.00 per school.

The Commissioner was authorized to approve radio and television coverage under the same plan as approved last year with a slight increase in the guarantee.

The Board approved the plan to have a pre-tourney meeting of all the center principals in Indianapolis. The noon luncheon to be paid by the IHSAA with mileage charged to the miscellaneous expenses of the sectional tourney financial report.

The Board decided to continue the plan started a few years ago of presenting a trophy furnished by the IHSAA to each sectional winner.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, January 10 and 11, 1968, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 15, 1967

"SPECIAL MEETING"

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

This special meeting was held so that the members of the Board of Control might be informed on the legal proceedings in the Fort Wayne North Side High School case. Harold Bell, attorney for the IHSAA, met with the Board to explain the various aspects of the case.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 22, 1967

SPECIAL MEETING

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell E. McGlothlin, and Harold Bell, Attorney.

The minutes of two previous meetings were approved as written.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL

Because Fort Wayne North Side High School is either unable or unwilling to voluntarily comply with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA, a requirement for membership, Fort Wayne North Side High School is hereby suspended from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association for an indefinite period. At such time as said school is free and willing to comply with all rules and regulations of this association, North Side High School may apply for reinstatement and membership pursuant to the rules.

The Commissioner is hereby directed to notify North Side High School of its suspension by telegrams and to notify all schools now scheduled to compete with North Side High School of said suspension either by telegram or letter.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 10, 1968

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$20,000 in U.S. Treasury Bills were sold at market value and deposited to the checking account to help defray court costs in the Fort Wayne case and maintain a safe balance in the checking account.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board of Control approved signing a new five year lease with Klein & Kuhn Rental Agents for the office space now being used.

NATIONAL FEDERATION WINTER MEETING—LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, January 3, 1968

Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller reported on the meeting held by the executives of the state high school athletic associations and the changes made in the National Alliance Football Rules Committee Meeting.

BROOKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—SERGIO BENAVENTE GONZOLEZ

This boy is a foreign exchange student from Mexico and is living in the home of Mr. & Mrs. Stanley White, R. R. 1, Brookville. He is attending school in Brookville during the 1967-68 school year and will return to Mexico in October, 1968. Principal Ray C. Amrhein asked the Board of Control to consider him eligible as a foreign exchange student.

DECISION

Sergio Benavente Gonzalez may be considered eligible as to residence at Brookville High School.

OOLITIC HIGH SCHOOL—PAUL DAVID RITCHEY

This case was first referred to the Board in November, 1967. The boy was declared ineligible because of his conduct at Fayetteville. Principal James Kern of Fayetteville states that the boy has now sufficiently apologized for his conduct and could be declared eligible so far as he is concerned.

DECISION

David Ritchey may be considered eligible to participate in athletics at Oolitic High School.

INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL — BILLY WELCHER

This boy's mother and father were divorced and the mother was given custody of Billy. She remarried and apparently left Mooresville, where they lived, without leaving any address. Principal Keller of Mooresville stated it was necessary for him to move in order to have a home. Billy is now living with his grandmother in the Washington High School district. Principal Cloyd J. Julian asked that this case be considered under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Billy Welcher may be considered eligible as to residence at Indianapolis Washington High School.

WRESTLING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the wrestling sectionals, regionals, and state.

SWIMMING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the swimming sectionals and the state meet.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board approved a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the

allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tournament.

3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.

4. The Board approved the following policy for televising the 1968 tournament.

- a. Only the final game of the sectional and regional may be telecast.
- b. No delayed telecasts will be permitted.
- c. Stations may telecast in their home areas only.
- d. In the three Marion County Sectionals, any station telecasting from any site must post a \$6,000.00 guarantee against unsold seats in all three sites. If two stations televise the tourney at any one of three sectionals, each must post a \$4,000.00 guarantee against unsold seats in all three sites. Any unused money would of course be refunded to the sponsor.

In the Indianapolis Regional, one station may telecast by posting a guarantee of \$7,000.00 against the unsold seats. If two stations carry the final game of the Regional a total of \$4,500.00 each will be required.

In the Indianapolis Semi-State one station may televise by posting a guarantee of \$4,000.00 or two may telecast for \$3,000.00 each.

5. The Board approved filming the three games of the 1968 state tournament on much the same basis as used last year.

6. When radio broadcasts are delayed, they must not be on school time.

7. It was agreed that the plan used in 1967 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 a.m. EST, February 14, 1968, with the immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Indianapolis Star, Associated Press and United Press International.

INSURANCE ON TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

The Board approved insurance for tournament officials under the same plan as used last year.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on January 23, 1968 at 9:00 a.m.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 19, 1968

"SPECIAL TELEPHONE CONFERENCE MEETING"

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL

Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal, Fort Wayne North Side High School notified the IHSAA that the Allen County Superior Court had dis-

missed all proceedings in the Shumaker vs. Fort Wayne North Side High School and the Indiana High School Athletic Association case. Principal Anthis further stated that he was now able and willing to follow the rules of the IHSAA and on this basis applied for reinstatement to membership.

The Board of Control in a telephone conference meeting unanimously reinstated Fort Wayne North Side High School to membership with full privileges and obligations of such membership. This action was simultaneous with the court action.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 30, 1968

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the January 10 meeting were approved as written.

BROWN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL (NASHVILLE)—THOMAS RAY WHITE

This student is a ward of the Marion County Juvenile Court and was placed in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Guy Blaney in the Brown County School District. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

Principal Russell Green asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Thomas Ray White may be considered eligible as to residence in Brown County High School.

BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL—JAN SMITH

On January 20, Mitchell High School played a basketball game at Bedford High School. There is a natural rivalry between these teams and the game was hard fought. At the close of the game, which Bedford won 67-54, as the players were leaving the floor, for unknown reasons, Jan Smith of Bedford struck Paul Stroud (Mitchell) in the face. Paul Stroud was taken to the hospital and it was found that he had a broken jaw.

During the fourth quarter a Mitchell player was ejected because of unsportsmanlike conduct. When he was ejected the Mitchell coach turned his back to the playing floor and threw a towel he had been holding into the crowd.

Coach Ray Manis and Principal Elmer Dunbar appeared before the Board to discuss this incident. Written reports were also on file from both principals.

DECISION

After reviewing the written reports and discussing the incident with Bedford school officials, the Board made the following decision:

1. Jan Smith is ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until August 15, 1968. At that time the Board of Control, upon the request of the Bedford principal, will review the case to determine Jan's eligibility.

2. Bedford High School is placed on probation for one calendar year from the date of the game (January 20, 1969).

3. Mitchell Coach Burke is severely reprimanded for his unsportsmanlike conduct during the ejection of one of his players.

4. Both principals, other school officials, players, students and adult fans are reminded that any further such incidents will put their school in serious jeopardy of suspension from the IHSAA.

5. All precautions should be taken to insure good sportsmanship between the two schools at future athletic contests.

BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other seim-state schools were made with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 2

School No. 2 drew Block No. 3

School No. 3 drew Block No. 1

School No. 4 drew Block No. 4

Semi-State Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1

School No. 2 drew Block No. 3

School No. 3 drew Block No. 7

School No. 4 drew Block No. 10

School No. 5 drew Block No. 12

School No. 6 drew Block No. 9

School No. 7 drew Block No. 11

School No. 8 drew Block No. 4

School No. 9 drew Block No. 2

School No. 10 drew Block No. 5

School No. 11 drew Block No. 6

School No. 12 drew Block No. 8

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, February 13, 1968 in the IHSAA Office, at 2:00 p.m.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 13 & 14, 1968

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that a U. S. Treasury Bill in the amount of \$10,000.00 was sold at market and credited to the checking account to maintain a safe balance and for current expenses.

TOURNEY FUNDS

Approval was given for the Commissioner's Office to invest funds from the 1968 basketball tourneys in U. S. Securities.

STATE SWIMMING AND WRESTLING MEETS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on plans for holding state swimming and wrestling meets, February 16 and 17, 1968.

STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the state track and golf meet series. It was understood that these plans would be published in the April Bulletin.

CLINICS AND COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given for tentative plans outlined for the spring track and baseball clinics. Approval was also given for the Coaching School in August.

LIABILITY INSURANCE

The Board voted to increase our liability coverage to \$2,000,000.00 and instructed the Commissioner to make the necessary arrangements with the company that handles our insurance.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

The Commissioner was authorized to begin tentative plans for the baseball tournament.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

The Board approved sending the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner, and President of the Athletic Council and Members of the 1968-69 Board of Control to the National Federation Annual Meeting in Swampscott, Massachusetts July 9 through 13, 1968.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

1. All 488 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.

2. Final approval was given to the list of officials selected to work tourneys.

3. The Board again decided to carry accident insurance on the officials in all tournament games.

4. The Board approved a plan for telecasting the afternoon and night games of the semi-state tournament.

5. Plans were made for the presentation of trophies and awards to the championship and runner-up teams.

6. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board Members at both semi-state and state tourney.

7. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tourney.

8. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking the copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

9. The Board voted that all rebroadcasts of any tournament must be held at a time other than during school hours.

10. The Board discussed the method of filling ticket quota orders from member schools for the State tournament. It was decided to use the following plan: All orders with correct postmark and received in the IHSAA office on Thursday and first mail Friday, will be alphabetized together and filled. All mail received in second and third mail on Friday will be alphabetized and filled. All Saturday and Monday mail will be alphabetized together and filled. In even years (ex. 1968) the orders will be filled A to Z. In odd years (ex. 1969) the orders will be filled Z to A.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on March 15, 1968.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana March 15, 1968

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

STATE TOURNEY TEAMS

The Board gave permission for the four schools participating in the state tournament to have a "Will Be-Has Been" game soon after the close of the state basketball tournament, if they so desired.

MADISON HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL (Anderson)—DAVID SCOTT HILES

This boy lived in Cleveland, Ohio, with his mother and step-father, where he attended Collinwood High School. It became neces-

sary for David, his brother and sister to move to Anderson, Indiana, in order to have a home. Statements are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Robert E. Collier of Madison Heights asked that this boy's case be considered under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

David Scott Hiles may be considered eligible as to residence at Madison Heights High School.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL (Knightstown)—WILLIAM OSBORNE

This boy is an orphan and attended Indianapolis Howe High School while living in the Marion County Children's Guardian Home. He was placed in the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Home by the Marion County Department of Public Welfare as he is one of their wards. He now attends Morton Memorial High School and Superintendent Max Stanley requested the Board of Control to consider the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

William Osborne may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

WHEELER HIGH SCHOOL—TONY YODER

This student lived in Wheeler where he attended high school. Last year the mother left the home and it was necessary for Tony to go to Brookston to live with a grandparent to have a home. The home has now been restored and Tony has returned to Wheeler. Letters are on file from both high school principals. Principal George T. Sanidas requested the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Tony Yoder may be considered eligible as to residence at Wheeler High School.

FORT WAYNE HIGH SCHOOLS

Last spring several students from various Fort Wayne high schools were declared ineligible for violating their amateur standing. In accordance with Division V, Section I, Rule 7, of the IHSAA rules and by-laws these students have asked to have their amateurism reinstated.

DECISION

The amateur status of these students is hereby reinstated to be effective one calendar year from the date they were declared ineligible.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information

cards signed by the principals and coaches of the competing schools were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude to James Nelson of Gary Roosevelt High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, on April 2, 1968, at 9:30 a.m.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 2, 1968

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron Knauff, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$100,000.00 in tournament funds were invested in a certificate of deposit dated March 13, 1968 and due October 1, 1968 at 5 1/2% interest. He also reported that another \$100,000.00 in tournament funds were invested in U. S. Treasury Bills. \$50,000.00 of these Bills payable July 5, 1968, at 5.146% and the remaining \$50,000.00, due October 3, 1968 at 5.265%.

FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF

The Board discussed the possibility of a football play-off in 1971. The matter was referred to the football committee appointed by the Athletic Council and a representative group of coaches to make a further study of this plan.

CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

The management, officiating, and finances of all tourneys were checked. It is understood that all details concerning the tourneys from the sectional through the finals will be audited by an independent auditor with complete reports published in the 1968 IHSAA Handbook. A brief summary will also be printed in the April issue of the Bulletin.

Ratings filed by the participating schools on the officiating will be kept on file for the benefit of the Board of Control in selecting officials for the 1969 tournament.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1968 IHSAA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants from which the Commissioner's office is to assign referee-starters for sectional and regional meets. It is understood that where

necessary some schools may be transferred to a different section when the total number of entries at each site is known.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the State Meet. C. P. Dagwell was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select and make the necessary arrangements at the field. It is understood that complete details on track and field meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

GOLF MEETS

Due to increase interest in golf the Board increased the number of sectionals to sixteen for this year's meets. Sites were chosen. Fred Keesling was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet. It is understood that complete details on golf meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

The Board approved tentative plans for the baseball tournament with the understanding that details would be published in the Baseball Bulletin for release May 1. Approval was given to present a trophy to the sectional winners. Individual awards will be presented to the state champions and runnersup. A trophy will be presented to the State Championship and the Runnerup Team.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Fisk Landers, who handles the athletic injury insurance, presented a policy for the coming school year. This policy is much the same as has been offered in the past years. The Board accepted the policy as submitted.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

The Commissioner reported that plans for the Coaching School at Indiana University in August were progressing and part of the personnel had been secured for the school.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on May 21, 1968 at 9:30 a.m.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 22, 1968

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, Myron Knauff, George Davis, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

Absent: Lowell McGlothlin.

TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

Final approval was given for plans for the 1968 Track and Golf Championship Series.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

All 436 entry blanks having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.

Final approval was given to a list of officials selected to work in the tournament series.

The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tournaments were drawn by the Board of Control. Copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board unanimously voted to sign a new three year contract with Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. These contracts will become effective August 1, 1968. The contracts were signed with an increase in salary of \$1,000.00 each.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for two weeks vacation with pay for the regular office employees. Salary increases of \$5.00 per week for each regular employee was authorized to become effective the first week in July.

SUMMER BASKETBALL CLINICS

Many times during the summer months coaches ask to take boys to basketball clinics for demonstration purposes. The Board of Control has set five boys as the limit to be taken to such clinics. It is also understood that coaches should have only one meeting with these boys before the clinic.

Approval to take these boys must be obtained from the Commissioners in writing to the clinic.

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL—HOWARD C. HILL

This boy's father was assigned to Brazil, South America, by the State Department on an agriculture program. Howard completed the seventh and eighth grade by correspondence and is now returning to Lafayette Jefferson High School.

Principal Charles J. Martin has asked the Board of Control to consider him under Division V, Section C, Rule 17.

DECISION

Howard Hill may be considered eligible as to residence at Lafayette Jefferson High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again May 25, at Technical High School (Indianapolis) at 11:00 a.m.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 25, 1968

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George R. Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The following actions were taken for the conduct of the State Track and Field Meet:

1. The Board of Control is to serve as the Games Committee.
2. All awards are to be presented by the Board of Control.

ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1968 IHSAA State Track and Field Meet. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award be presented to Stephen Porter of Jeffersonville High School.

STATE GOLF MEET

Mr. George Davis and Mr. Myron Knauff presented the Championship trophy to the winning team at the State Golf Meet.

JUNE BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Plans were outlined for the meeting of the Board of Control at French Lick, Indiana, June 22, 23, and 24. It is understood that the wives are to be invited as guests.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on June 22, 1968, at the State Baseball Tournament.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana, June 22, 23, and 24, 1968

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Ward E. Brown, George Davis, Myron C. Knauff, Lowell McGlothlin, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. The wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

L. V. PHILLIPS BASEBALL AWARD

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1968 IHSAA State Baseball Tournament. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the L. V. Phillips Baseball Award be presented to Hugh H. McClelland III, of Marion High School.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT

Certificates of Merit for services as Board of Control Members were presented to Ward Brown, Myron Knauff, Lowell McGlothlin and George Davis. Jud Erne received his Certificate of Merit earlier because this was his second term on the Board of Control.

IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Commissioner presented financial reports covering the 1968 State Championship Track and Field Meets. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1968 IHSAA Handbook.

IHSAA GOLF MEETS

Financial reports covering the 1968 State Championship Golf Meets were presented. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1968 IHSAA Handbook.

IHSAA BASEBALL MEETS

The Commissioner presented reports regarding the second annual State Baseball Championship Series. Financial reports, although not complete, were examined. A complete financial report is to be published in the 1968 IHSAA Handbook.

IHSAA FINANCES

Approval for payment of salaries and other necessary expenses a few days in advance of June 30, in order that they may clear the bank before July 1, the beginning of the new fiscal year was given.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to a budget recommended by the Commissioner for 1968-69. The budget was adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1967-68 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented to members of the Board of Control at the first meeting after the completion of the audit and will be published in the 1968 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank, such securities as may come due. It is

understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported at the next Board of Control meeting following such transactions.

OFFICIALS

A detailed report was presented on the registration of officials in the various sports. The report showed that for the 1967-68 year the IHSAA had approved a total of 4166 officials with fees amounting to \$22,633.00.

REGULAR DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$150.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the regular distribution to be made October 1, 1968. Because there was a special distribution in 1967, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. One hundred twelve dollars and fifty cents (\$112.50) for participation in the 1968 sectional basketball tourney.
2. Thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents (\$37.50) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1967-68.
3. Any school sharing the regular distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1968.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office August 15, 1968, at 9:30 a.m.

Judson S. Erne, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 25, 1967

Present: James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Cecil R. Erwin, James L. Early, Norman J. Hubner, James O. Funk, Don L. Smolinske, George Davis, Fred F. Park, Maurice N. Davis, Elbert L. Fike, Kenneth D. Miller, James D. Fulford, Ward E. Brown, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Clifford Swim, John Bastin, Robert L. Myers, James O. Gridley, Judson S. Erne, Lowell McGlothlin, Lester J. Page, Knofel E. Fortner, Elmer G. Dunbar, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading as the members of the Council had received copies prior to the meeting.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by a show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-thirds vote of the membership.

NECROLOGY SERVICE

A necrology service was conducted by Ward Brown for R. C. Johnson and Joseph Mohler.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING—HONOLULU, HAWAII

President Walker and Board President Judson S. Erne gave very interesting reports on the Annual Meeting held in Hawaii.

REPORT OF TRACK COMMITTEE

Chairman Norman Hubner reported on the activities of the Track Committee. There were no charges which required action by the Council.

GAA COMMITTEE REPORT

Chairman James Dold reported that the GAA Committee met with representatives from the Indiana League of Girls Athletics. These representatives did have a few changes they wanted made in our By-laws, but the Committee did not feel that they were ready to recommend the changes at this meeting.

The GAA Committee is to continue to work on this problem and study the changes recommended by the GAA representatives.

LIMITED SEASONS COMMITTEE

Don Somlinske reported that his committee was not ready to recommend definite dates to establish limited seasons for all sports. The committee is to continue its work.

PROPOSALS

To amend Division III, "Wrestling" Rule 3, by deleting the words "November 22" and substituting the words, "November 20". The amended rule would read:

"There shall be no scheduled wrestling meets or tourneys before November 20 each school year or after the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney. The penalty is suspension."

This proposal was passed to become effective in the 1968-69 school year.

Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal, Fort Wayne North Side High School, appeared before the Athletic Council to discuss the matter of the Board of Control having more freedom in assessing penalties.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, May 25, 1968 at 6:30 p.m.

Matthew Walker, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 25, 1968

Present: President Matthew Walker, James Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Cecil Erwin, James L. Early, Norman J. Hubner, James O. Funk, Don L. Smolinske, George Davis, Fred F. Park, Maurice N. Davis, Elbert L. Pike, James D. Fulford, Ward E. Brown, R. M. Liechty, Clifford Swim, John Bastin, Robert L. Myers, James O. Gridley, Judson S. Erne, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Lester J. Page, Knofel E. Fortner, Elmer G. Dunbar, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. Council Members-elect William Breck, William Curry and John Hammel also attended as guests.

Absent: Kenneth Miller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because the members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1968 to June 30, 1969: James Dold, Class 1; Don Smolinske, Class 2; James Fulford, Class 3; James Gridley, Class 4; and Matthew Walker, Class 5. These members met for a few minutes and elected James Fulford as President.

The Council elected James Early of South Bend Jackson High School as its President for the 1968-69 school year.

PROPOSALS:

A. To amend Division V, Section I, "Amateurism" by adding the following note at the end of the section: "Note: See Division VI, "Prizes and Awards."

This proposal was passed by unanimous vote.

B. To amend Division III, Rule 11, by deleting the words, "a sport" and inserting "an athletic contest or demonstration" and also adding the words, "as an individual" and deleting the word "high". The amended rule to read as follows:

"A member school student who participates in an athletic contest or demonstration during a season as an individual

or on any team other than his school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of the season."

This proposal was passed unanimously.

- C. To amend Division III, "Golf" Rule 1, by adding the following wording: "with such exceptions as the Board of Control deem necessary. When USGA rules conflict with any IHSAA rules and by-laws, the IHSAA rules take precedence."

The Council passed this proposal by unanimous vote.

LIMITED SEASONS

Don Smolinske, chairman of the Committee on Limited Season, reported that his committee did not feel that it was necessary for the IHSAA to limit practice or seasons for additional sports other than those limited at the present time.

The Council unanimously accepted this report.

FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF

Chairman Maurice Davis reported that his committee had met with coaches from various size schools and that although a great deal of progress has been made, there were several problems which he felt should be discussed with the principals. His recommendation was that the committee continue to study and work for a probable solution to the problems.

This report was accepted by unanimous consent and the committee will continue to study the possibility of a football play-off.

GAA COMMITTEE

James Dold reported that, after talking over the desires of the GAA with many high school principals, the committee felt that no action should be taken at this time on reorganizing girls athletics within the IHSAA.

ITEMS FOR DISCUSSION

Several problems confronting the IHSAA were discussed, but no action was taken at this time.

COMMENDATION

Maurice Davis moved that the Board of Control be highly commended on the conduct of affairs of the IHSAA for the years. This was passed by unanimous vote.

The Council adjourned to meet again on Wednesday, October 23, 1968, at 3:00 p.m. in Indianapolis.

Matthew Walker, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

AUDITED STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1968

Board of Control
The Indiana High School
Athletic Association
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1968, and the statement of securities owned at June 30, 1968. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1968, with the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1968, were inspected.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1968, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1968.

Certified Public Accountants.
Ernst & Ernst

Indianapolis, Indiana,
July 29, 1968.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year Ended June 30, 1968

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1967 \$ 12,876.66

RECEIPTS

Revenue:

Basketball tourneys:

Sectional\$ 7,122.68
Regional 144,387.23
Semi-state 124,682.80
State finals 57,299.90 \$333,492.61

State track meet 7,347.70

Regional track meet 2,139.48

Wrestling meets 2,720.74

Swimming meets 525.32

Gymnastics 580.45

Baseball:

Sectional 928.97
Regional 1,488.99
Semi-state 641.90
State finals 4,495.00 7,554.86

Tourney entry fees 488.00

Membership dues 916.50

Officials' fees 22,652.00

Rule books and 1967 handbooks 283.13

Coaching school registrations 214.00

Film sales and rentals 1,011.00

Interest 9,700.99

Sundry 832.06

\$390,458.84

Proceeds from securities sold or
matured (cost \$207,174.60) ... 209,171.35 599,630.18
\$612,506.84

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:

Salaries:

Phil N. Eskew\$ 22,271.70
H. F. Keller 18,301.64
Clerical 28,755.00 69,328.34

Insurance:

Public liability, contents,
blanket bond 12,278.00
Other 2,567.10 14,845.10

Printing 16,508.02

Rule books and guides 15,616.20

Rent and services 16,731.39

Telephone and telegraph 3,026.43

Postage 5,597.06

Films of state tourneys and
meets 4,830.04

Dues and subscriptions 1,025.50

Office:

Supplies 2,596.11
Furnishings and maintenance 1,384.49 3,980.50

Professional fees 17,151.75

Annual meeting 318.12

Official emblems 46.35

Payroll taxes, less amounts
withheld 1,840.73

Contributions to employees'
pension plan, less amounts
withheld 1,637.41

Miscellaneous 1,465.00

Traveling and expenses:

Phil N. Eskew 4,604.53
H. F. Keller 3,590.79
Board of Control meetings 4,468.21
Athletic Council meetings .. 6,531.28 19,194.81

Committee meetings and prin-
cipals' and coaches' pre-
tournament meetings 3,854.12

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
(Continued)**

Expenses: (Continued)			
Clinics		2,791.29	
Tourneys and meets:			
Track (except state)	283.77		
Cross Country	2,013.62		
Golf	2,504.79		
Wrestling	1,644.85		
Baseball	13,530.52		
Basketball—sectional trophies	1,663.65		
Swimming	1,563.44		
Tennis	1,901.62		
Gymnastics	1,561.79	26,668.05	
State final basketball tourney:			
Rent	4,750.00		
Team distribution	2,000.00		
Meals and lodging	2,000.00		
Officials	442.60		
Ushers, ticket sellers, and sundry	2,039.50		
Transportation	454.40		
General	3,154.46	14,840.96	
State track meet:			
Track rental	300.00		
Team distribution	1,804.00		
Meals	643.95		
Officials and help	1,204.33		
Medals and trophies	353.82		
General	792.89	5,098.99	
Coaching school:			
Instructors	1,699.26		
General	1,229.22	2,928.48	
		<u>\$249,324.64</u>	
Other:			
Cost of securities purchased ..	\$246,068.00		
Special distribution to member schools	\$ 77,100.00	\$323,168.00	\$572,492.64
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1968			<u>\$ 40,014.20</u>

**SECURITIES OWNED
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
June 30, 1968**

Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS				
March 15, 1970	2½ %	\$ 32,110.63	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 30,569.98
March 15, 1971	2½ %	15,903.70	16,000.00	14,915.01
August 15, 1971	4 %	15,003.22	15,000.00	14,329.68
November 15, 1971 ...	3¾ %	25,065.02	25,000.00	23,742.20
December 15, 1972	2½ %	10,231.25	10,000.00	8,965.62
February 15, 1974	4½ %	20,184.90	20,000.00	18,618.76
May 15, 1974	4¼ %	83,255.52	85,000.00	79,421.88

UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS				
June 30, 1968 ...Yield	5.160	19,222.60	20,000.00	19,923.39
July 5, 1968 ....Yield	5.146	49,342.50	50,000.00	49,938.75
October 3, 1968 ..Yield	5.265	48,669.00	50,000.00	49,937.33

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT			
5 %	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00
TOTALS	<u>\$418,988.34</u>	<u>\$423,000.00</u>	<u>\$410,362.60</u>

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS		
Balance at July 1, 1967	\$380,094.94	\$383,000.00
Add securities purchased	246,068.00	250,000.00
	<u>\$626,162.94</u>	<u>\$633,000.00</u>
Deduct securities sold or matured (proceeds received \$209,171.34) ..	207,174.60	210,000.00
TOTALS	<u>\$418,988.34</u>	<u>\$423,000.00</u>

Note—In June, 1968, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1968, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$75,600.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities owned.

MEETING EXPENSES
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended June 30, 1968

BOARD OF CONTROL

Ward E. Brown	\$ 239.80
George R. Davis	295.08
Judson S. Erne	228.65
Myron C. Knauff	690.50
Lowell E. McGlothlin	620.20
Special luncheon for former Board to present certificates of merit	560.15
Other Board of Control expenses	1,833.83
TOTAL	<u>\$4,468.21</u>

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

John Bastin	\$ 167.50
Ward Brown	233.81
George R. Davis	157.48
Maurice N. Davis	177.33
James W. Dold	263.53
Elmer Dunbar	151.95
James Early	245.63
Judson S. Erne	195.01
C. R. Erwin	116.79
Elbert Fike	58.50
Knofel E. Fortner	173.00
James D. Fulford	194.69
James O. Funk	126.35
James Gridley	75.00
Norman J. Hubner	352.90
Clifford G. Swim	94.75
Myron C. Knauff	467.32
R. M. Liechty	194.28
Lowell E. McGlothlin	359.74
Kenneth W. Miller	49.18
Robert L. Myers	73.86
Lester J. Page	174.06
Fred F. Park	217.88
Don L. Somolinske	246.19
Matt Walker	379.02
Other	1,585.53
TOTAL	<u>\$6,531.28</u>

INSURANCE
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
June 30, 1968

Comprehensive dishonesty, disappearance, and destruction:	
Employee dishonesty	\$ 2,500
Depositors' forgery	10,000
Burglary and robbery	250,000
Comprehensive general liability	2,000,000
General liability	250/500/100
Automobile	250/500/50
Fire and extended coverage—office contents	20,000
Workmen's compensation	Statutory

FOOTBALL

In 1967 four hundred seventeen junior and senior high schools participated in the football program. All members are now participating in eleven-man football.

Gary Wirt, Plymouth and Jasper repeated as outright champions of the Calumet, Northern Lakes, Southern Indiana, B Division, conferences respectively. Indianapolis Chatard and Southwestern (Lafayette) who were co-champions of the Capital and Mid-Central Conferences respectively in 1966 won the outright championships in 1967. Aurora, champion of the Eastern Conference in 1966, was co-champion with Lawrenceburg this year.

Speedway (9-0), Richmond (10-0), South Bend Washington (8-0-1), Jeffersonville (8-0-2) and Terre Haute Gerstmeyer (8-0-1) were undefeated in their conference play.

Four non-conference teams, Mishawaka Marian, Attica, North Central (Indianapolis) and Springs Valley, all had perfect 10-0 records.

Also undefeated was Concord High School with a 9-0 record. Bosse of Evansville with a 6-0-3 record was undefeated, but tied three times.

Several new conferences have been formed. The winners of all the known conferences are listed on page —.

Prior to the opening game of the season, many schools play in a football jamboree. This event seems to be very popular.

The IHSAA does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors conference champions by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. If a print was submitted, these team pictures may be found following the list of schools participating in the sport. Also included are non-conference teams with undefeated records.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1967-68

Adams Central	Boonville	Center Grove
Alexandria	Boswell	(Greenwood)
Ambia	Brazil	Centerville
Anderson	Brebeuf (Indpls.)	Chartrand (Indpls.)
Angola	Bremen	Chesterton
Attica	Brookville	Churubusco
Aurora	Brownsburg	Clarksville
Avon	Brownstown	Clinton
Batesville	Calumet (Gary)	Clinton Central
Battle Ground	Cambridge City	(Michigantown)
Bedford	Cannelton	Clinton Prairie
Beech Grove	Carmel	(Frankfort)
Bellmont (Decatur)	Carrol (Flora)	Coal Creek Central
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Cascade (Clayton)	(New Richmond)
Bloomington	Cass (Logansport)	Columbia City
High	Castle (Newburgh)	Columbus
University	Castor (Fulton)	Concord (Elkhart)
Bluffton		Connersville

Corydon
Covington
Crawfordsville
Crown Point
Dale
Danville
Decatur Central
(Indianapolis)
DeKalb (Waterloo)
Delphi
Delta (Muncie)
DeMotte
Dugger
East Brook
East Chicago:
Roosevelt
Washington
Eastern (Greentown)
Eastern Hancock
(Charlottesville)
East Noble
(Kendallville)
Eastside (Butler)
East Tipp (Lafayette)
Edgewood
(Ellettsville)
Edinburg
Edison (E. Gary)
Elkhart
Elwood Willkie
Evansville:
Bosse
Central
Harrison
Mater Dei
North
F. J. Reitz
Reitz Memorial
Rex Mundi
Fairmount
Floyd Central
(New Albany)
Fort Branch
Ft. Wayne:
Central
Central Catholic
Concordia
Dwenger
Elmhurst
Bishop Luers
North Side
Snider
South Side
Fountain Central
(Veedersburg)

Fowler
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Central
(Acton)
Frankton
Fremont
Frontier
Garrett
Gary:
Andrean
Edison
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Roosevelt
Tolleston
Lew Wallace
William A. Wirt
John Glenn
(Walkerton)
Goshen
Greencastle
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greenwood
Griffith
Hagerstown
Hamilton
Hamilton Heights
(Arcadia)
Hamilton Southeastern
(Fishers)
Hammond:
Clark
Gavit
Hammond High
Morton
Bishop Noll
Technical
Hancock Central
(Maxwell)
Hanover Central
(Cedar Lake)
Hartford City
Highland
Highland (Anderson)
Hoagland
Hobart
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington

Indianapolis:
Arlington
Arsenal Technical
Crispus Attucks
Broad Ripple
Cathedral
Chatard
Howe
Kennedy
Manual
Marshall
Northwest
Cardinal Ritter
Scecina
School for Deaf
Shortridge
Washington
Wood
Jasper
Jeffersonville
Jintown (Elkhart)
Klondike (West
Lafayette)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Ladoga
Lafayette:
Central Catholic
Jefferson
Lake Central
(St. John)
Lakeland
(LaGrange)
LaPorte
Lafayette (Lakeville)
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
Lebanon
Leo (Grabill)
Linton-Stockton
Logansport
Lowell
Maconagueh
(Bunker Hill)
Madison
Madison Heights
(Anderson)
Manchester
(No. Manchester)
Marion
Martinsville
Merrillville
(Crown Point)

Michigan City:	Oakland City (Wood)	Speedway
Elston Sr.	Owensville	Springs Valley
Milan	Oxford	(French Lick)
Milford	Paoli	Sullivan
Mishawaka:	Pendleton	Syracuse
High	Penn (Mishawaka)	Taylor (Center)
Marian	Perry Central	Tecumseh
Mississinewa	(Leopold)	(Lynnville)
(Gas City)	Peru	Tell City
Mitchell	Petersburg	Terre Haute:
Monroeville	Pike (Indpls.)	Garfield
Montpelier	Plainfield:	Gerstmeier
Mooreville	High	Honey Creek
Mt. Vernon	Charlton	Schulte
Mt. Vernon	Plymouth	Wiley
(Fortville)	Portage	Thorntown
Muncie:	Portland	Tipton
Central	Prairie Heights	Triton (Bourbon)
Southside	(La Grange)	Turkey Run
Munster	Princeton	(Marshall)
Nappanee	Providence	Twin Lakes
New Albany	(Clarksville)	(Monticello)
New Carlisle	Rensselaer	Union City
New Castle	Richmond	Valparaiso
New Haven	River Forest (Hobart)	Vincennes
New Market	Rochester	Lincoln
New Palestine	Rockville	Wabash
Noblesville	Rolling Prairie	Wainwright
North Central	Rushville	(Lafayette)
(Farmersburg)	Salem	Wakarusa
North Central	Seeger (W. Lebanon)	Warren Central
(Indpls.)	Seymour	(Indpls.)
North Dearborn	Shelbyville	Warsaw
(Guilford)	Sheridan	Washington
Northfield (Wabash)	South Adams (Berne)	West Central
North Judson	South Bend	(Medaryville)
North Knox	Adams	Western (Russiaville)
(Edwardsport)	Central	Westfield
North Liberty	Clay	West Lafayette
North Miami	Jackson	West Noble
(Denver)	LaSalle	(Ligonier)
North Newton	Riley	West Vigo (West
(Morocco)	St. Joseph	Terre Haute)
North Posey Sr. High	Washington	West Washington
(Poseyville)	South Central	(Campbellsburg)
North Vermillion	(Union Mills)	Wheatfield
(Cayuga)	South Newton	Whiteland
North Vernon	(Kentland)	White's
North Webster	Southport (Indpls.)	(Wabash)
Northwestern	South Spencer	Whiting
(Kokomo)	(Rockport)	Winchester
North White (Monon)	Southwestern	Woodlan (Woodburn)
Norwell	(Lafayette)	Yorktown
(Ossian)	Southwood	
Oak Hill (Converse)	(Wabash)	

LIST OF JUNIOR MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Anderson:	Portage	Storer
North Central	Weisser Park	Wilson
South Side	Frankfort	Munster
Aurora	Fulton	W. Wright Jr.
Avilla	(Indianapolis)	New Albany:
Beech Grove	Gary:	Hazelwood
Ben Davis Jr.	Pulaski	Scribner
(Indianapolis)	Goshen	New Castle
Bloomington:	(Whiteman)	New Haven
Binford	Griffith	Northview
Central	Harris Jr.	(Indianapolis)
Dyer	(Richland)	Otter Creek
Bluffton	Helm	(N. Terre Haute)
Boston	(Onward)	Perry Central
Brazil	Highland	(Indianapolis)
Brighten (Howe)	Hobart	Perry East
Brookdale Jr.	Homestead Jr.	(Indianapolis)
(Elkhart)	(Ft. Wayne)	Peru
Brownsburg	Kendallville	Plainfield
Carmel	Knox	Pleasant View
Chesterton	Kokomo:	(Richmond)
Westchester	Bon Air	Portland
Columbus:	Elwood Haynes	Richmond:
Central	Lafayette Park	Dennis
Northside	Maple Crest	Hibberd
Crawfordsville:	Sycamore	Test
Tuttle	Lafayette:	Rome City
Creston	Sunnyside	Seymour:
(Indianapolis)	Tecumseh	Shields
Crown Point	LaGrange	Terre Haute:
(Taft)	LaPorte Central	Glenn
Decatur	Lebanon	McLean
(Indianapolis)	Logansport:	Scott
Eastern Hancock	Columbia	Wilson
(Wilkinson)	Lincoln	Towncrest
East Twin Lakes	Madison Hgt. Jr.	(Goshen)
(Burnettsville)	(Anderson)	Valparaiso:
Eastwood	Marion:	Franklin
(Indianapolis)	Lloyd Jones	Jefferson
Elkhart:	McCulloch	Village Woods
Northside	Merrillville Jr.	(Fort Wayne)
Pierre Moran	Michigan City:	Wabash
West Side	Barker	Warsaw:
Fort Wayne:	Elston	Freshman
Fairfield	Krueger	Westlane
Franklin	Monticello:	(Indianapolis)
Ben F. Geyer	Lincoln	Wolcottville
Harrison Hill	Muncie:	Woodview
Kekionga	Franklin	(Indianapolis)
Lakeside	Kuhner	
Lane	McKinley	
Memorial Park Jr.		
Northwood		

LIST OF ASSOCIATE MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Culver:	Howe:	
Culver Military Academy	Howe Military School	
Preparatory Members		0
Junior Members		109
Associate Members		2
		<hr/> 111
Regular Members		308
Other Members		111
		<hr/> 419
TOTAL FOOTBALL SCHOOLS		

INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1967

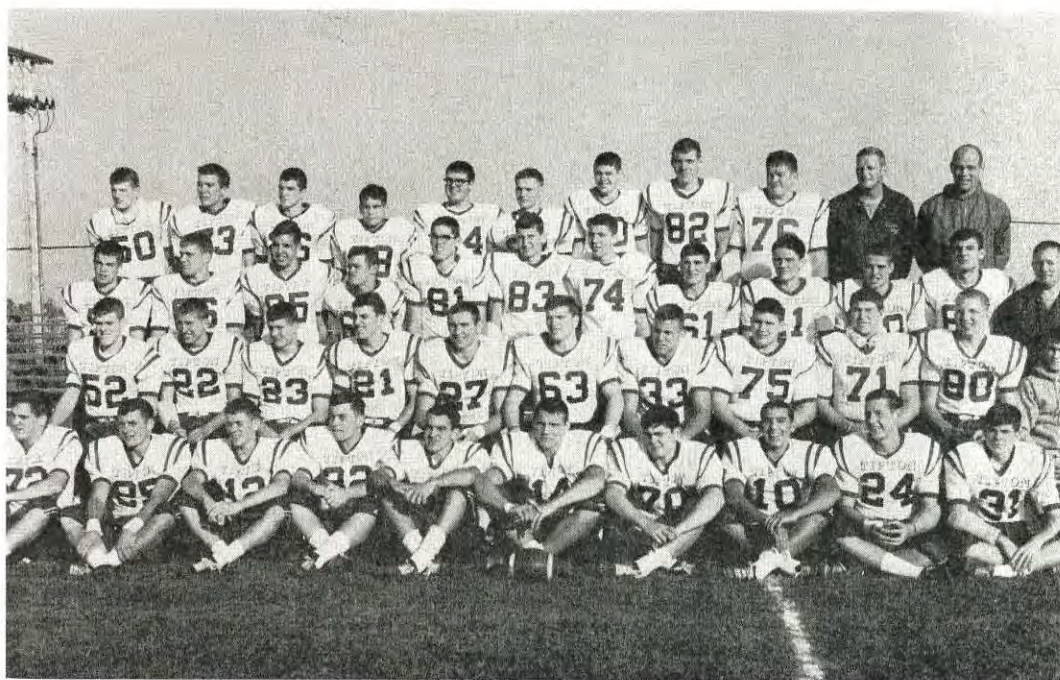
CONFERENCE	SCHOOL
Calumet	Gary Wirt
Capital	Indianapolis Chatard
Central Indiana	Tipton
Eastern	Aurora and Lawrenceburg
Mid-Capital	Avon
Mid-Central	Southwestern (Lafayette)
Mid-Indiana	Eastern (Greentown)
Mid-Southern	Clarksville
Mid-State	Speedway
Mid-West	South Newton (Kentland)
Mississinewa Valley	Mississinewa and Delta (Muncie)
North Central	Richmond
Northeastern	East Noble (Kendallville)
Northern Indiana	South Bend Washington
Northern Lakes	Plymouth
Northern State	Jimtown (Elkhart)
Northwest Indiana	East Chicago Roosevelt
Pocket (8-man)	South Spencer (Rockport)
South Central	Jeffersonville
Southern: (A-Division)	Evansville F. J. Reitz
(B-Division)	Jasper
Tri-Eastern	Hagerstown
Wabash River	North Vermillion (Cayuga)
Western	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer



GARY WIRT HIGH SCHOOL
Calumet Conference Champions



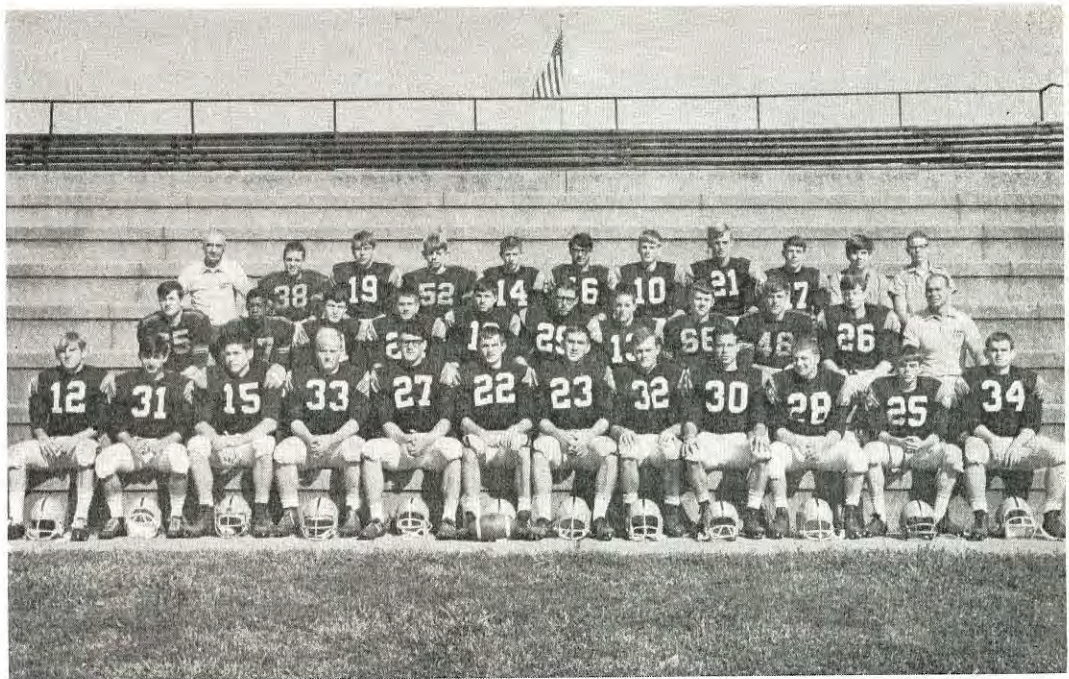
BISHOP CHATARD HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)
Capital District Conference Champions



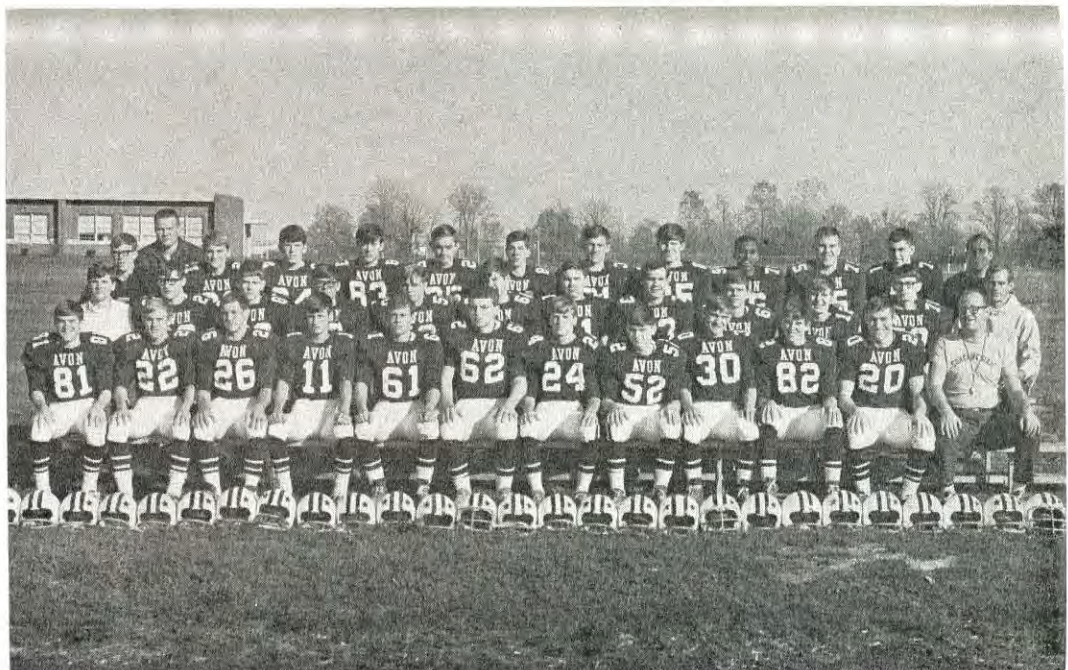
TIPTON HIGH SCHOOL
Central Indiana Conference Champions



AURORA HIGH SCHOOL
Eastern Indiana Conference Co-Champions



LAWRENCBURG HIGH SCHOOL
 Eastern Indiana Conference Co-Champions



AVON HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)
 Mid-Capital Conference Champions



SOUTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL (LAFAYETTE)
Mid-Central Conference Champions



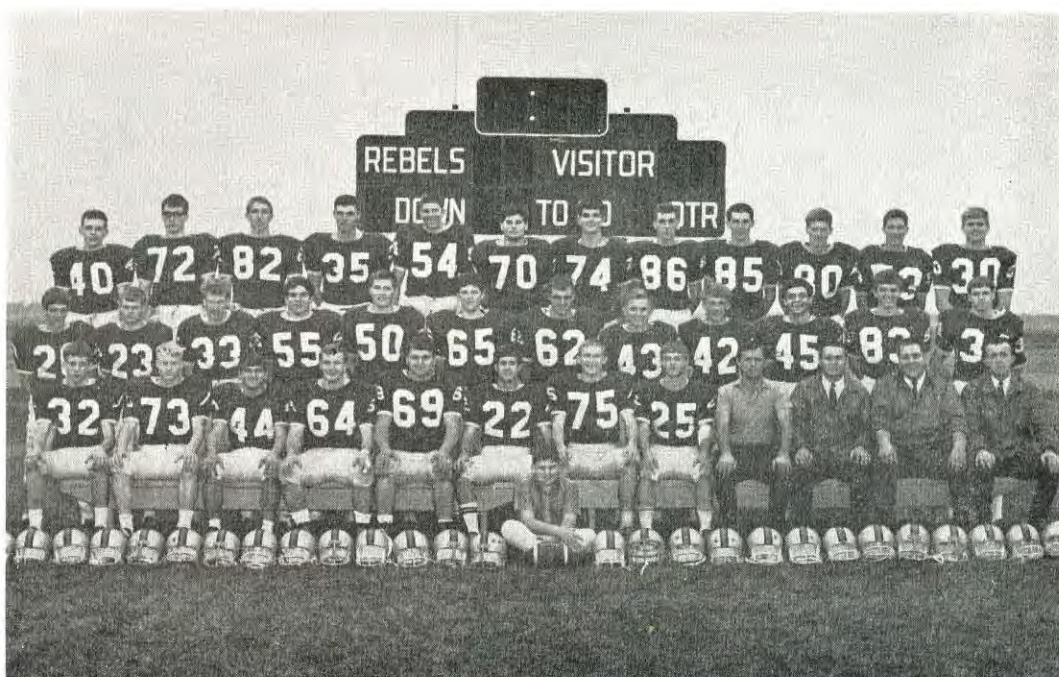
EASTERN HIGH SCHOOL (GREENTOWN)
Mid-Indiana Conference Champions



CLARKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-Southern Conference Champions



SPEEDWAY HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-State Conference Champions



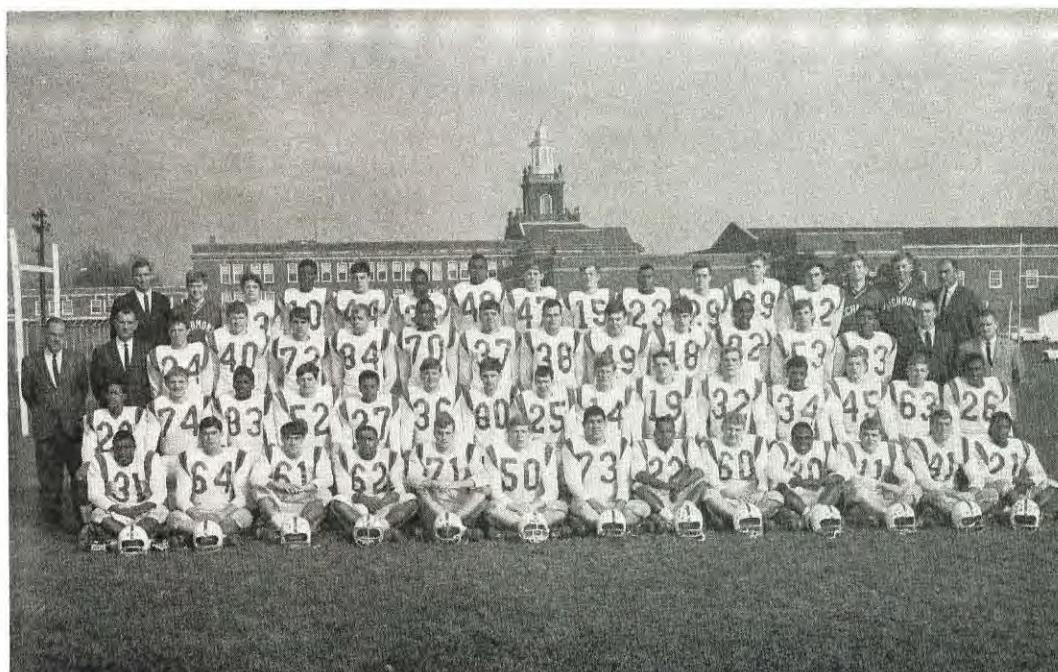
SOUTH NEWTON HIGH SCHOOL (KENTLAND)
Mid-West Conference Champions



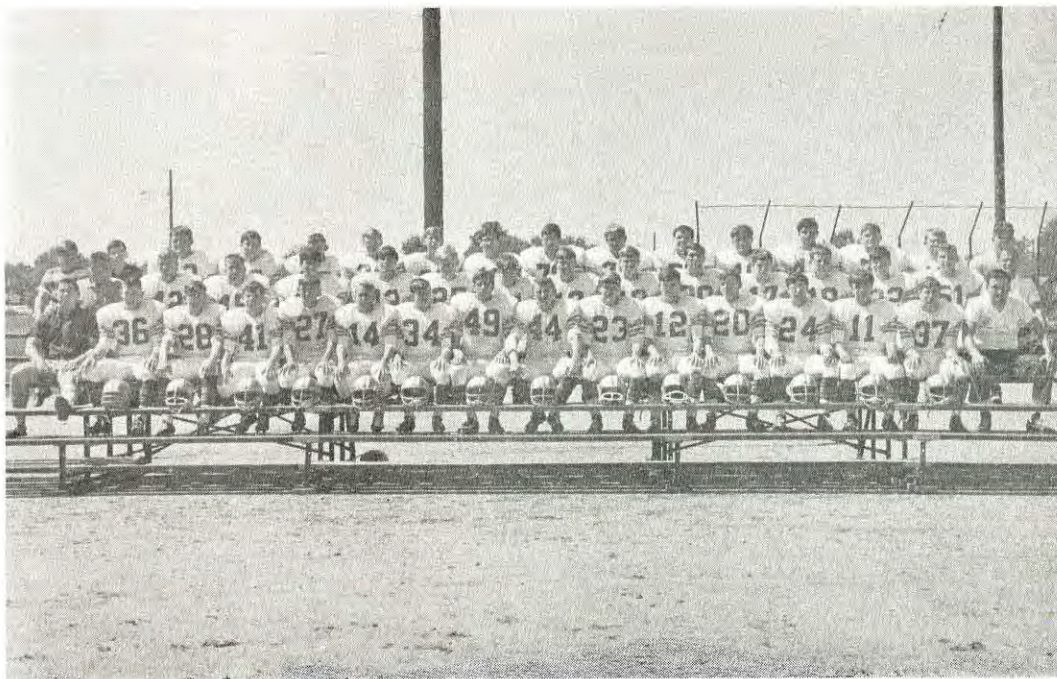
MISSISSINEWA HIGH SCHOOL
Mississinewa Valley Conference Co-Champions



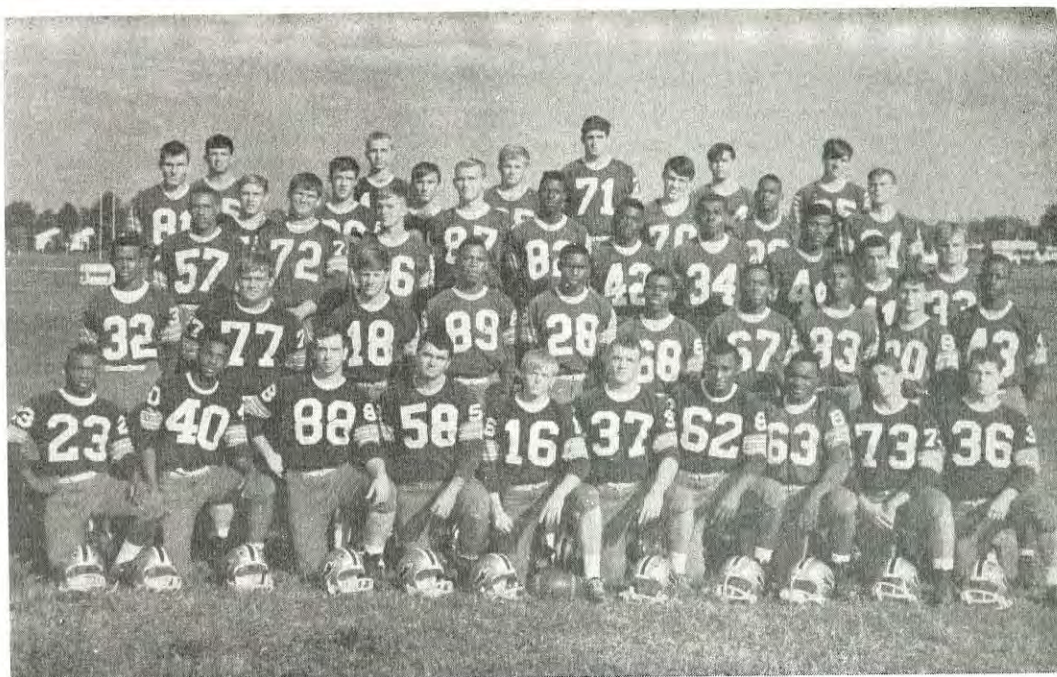
DELTA HIGH SCHOOL (MUNCIE)
Mississinewa Valley Conference Co-Champions



RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL
North Central Conference Champions



EAST NOBLE HIGH SCHOOL (KENDALLVILLE)
Northeastern Conference Champions



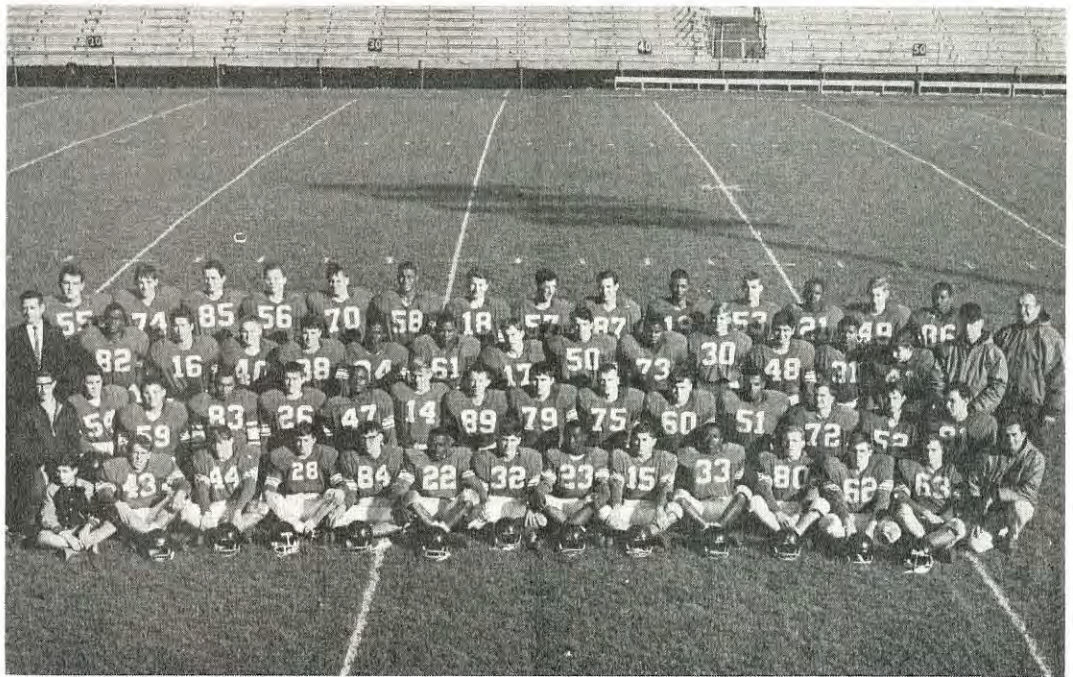
SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Indiana Conference Champions



PLYMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Lakes Conference Champions



JIMTOWN HIGH SCHOOL (ELKHART)
Northern State Conference Champions



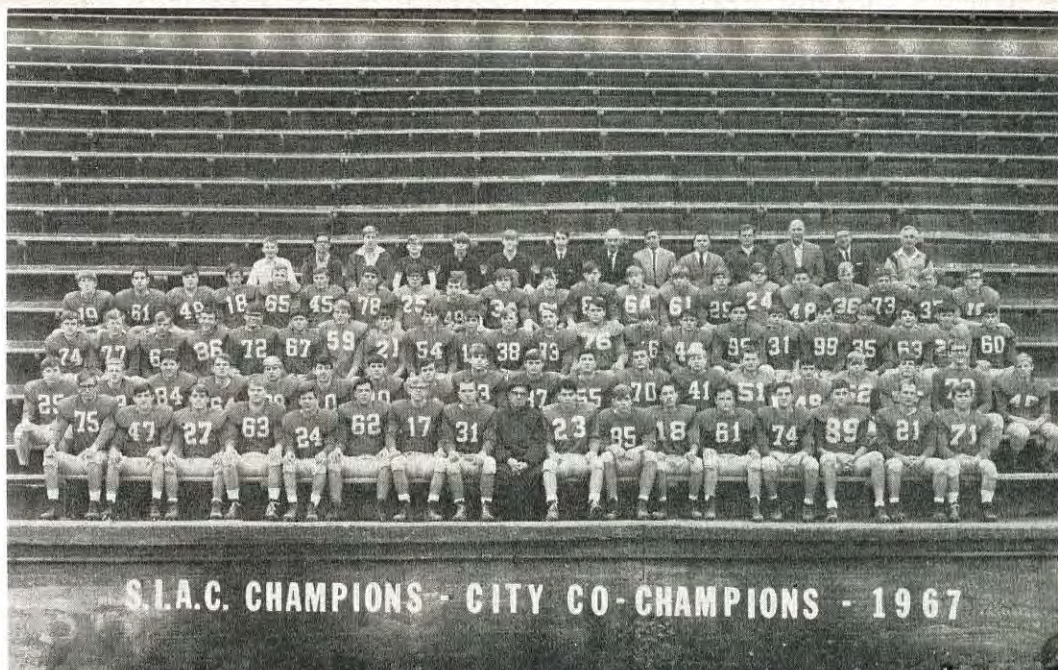
EAST CHICAGO ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL
Northwest Indiana Conference Champions



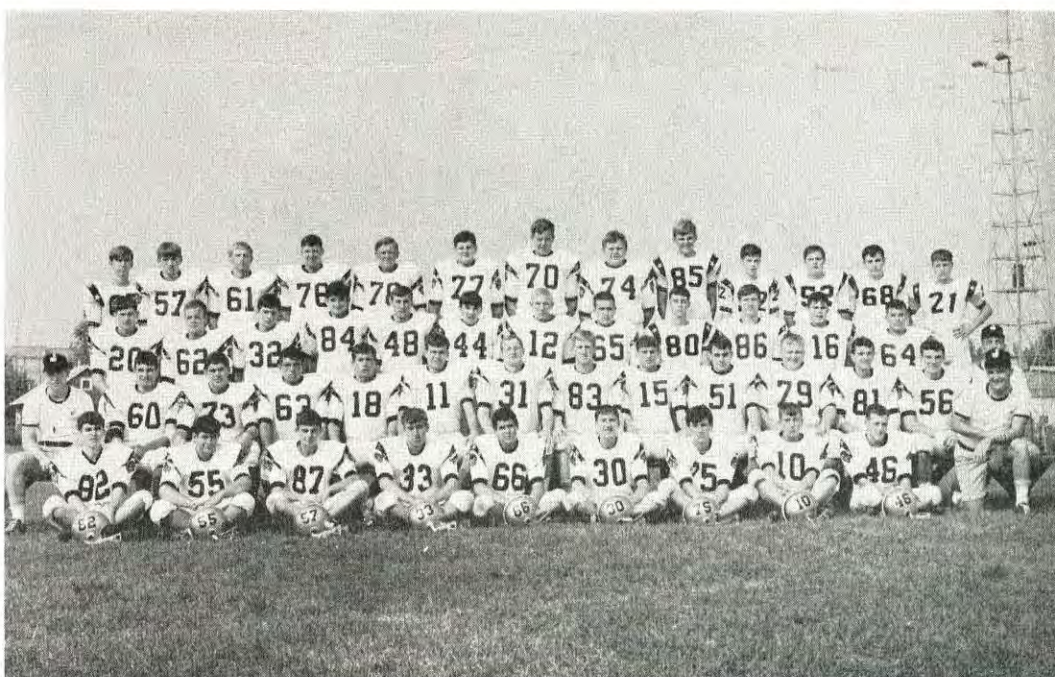
SOUTH SPENCER HIGH SCHOOL (ROCKPORT)
Pocket Conference Champions



JEFFERSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
South Central Conference Champions



EVANSVILLE F. J. REITZ HIGH SCHOOL
Southern Conference Champions — Division A



JASPER HIGH SCHOOL
Southern Conference Champions — Division B



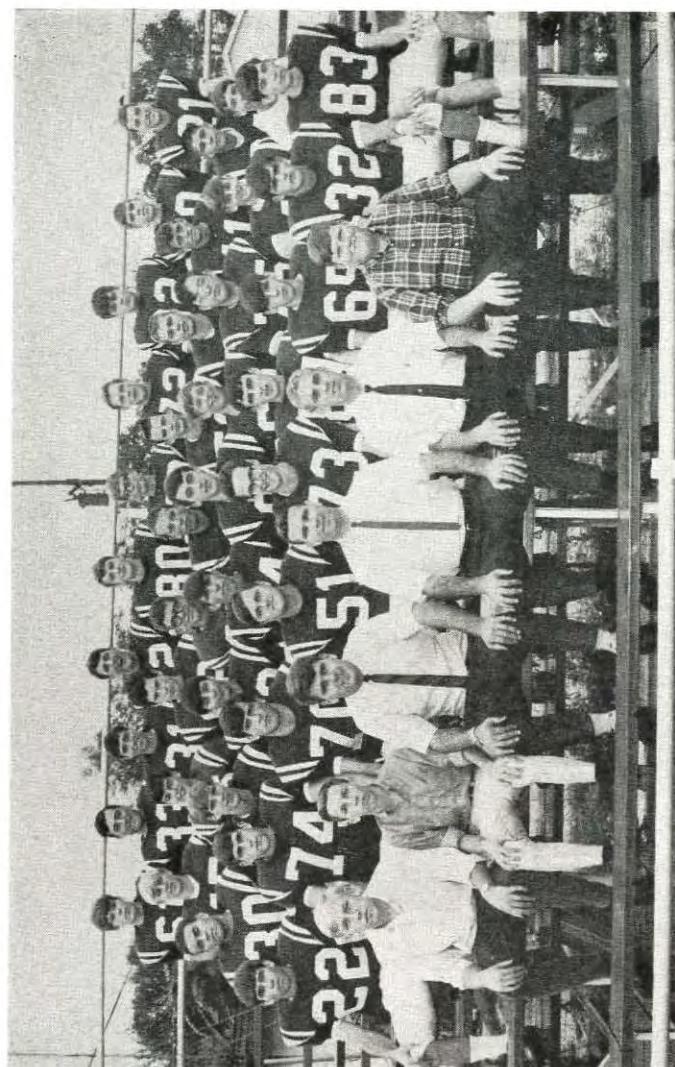
HAGERSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Tri-Eastern Conference Champions



NORTH VERMILLION HIGH SCHOOL (CAYUGA)
Wabash River Conference Champions

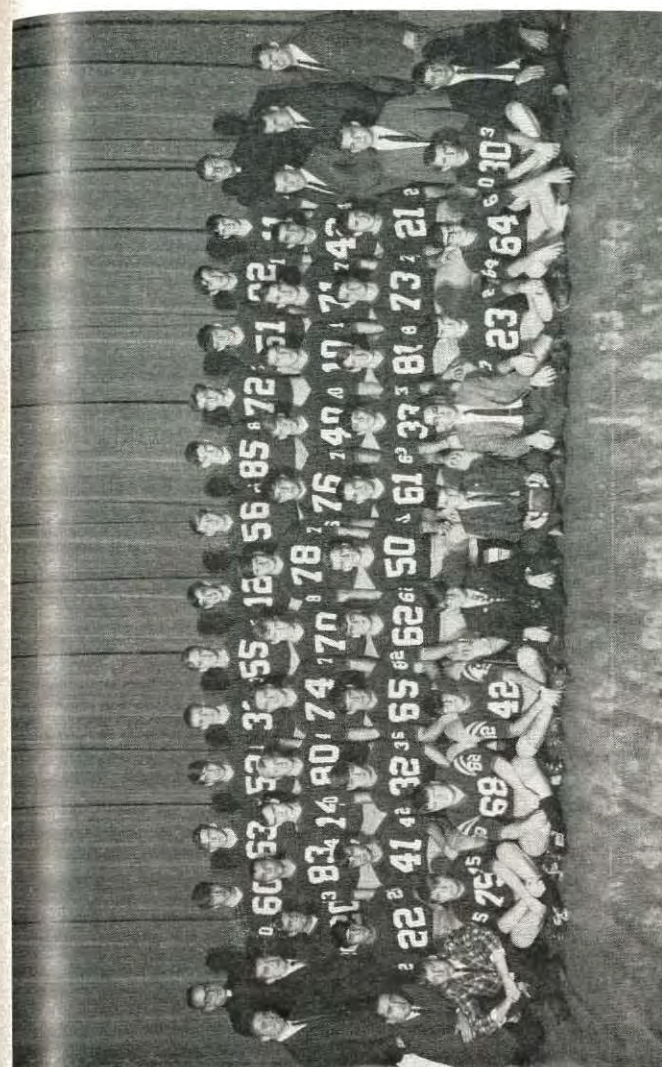


TERRE HAUTE GERSTMEYER HIGH SCHOOL
Western Conference Champions



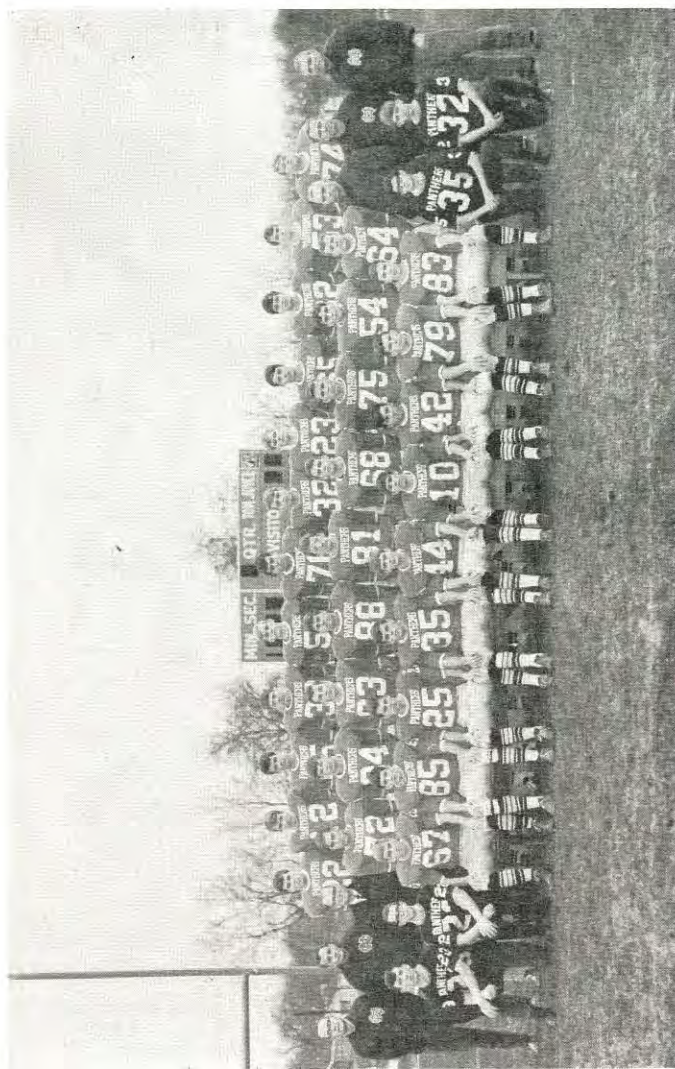
ATTICA HIGH SCHOOL

Won 10 Lost 0



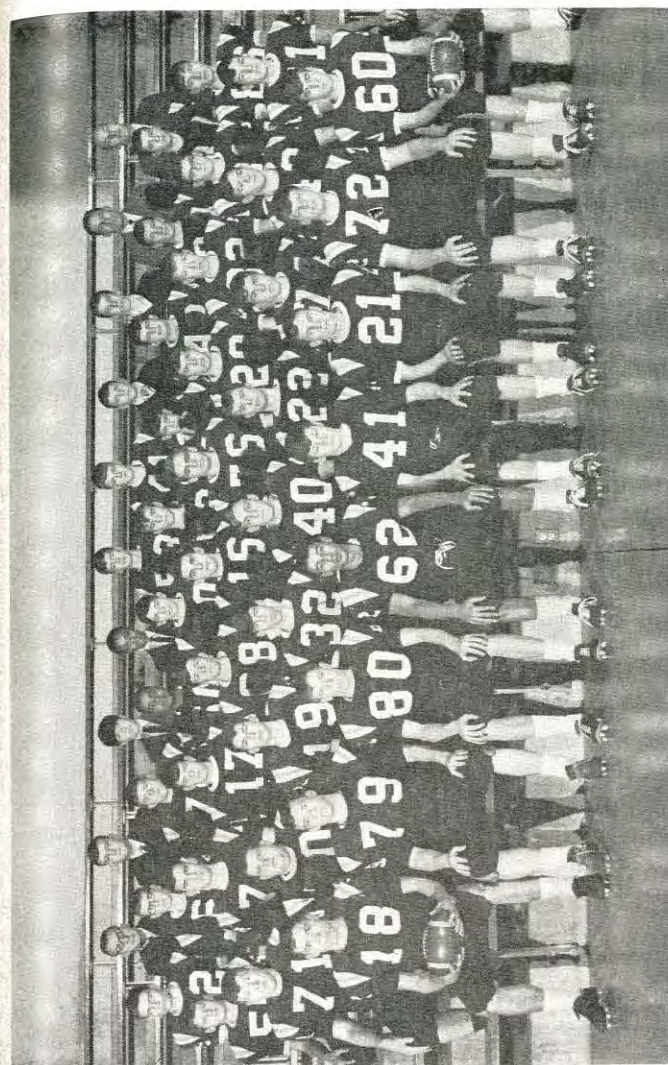
MISHAWAKA MARION HIGH SCHOOL

Won 10 Lost 0



NORTH CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)

Won 10 Lost 0



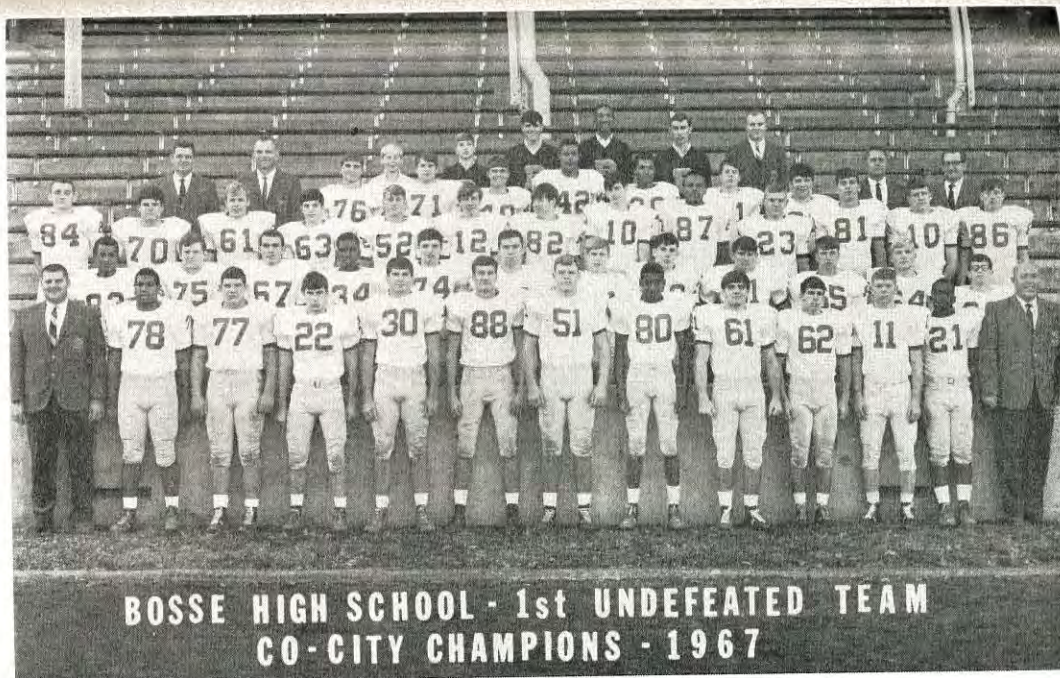
SPRINGS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL

Won 10 Lost 0



CONCORD HIGH SCHOOL (ELKHART)

Won 9 Lost 0



BOSSE HIGH SCHOOL - 1st UNDEFEATED TEAM
CO-CITY CHAMPIONS - 1967

EVANSVILLE BOSSE HIGH SCHOOL

Won 6 Lost 0 Tied 3

CROSS COUNTRY

Sectional meet interest is still growing. A total of 338 schools participated in the 16 sectional meets. This was an increase of 16 over the previous year. A total of 4177 individuals were represented in the overall cross country program.

The first three teams and five individuals from each sectional advanced to the four regionals. The same winners from each of the regionals advanced to the state final meet which, due to inclement weather, was held at Riverside Park, instead of the South Grove Golf Course in Indianapolis. Twelve teams and eleven individuals qualified for the state final meet. A total of eighty-three boys participated.

The regional champion at Bloomington was Bloomington High School. At Fort Wayne, Tipton High School was the winner, Crown Point High School won at La Porte and North Central High School (Indpls.) was the winner at New Castle.

Well-balanced Muncie Central High School added its third state cross country title in this, the 21st annual cross country meet. Even though they did not place a runner in the first seven finishers, they captured the championship with a total of 55 points. North Central High School (Indianapolis) was the runnerup with 100 points. In third place was Southport High School with 104 points. Fort Wayne Elmhurst High School was fourth with 112 points, and Tipton High School placed fifth with a total of 124 points.

Regino Espitia of Highland High School fought off a determined bid by Mark Bir of Lafayette Central Catholic High School for individual honors. The champion time was 9:37.5 which was very good considering the weather conditions.

Trailing Espitia and Bir in third place was Robert Seals of South Bend Central High School. Steve Wynder of Highland High School placed fourth and Dan Fineran of Brazil High School fifth.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional cross country meets to be held Friday, October 20, 1967 after 3:00 P.M. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the regional meets.

Sixteen sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1966, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated.

Schools have been assigned by counties and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(Noel B. Douglass, Principal) Delaware, Hamilton (Schools north or on S.R. 32), Jay, Madison.

BLOOMINGTON—(John Jones, Principal) Brown, Daviess, Greene, Knox, Lawrence, Orange, Owen, Martin, Monroe, Morgan.

COLUMBUS—(Judson S. Erne, Principal) Bartholomew, Clark, Floyd, Jackson, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott, Switzerland, Washington.

CROWN POINT—(Ray Rogers, Principal) Lake (Hammond schools, Crown Point, Dyer, Griffith, Highland, Lowell, Merrillville and Whiting), LaPorte (LaCrosse, Wanatah), Porter (Schools south of U.S. 30).

DELPHI—(James Hertling, Principal) Benton, Carroll, Clinton, Newton, Tippecanoe, Warren, White.

ELKHART—(Palmer E. Mart, Principal) DeKalb (Ashley and Hamilton), Elkhart, LaGrange, Marshall, Noble, Steuben.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE—(Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb (except Ashley and Hamilton).

HOBART—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake (Schools not assigned to Crown Point) and Porter (Schools north of U.S. 30).

INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL—(H. L. Longshore, Principal) Boone, Hamilton, (Schools south of S. R. 32) Hancock, Marion (Schools located north of U.S. 40 and Rockville Rd.).

JASPER—(Walter Stutz, Principal) Crawford, Dubois, Gibson, Harrison, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick.

LOGANSPOUT—(Hugh Leeman, Principal) Cass, Fulton, Grant, Howard, Jasper, Miami, Pulaski, Tipton.

NEW CASTLE—(William Lehr, Principal) Dearborn, Decatur, Fayette, Franklin, Henry, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Union, Wayne.

SOUTH BEND RILEY—(Howard Crouse, Principal) LaPorte (except LaCrosse & Wanatah), St. Joseph, Starke.

SOUTHPORT (INDIANAPOLIS)—(Albert Thiel, Principal) Hendricks, Johnson, Marion (Schools located south of U.S. 40 and Rockville Rd.), Shelby.

TERRE HAUTE (WILEY)—(S. T. Proffitt, Principal) Clay, Fountain, Montgomery, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Vermillion, Vigo.

WHITE'S (WABASH)—(Robert S. Swihart, Principal) Blackford, Grant, Huntington, Kosciusko, Wabash, Wells, Whitley.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements

has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, October 20 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, October 17, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding junior, preparatory or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than six participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual wards.

NOTE: Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close **Wednesday, October 11**. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with six or fewer participating on the day of the meet.

LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. In the event of a tie, the tie is to be broken by adding the position of the sixth place man on each team. The team with the lower score will then be awarded the proper place.

In case one of the teams involved in the tie has only five participating members, the team with six participating members, will be awarded the higher ranking position. (Example: In case of a tie for third place, the five-man team will be automatically awarded fourth place.)

RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 35 to 38 in the 1967 National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with IHSAA exceptions, the length of course and limit of contestants. **All contestants must wear shoes.** (Cross Country, Tennis or Track, not Gymnastic Shoes.)

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the regional meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons. The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning school.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEETS—The first three teams* to finish in each sectional shall be eligible to advance to the regional meets. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the regional meet regardless of their team position.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered a team competing in that sectional.

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Four regional cross country meets will be held Saturday, October 28. The time is to be established by the host school.

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY SITES AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. **Bloomington (John Jones, Principal)**
Bloomington
Columbus
Jasper
West Terre Haute
2. **Fort Wayne North (Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal)**
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Logansport
White's (Wabash)
3. **LaPorte (William Mitchell, Principal)**
Crown Point
Delphi
Hobart
South Bend
4. **New Castle (William Lehr, Principal)**
Anderson
Indianapolis Technical
New Castle
Southport

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 20) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Saturday, October 28. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Wednesday, October 25, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT
EXPENSES
LENGTH OF COURSE
RULES
SCORING

} see Sectional.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE STATE MEET—The first three teams* to finish in the regional shall be eligible to advance to the state meet. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be a team competing in that regional.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The Twenty-first Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, November 4, 1967, at 11 a.m. E.S.T. at South Grove Golf Course.

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the regional cross country meets (held on October 28) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance for each actual partici-

pant one principal and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

RULES AND SCORING—(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second, third, fourth and fifth. Only actual contestants finishing the race will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. E.S.T. on Saturday, November 4. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Muncie Central—Score 39. Team Members—Dave Williams, 3; Jeff Burnham, 6; Dan Bickel, 9; Ron Purtlebaugh, 10; Eddie Long, 11; Eric Hanson, 20.

SECOND: Daleville—Score 66. Team Members—Richard Stevenson, 2; Gary Bullock, 4; Duane Huffman, 7; Frank Bullock, 25; Arnold Everett, 28; Eddy Hall, 42.

THIRD: Noblesville—Score 116. Team Members—John Butler, 1; Jack Ott, 16; Daniel Oyler, 32; James Butler, 33; Kyle Richardson, 34; Thomas Kenly, 68.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, John Butler, Noblesville; 2, Richard Stevenson, Daleville; 3, Dave Williams, Muncie Central; 4, Gary Bullock, Daleville; 5, Charles Gale, Markleville. Time—10:19.2

BLOOMINGTON

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 25. Team Members—John White, 2; Mark Leininger, 3; Charles Carper, 5; Terry Martin, 7; Richard Reed, 8; Ted Petranoff, 24.

SECOND: Vincennes Lincoln—Score 105. Team Members—Herb Young, 10; Thomas Adams, 11; William May, 25; Tom Hurt, 28; Steve Finke, 31; Steve Gould, 59.

THIRD: Edgewood—Score 112. Team Members—Charles Warthan, 1; Sam Baynes, 12; Jeff Smith, 13; Clarence Figg, 30; Galen Swartzentruber, 56; David Walden, 66.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Charles Warthan, Edgewood; 2, John White, Bloomington; 3, Mark Leininger, Bloomington; 4, Tom Kaho, L & M; 5, Dale McLane, Springs Valley. **Time**—10:19

COLUMBUS

FIRST: Providence—Score 56. Team Members—Ronald Posante, 2; Robert Hamilton, 8; Charles Schladaand, 13; John Zurschmiede, 18; Carl Koetter, 23; Steve Schamel, 26.

SECOND: Columbus—Score 62. Team Members—Don Moir, 1; Steve Evans, 3; Walter Pieper, 7; Leroy Brown, 31; Bill Lacefield, 27; Randy Lykins, 50.

THIRD: Vevay—Score 63. Team Members—Mike Bear, 9; Bruce Lamson, 12; Robert Chase, 16; Gerald Wiley, 17; Ken Christman, 20; Errol Judy, 39.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Don Moir, Columbus; 2, Ronald Poseante, Providence; 3, Steve Evans, Columbus; 4, Steve Wolfe, New Albany; 5, William Taylor, New Albany. **Time**—10:23.2

CROWN POINT

FIRST: Crown Point—Score 49. Team Members—Warren Johnson, 3; Joseph Kacmar, 7; Gordon Ayers, 11; Michael Conquest, 12; Scott Cox, 16; Philip Klingeberger, 19.

SECOND: Hammond High—Score 72. Team Members—Timm Lamb, 6; Steve Willis, 8; Mike Heath, 10; Tom Borbely, 22; Paul Nagy, 26; Mike Manzo, 35.

THIRD: Highland—Score 92. Team Members—Regino Espitia, 1; Tony Zatkulah, 2; Glen Shacklett, 24; Terry Woolstron, 31; John Stivers, 34; Ernie Burke, 50.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Regino Espitia, Highland; 2, Tony Zatkulah, Highland; 3, Warren Johnson, Crown Point; 4, Peter Kasper, Lowell; 5, Richard Trigger, Merrillville. **Time**—10:06.1

DELPHI

FIRST: Lafayette Central Catholic—Score 63. Team Members—Mark Bir, 1; Dan Bir, 4; Russel Priest, 11; Dave Korty, 20; John Qualio, 27; Jim Greives, 34.

SECOND: West Lafayette—Score 86. Team Members—Marcus Ashman, 2; Gordon Greenman, 9; Van Anderson, 16; Steve Leatherman, 30; Gary Tatlock, 31; Jack Morissey, 39.

THIRD: Lafayette Jefferson—Score 108. Team Members—Steve Fee, 17; Tom McDuffee, 18; John Taylor, 19; Larry Schilling, 26; Steve Dillon, 28; Kent Johnson, 58.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Mark Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Marcus Ashman, West Lafayette; 3, Ken Clendenning, Clinton Prairie; 4, Dan Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 5, Edward Lucas, Twin Lakes. **Time**—9:56.5

ELKHART

FIRST: Elkhart—Score 59. Team Members—Charles Baker, 1; Ron Thompson, 5; Mark Miller, 14; Gary Elliott, 15; Jerry Shank, 24; Henry Mark, 39.

SECOND: Goshen—Score 82. Team Members—William Poscharecky, 8; Lloyd LeCount, 13; Steve Cotherman, 19; Rick Clark, 20; Dave Juday, 22; Randall Miller, 30.

THIRD: West Noble—Score 125. Team Members—Bill Warren, 7; Phil Reidenbach, 9; HiLary Charez, 18; Raymond Coyle, 44; Steve Hagen, 47; Gordon Yeager, 63.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Charles Baker, Elkhart; 2, Joe Garrison, Plymouth; 3, George Cook, Plymouth; 4, Dan Kelly, East Noble; 5, Ron Thompson, Elkhart. **Time**—10:03.2

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: Elmhurst—Score 21. Team Members—Steve Kelley, 1; Tim Worrel, 2; Jim Mutton, 4; Jim Gerichs, 5; Ed Moyer, 9; Steve Heaston, 40.

SECOND: New Haven—Score 81. Team Members—Donn Treese, 12; Steven Bultemeier, 13; Ted Cameron, 15; Geary Hoepfner, 19; Dan Koonce, 22; Steven Love, 39.

THIRD: Snider—Score 111. Team Members—Jed Olvey, 11; Jeff Schneider, 20; Marshall Kamer, 21; James Dunn, 29; Thomas Vance, 30; John Kline, 44.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Steve Kelley, Elmhurst; 2, Tom Worrel, Elmhurst; 3, Tom Blakley, North Side; 4, Jim Mutton, Elmhurst; 5, Jim Gerichs, Elmhurst. **Time**—10:25.7

HOBART

FIRST: Hobart—Score 68. Team Members—Rich Ehrenfeld, 4; Phil Conn, 7; Brian Alexander, 8; Ron Knutson, 24; Tim Roper, 25; John Pierce, 42.

SECOND: Calumet—Score 99. Team Members—Clifford Brown, 5; Joe Ring, 20; David Dees, 21; Vaughn Jones, 22; Gregory Traicoff, 31; Henry Butler, 94.

THIRD: Gary Roosevelt—Score 117. Team Members—Richard Malone, 2; Larnell Hooks, 19; Walter Pendleton, 29; Carey Thomas, 33; Willie Houston, 34; Berry Satterfield, 47.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Leroy Spikener, Gary Froebel; 2, Richard Malone, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Steve Wynder, Chesterton; 4, Rich Ehrenfeld, Hobart; 5, Clifford Brown, Calumet. **Time**—10:09.5

INDIANAPOLIS TECH

FIRST: North Central—Score 36. Team Members—Lasalle Thompson, 4; Steve McNichols, 3; Mark Bloom, 8; Harry Pennington, 10; Warren Hotte, 11; Mike Pennington, 19.

SECOND: Cathedral—Score 66. Team Members—James Keith, 2; Kevin McDowell, 6; Charles Kriese, 16; John Mitchell, 18; Kenneth Diekhoff, 24; David Kleber, 31.

THIRD: Arsenal Technical—Score 77. Team Members—David Bailey, 7; Paul Glaspie, 12; Terry Kimberly, 15; Kevin Lacey, 21; Ron Buses, 22; Michael Price, 39.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Tom New, Greenfield; 2, James Keith, Cathedral; 3, Steve McNichols, North Central; 4, LaSalle Thompson, North Central; 5, William Hicks, Northwest. **Time**—9:30.9

JASPER

FIRST: Evansville Central—Score 93. Team Members—Robert Weyer, 5; Bobbie A. Morton, 12; David Sandefur, 13; Roy Holder, 29; Marion Gordon, 34; Toby Martinez, 39.

SECOND: Dubois—Score 93. Team Members—Victor Betz, 4; Robert Betz, 9; Terry Merkel, 10; John Mehringer, 22; Melvin Denu, 48; William Wineinger, 89.

THIRD: Evansville Mater Dei—Score 100. Team Members—Kenneth Goans, 11; Steve Markin, 14; Steve Sammet, 19; Wayne Emge, 23; Dan Alvey, 33; Pat Raley, 35.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Monty Schneider, Corydon Central; 2, Jon Hoff, Evansville Harrison; 3, Simon Davis, North Central, Ramsey; 4, Victor Betz, Dubois; 5, Robery Weyer, Evansville Central. **Time**—10:39.9

LOGANSPOUT

FIRST: Tipton—Score 32. Team Members—Steve Floyd, 1; Mike Floyd, 2; Dan Strong, 7; Gene Sallee, 10; Dave Stocker, 12; Dave McPherson, 21.

SECOND: Logansport—Score 68. Team Members—John Ulery, 5; Jeff Berkshire, 8; Joe Smith, 9; John Mattson, 11; John Layman, 35; Jon Wicker, 46.

THIRD: Northwestern, Kokomo—Score 106. Team Members—Mark Fouch, 15; Wayne Brown, 16; Fred Hayes, 18; Denny Ford, 26; Dave Shoemaker, 31; Alfred Crites, 35.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Steve Floyd, Tipton; 2, Mike Floyd, Tipton; 3, Jerry Otto, Maconaquah; 4, Jim Barth, Taylor; 5, Ken Phillips, Pioneer. **Time**—10:16

NEW CASTLE

FIRST: New Castle—Score 59. Team Members—Darrell York, 1; Dennis Harmon, 5; Allen Feeley, 12; Charles Berkey, 20; John Hall, 21; Paul Walker, 37.

SECOND: Richmond—Score 61. Team Members—Bob Davis, 6; Ted Blanford, 7; Gary Ashbrook, 10; Bob Fessler, 11; Larry Reece, 27; Greg Towsley, 41.

THIRD: North Dearborn—Score 97. Team Members—Harry Wilson, 8; Gerald Wilson, 9; Chuck Grubbs, 18; Terry Zimmer, 30; Francis Wuestefeld, 32; Darrell Callaway, 42.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Darrell York, New Castle; 2, Larry Carpenter, Union City; 3, Lance Cook, Winchester; 4, Bruce Jackson, Connersville. **Time**—10:15.7

SOUTH BEND

FIRST: Michigan City Elston—Score 64. Team Members—Gary Schroeder, 3; Michael Schepanek, 7; Bruce Haslett, 10; Douglas Miller, 19; Gary Forney, 25; James Kniola, 32.

SECOND: South Bend Adams—Score 98. Team Members—Phil Hamilton, 11; Kevin Walter, 13; Bill Manuszak, 15; Bill Zelones, 24; Ron Muncie, 35.

THIRD: South Bend Clay—Score 130. Team Members—Kenneth Wisniewski, 9; Douglas Bailey, 16; Donald Kelly, 31; Patrick Smith, 36; Vince Carroll, 38; Michael Tebo, 40.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Robert Seals, South Bend Central; 2, Mark Arsenault, South Bend Riley; 3, Gary Schroeder, Michigan City Elston; 4, George Weckerly, Westville; 5, Kurt Poppel, St. Mary's, Michigan City. **Time**—9:56

SOUTHPORT

FIRST: Southport—Score 24. Team Members—Gary Romesser, 1; Kenneth Ryan, 2; James Romesser, 4; Dennis Vessels, 8; Dan Embry, 9; C. David Johnson, 21.

SECOND: Indpls. Washington—Score 86. Team Members—John Roberson, 3; Howard Pipes, 6; Clyde King, 10; Terry Kimble, 20; James Jones, 47; Richard Malanoski, 51.

THIRD: Indianapolis Howe—Score 110. Team Members—Gary Robling, 7; Charles Melling, 13; Dennis Findlay, 29; Dennis Belter, 30; Peter Van Marren, 31; Raymond Williams, 32.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Gary Romesser, Southport; 2, Kenneth Ryan, Southport; 3, John Roberson, Washington; 4, James Romesser, Southport; 5, Richard Fulmer, Center Grove. **Time**—10:28.3

TERRE HAUTE WILEY

FIRST: Garfield—Score 50. Team Members—Steve Howard, 3; Mike Toney, 6; David Cook, 7; Steve King, 13; John Mahan, 21; Don Welsh, 29.

SECOND: Brazil—Score 73. Team Members—Dan Fineran, 1; Gary Pearce, 5; Dan Swartz, 14; Lex Cox, 26; Jerry Crafton, 27; Rodney Kyle, 48.

THIRD: North Vermillion—Score 85. Team Members—Mack Foltz, 9; Wendel Crowder, 10; Mike Newell, 11; Terry Farrell, 23; Bob Martin, 37; Phil Brannin, 58.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dan Fineran, Brazil; 2, David Keller, Fountain Central; 3, Steve Howard, Garfield; 4, Mike Schimmel, Wiley; 5, Gary Pearce, Brazil. **Time**—10:08

WHITE'S (WABASH)

FIRST: Huntington—Score 42. Team Members—Rick Conwell, 3; Larry Holzinger, 5; Dave Houghn, 13; Terry Thompson, 6; Bob Stephenson, 15.

SECOND: Bluffton—Score 70. Team Members—Kenny Captain, 1; Ernest Schwartz, 2; Tim Miller, 10; Randy Gentis, 26; Gary Merritt, 31; Feff Zell, 72.

THIRD: Norwell—Score 87. Team Members—Rick Park, 7; Bill Blaising, 9; Dennis DeVore, 21; Dave Johnson, 23; John Gilbert, 27; Bill Byerly, 52.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Kenny Captain, Bluffton; 2, Ernest Schwartz, Bluffton; 3, Rick Conwell, Huntington; 4, Bob Swank, Northfield (Wabash); 5, Larry Holzinger, Huntington. **Time**—10:33.5

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 78. Team Members—Mark Leininger, 4; John White, 5; Charles Carper, 10; Richard Reeds, 22; Terry Martin, 37; Ron Messmer, 53.

SECOND: Columbus—Score 99. Team Members—Don Moir, 6; Walter Pieper, 8; Steve Evans, 12; Randy Lykins, 35; Leroy Brown, 38; Bill Lacefield, 49.

THIRD: Garfield Terre Haute—Score 109. Team Members—Steve Howard, 3; David Cook, 7; John Mahan, 25; Mike Toney, 27; Don Welsh, 47; Mike Howard, 70.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dan Fineran, Brazil; 2, Charles Warthan, Edgewood; 3, Steve Howard, Terre Haute Garfield; 4, Mark Leininger, Bloomington; 5, Jon Hoff, Evansville Harrison. **Time**—10:08.7

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: Tipton—Score 83. Team Members—Steve Floyd, 5; Mike Floyd, 7; Gene Sallee, 16; Dan Strong, 20; Dave McPherson, 35; Dave Stocker, 41.

SECOND: Elmhurst—Score 83. Team Members—Steve Kelley, 1; Tom Worrel, 3; Jim Mutton, 6; Jim Gerichs, 14; Steve Heaston, 59; Todd Sterling, 60.

THIRD: Elkhart—Score 105. Team Members—Charles Baker, 4; Ron Thompson, 8; Mark Miller, 26; Robert Sampers, 31; Gary Elliott, 36; Jerry Shank, 45.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Steve Kelley, Elmhurst; 2, Ken Captain, Bluffton; 3, Tom Blakley, North Side, Fort Wayne; 4, Tom Worrel, Elmhurst; 5, Charles Baker, Elkhart. **Time**—10:13.6

LAPORTE

FIRST: Crown Point—Score 92. Team Members—Warren Johnson, 6; Joe Kacmar, 17; Gordon Ayres, 18; Scott Cox, 20; Michael Conquest, 31; Phil Klineberger.

SECOND: Gary Roosevelt—Score 102. Team Members—Richard Malone, 4; Larnell Hooks, 16; Willie Houston, 21; Richard Hester, 23; Carey Thomas, 38; Walter Pendleton.

THIRD: Hobart—Score 106. Team Members—Brian Alexander, 9; Rich Ehrenfeld, 10; Phil Conn, 28; John Pierce, 29; Tim Roper, 30.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Robert Seals, Central South Bend; 2, Rigino Espitia, Highland; 3, Steve Wynder, Chesterton; 4, Mark Bir, Central Catholic, Lafayette; 5, Tony Zatkulak, Highland. **Time**—9:37

NEW CASTLE

FIRST: North Central, Indpls.—Score 47. Team Members—Steve McNichols, 1; Lasalle Thompson, 4; Mark Bloom, 7; Harry Pennington, 15; Warren Hotte, 20; Mike Pennington, 35.

SECOND: Southport—Score 69. Team Members—Jim Romesser, 3; Ken Ryan, 9; Gary Romesser, 10; Dan Embry, 22; Dennis Vessels, 25; C. David Johnson, 40.

THIRD: Muncie Central—Score 92. Team Members—Dave Williams, 2; Jeff Burnham, 8; Ron Purtlebaugh, 17; Charles Boggs, 32; Eddie Long, 33; Eric Hanson, 52.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Tom New, Greenfield; 2, Steve McNichols, North Central; 3, Dave Williams, Muncie Central; 4, Jim Romesser, Southport; 5, Lasalle Thompson, North Central. **Time**—9:52

IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET— INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, NOVEMBER 4, 1967

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
1	Regino Espitia, Highland		41	Warren Hotte, N. Central (Indpls.)	30
2	Mark Bir, Lafayette Cent. Catholic		42	Gary Romesser, Southport	31
3	Robert Seals, South Bend Central		43	Phil Conn, Hobart	32
4	Steve Wynder, Chesterton		44	Edward Moyer, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst	33
5	Dan Fineran, Brazil		45	Robert Sampers, Elkhart	34
6	Steve McNichols, North Central (Indpls.)	1	46	Gene Sallee, Tipton	35
7	Tom New, Greenfield		47	Dan Embry, Southport	36
8	Dave Williams, Muncie Central ..	2	48	Walter Pendleton, Gary Roosevelt	37
9	Tony Zatkulak, Highland		49	Dave McPherson, Tipton	38
10	Richard Malone, Gary Roosevelt ..	3	50	Willie Houston, Gary Roosevelt ..	39
11	Jim Romesser, Southport	4	51	Walter Pieper, Columbus	40
12	Steve Kelley, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst	5	52	Ron Knutson, Hobart	41
13	Ron Thompson, Elkhart	6	53	Joseph Kacmar, Crown Point ..	42
14	Charles Warthan, Edgewood		54	David Ferree, Bloomington	43
15	Jim Mutton, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst	7	55	Phillip Klingeberger, Crown Point	44
16	Tom Blakley, Ft. Wayne North ..		56	Richard Hester, Gary Roosevelt ..	45
17	Charles Baker, Elkhart	8	57	Richard Reed, Bloomington	46
18	Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central	9	58	Gordon Ayers, Crown Point	47
19	Ken Ryan, Southport	10	59	Gary Elliott, Elkhart	48
20	Dan Bickel, Muncie Central	11	60	Mark Miller, Elkhart	49
21	Tom Worrel, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst	12	61	Tom Roper, Hobart	50
22	Steve Floyd, Tipton	13	62	Mark Bloom, N. Central (Indpls.) ..	51
23	Mark Leininger, Bloomington ..	14	63	Charles Bogg, Muncie Central ..	52
24	Kenneth Captain, Bluffton		64	Henry Mark, Elkhart	53
25	Eddie Long, Muncie Central	15	65	Michael Conquest, Crown Point ..	54
26	Brian Alexander, Hobart	16	66	Jim Gerichs, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst	55
27	Mike Floyd, Tipton	17	67	Charles Carper, Bloomington ..	56
28	Jon Hoff, Evansville Harrison ..		68	Michael Toney, T.H. Garfield ..	57
29	Jeff Burham, Muncie Central ..	18	69	Steve Heaston, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst	58
30	John White, Bloomington	19	70	Larnell Hooks, Gary Roosevelt ..	59
31	LaSalle Thompson, North Central (Indpls.)	20	71	Scott Cox, Crown Point	60
32	Dan Strong, Tipton	21	72	Carey Thomas, Gary Roosevelt ..	61
33	David B. Cook, T.H. Garfield ..	22	73	Dave Stocker, Tipton	62
34	Dennis Vessels, Southport	23	74	Terry Martin, Bloomington	63
35	Harry Pennington, N. Central (Indpls.)	24	75	Don Moir, Columbus	64
36	Mike Pennington, N. Central (Indpls.)	25	76	John Mathan, T.H. Garfield ..	65
37	Warren Johnson, Crown Point ..	25	77	Randy Lykins, Columbus	66
38	Michael Howard, T.H. Garfield ..	27	78	LeRoy Brown, Columbus	67
39	Steve Evans, Columbus	28	79	C. David Johnson, Southport ..	68
40	Rich Ehrenfeld, Hobart	29	80	David Morge, T.H. Garfield	69
			81	Donald Welsh, T.H. Garfield ..	70
			82	Bill Lacefield, Columbus	71
			83	John Pierce, Hobart	72

TIME: 9:37.5—Regino Espitia, Highland

TEAM RESULTS: 1, Muncie Central—55; 2, North Central (Indpls.)—100; 3, Southport—104; 4, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst—112; 5, Tipton—124; 6, Elkhart—145; 7, Hobart—168; 8, Bloomington—178; 9, Gary Roosevelt—183; 10, Crown Point—213; 11, Terre Haute Garfield—240; 12, Columbus—265.

TO THE PRINCIPAL:

Please see that your cross country coach receives this copy of the results of the IHSAA State Cross Country Meet.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions
1947—Anderson
1948—Anderson
1949—Anderson
1950—Anderson
1951—Anderson
1952—Anderson
1953—Indianapolis Shortridge
1954—Indianapolis Shortridge
1955—Anderson
1956—Muncie Central
1957—Hobart
1958—Muncie Central
1959—Anderson
1960—Hobart
1961—Ben Davis
1962—Gary Roosevelt
1963—Ashley
1964—West Lafayette
1965—Calumet (Gary)
1966—Valparaiso
1967—Muncie Central



MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
1967 State Cross Country Champions



REGINO (RICK) ESPITIA
Highland High School
1967 Individual State Cross Country Champion

FINANCIAL REPORTS
SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS
 Friday, October 20, 1967

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Anderson	\$ 62.92	
Bloomington	51.76	
Columbus	52.23	
Crown Point	45.26	
Delphi	58.77	
Elkhart	38.50	
Ft. Wayne North	62.25	
Hobart	51.95	
Indianapolis Tech	63.82	
Jasper	79.15	
Logansport	70.10	
New Castle	69.64	
South Bend Riley	37.64	
Southport	55.08	
Terre Haute Wiley	46.46	
White's	41.30	
Total	\$ 886.83	\$ 886.83

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 44.16	
C. B. Dyer Co. (Trophies)	236.15	
Total Sectional Deficit	\$1,167.14	

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS
 Saturday, October 28, 1967

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Bloomington	\$ 46.63	
Ft. Wayne North	61.80	
LaPorte	63.55	
New Castle	57.88	
Total	\$ 229.86	\$ 229.86

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 11.04	
Total Regional Deficit	\$ 240.90	

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
 Saturday, November 4, 1967

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Meredith E. Payne, Sr., Starter	\$ 38.08	
Faculty help	140.00	
School expenses (124 meals @ \$1.75)	217.00	
Herff Jones Co. (Medals)	85.64	
Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophies)	57.03	
C. P. Dagwell, Assistant Manager	60.00	
Miscellaneous Expenses	7.83	
Total State Deficit	\$ 605.58	

Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on All Cross Country Meets \$2,013.62

TENNIS

New Albany swept the first Indiana high school tennis tournament, winning both the singles and doubles titles.

The winners collected 20 points and easily outdistanced the seven-team finals field at Pike High School.

Northwestern (Kokomo) placed second with 9 points. In third place was Indianapolis Broad Ripple with 8 points. LaPorte (7), Indianapolis Sececina (6), Gary Lew Wallace (6), and Lafayette Jefferson (4) were the other finalists.

One hundred eleven schools participated in 16 sectionals. The sectional winners participated in 4 regionals to reach the state finals.

New Albany's Ray Briscoe won the singles crown by beating Jim Lopez of Gary Wallace, 6-0, 6-3. Brisco, a senior, has suffered only two losses since he was a freshman.

Sam Peden and Bill Ellis of New Albany captured the doubles title with a victory over Greg Reed and Bob Lehman of Northwestern of Howard County, 6-0, 6-3.

SECTIONAL TENNIS MEETS

These rules reprinted from the Tennis Bulletin, 1967.

FIRST ANNUAL SECTIONAL TENNIS TOURNAMENT

September 27, 28 and 29, 1967

1. **SCHOOLS ELIGIBLE**—These meets are open to all members of the Association except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate membership.

2. **ELIGIBILITY** of entries—The eligibility of each participant shall be certified by the principal of his school. The official entry blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, September 20, 1967 at 4:00 p.m. The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 p.m. on that date.

3. **ENTRANTS**—Only two teams of doubles and two competitors in singles from any one school will be permitted to compete. No competitor will be permitted to compete in both doubles and singles. A school may enter either singles players or doubles teams or both. Two alternates may be entered for the singles and two alternates for the doubles teams.

4. **MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

5. **RULES**—Unless otherwise specifically provided in the IHSAA instructions, the U.S. Lawn Tennis Association rules shall govern play in all tournaments.

6. **SECTIONAL SITES**—Immediately after the deadline date for the state entry blank, schools will be assigned to sixteen sectional sites.

7. **TYPE OF BALL**—Any standard brand ball manufactured by a reputable manufacturing firm.

8. **PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented to the two boys who place first and second in the singles and to the members of the two teams which place first and second in the doubles.

A trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

9. **EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses and meals are to be paid by the competing schools.

10. **EQUIPMENT**—Each competitor will be required to appear fully equipped with rackets, two or more good balls, preferably new ones, and all other necessary equipment.

New balls shall be provided by the host manager for all matches. Competitors should be provided new balls if a match goes into a third set or consists of more than 19 games.

11. **DRESS**—A player shall wear a shirt at all times on the court.

12. **INTERRUPTED MATCHES**—In case of bad weather, play should be continued on the first fair day thereafter.

A disrupted or postponed match should be resumed at the point where it was discontinued. No matches should be replayed nor the schedule of games altered in any way.

13. **METHOD OF PAIRING**—The tournament manager shall call a meeting in advance of the meet for the purpose of drawing the playing schedule. Each school may have a representative at the meeting. The two top seeded singles players and the two top seeded doubles teams should be placed in opposite brackets.

The No. 1 and No. 2 singles players and doubles teams from the same school shall be drawn in opposite halves of the bracket.

The No. 1 singles players and doubles teams shall be paired with No. 2 singles and doubles teams in the first round.

14. **SCORING**—Singles—Two points shall be awarded to the winner of the first round and two additional points shall be awarded for each round won thereafter.

Doubles—Three points shall be awarded the winner of the first round and three additional points shall be awarded for each round thereafter.

A bye or default will be counted as a win and the proper number of points will be awarded to the player who draws a bye or wins by default. However, no points for byes shall be awarded unless the player or team wins the next match following the bye.

15. **FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE**—Contestants must be accompanied by a coach or a faculty member designated by the principal.

16. SUBSTITUTIONS—

SECTIONAL SUBSTITUTIONS—In sectional play any substitutions may be made until actual play has started; however, the substitute must play in the original assigned position of the player he replaces. **UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE SCHEDULE OF THE PLAY BE REDRAWN.**

REGIONAL AND STATE SUBSTITUTIONS—There shall be no substitutes for players who qualify in the singles for the regional or state tournament. The singles runner-up is the only eligible substitute. Substitution may be made for a doubles player in case of illness or injury if made prior to the beginning of the regional meet. He must be taken from the doubles alternate list certified on the original entry blank.

17. REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATIONS—(1) The first place winner in singles and the first place winning doubles team shall qualify for a Regional Meet. (2) The second place winners in each of above shall be the alternates.

18. WARNING—Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, September 20, 1967. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

TENNIS REGIONAL

October 7, 1967

Rules and Regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1967 Regional Tennis Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF SITES

1. Bloomington
2. Fort Wayne (North Side)
3. Gary (Mann)
4. Indianapolis (Lawrence)

TIME OF SESSIONS

Morning session—10:00 a.m.

Afternoon session—2:00 p.m.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each sectional. Exceptions—see Sectional Alternate.

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings will be made in the IHSAA Office.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATIONS

1. First place winners from each Regional qualify for the State Meet.
2. The second place winners from each Regional shall be the Alternates.

SCORING—REGIONAL

Points will be scored on the same basis as in the sectional. Points earned in the regional will be cumulative toward the state championship.

RULES

TYPE OF BALL

PRIZES

EXPENSES

EQUIPMENT

DRESS

INTERRUPTED MATCHES

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE

WARNING

—See Sectional Arrangements for these items.

The rules and regulations are subject to change, if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

STATE TENNIS MEET

October 14, 1967

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1967 State Tennis Meet.

LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Indianapolis

TIME OF SESSIONS

1. Morning Session—10:00 a.m.
2. *Final Session—2:00 p.m.

*Note: The losers in the morning session will play for third and fourth places.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.

ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.

SCORING—STATE

Points earned by each school in state competition will be added to those points earned on the regional level by that school to establish a team championship. Points will be awarded the same as in Sectional and Regional. At the State level only there will be a playoff for third place. The third place winners in each division will win one point.

AWARDS

IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th.

RULES

TYPE OF BALL

DRESS

EQUIPMENT

INTERRUPTED MATCHES

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE

ENTERTAINMENT

—See Sectional Arrangements
for these items.

A lunch allowance for each actual contestant, one principal and one coach from each actual competing school will be paid by the IHSAA. Correct expense accounts must be filed. Principals are responsible for these statements.

WARNING:

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL TENNIS MEETS

BEN DAVIS (INDIANAPOLIS)

Singles:

First—Carl Williams, Indianapolis Crispus Attucks;
Second—Steve Benford, Indianapolis Northwest.

Doubles:

First—Greg Brents, Wayne Fairburn, Pike (Indianapolis);
Second—Bruce Butz, Mike Smart, North Central (Indianapolis).

COLUMBUS

Singles:

First—Randy Arpan, Bloomington;
Second—John Guidi, Shelbyville.

Doubles:

First—Bruce Remak, Kevin Dukes, Bloomington;
Second—Garry Shelp, Larry Wolfe, Greensburg.

EVANSVILLE

Singles:

First—Roger Hendershot, Evansville Harrison;
Second—Gary Smith, Evansville F. J. Reitz.

Doubles:

First—Bob Hodge, Frank Folz, Evansville Harrison;
Second—Jim McCool, Charles Traylor, Evansville Harrison.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

Singles:

First—Kerry Kaplan, Fort Wayne South Side;
Second—Steve Phillipp, Fort Wayne Bishop Luers.

Doubles:

First—Tim McClure, Paul Kirwin, Union City;
Second—Phil Lyons, John Lowe, Union City.

GARY HORACE MANN

Singles:

First—James Lopez, Gary Wallace;
Second—Russell Goad, Gary Wallace.

Doubles:

First—L. Paul Goedecke, Marshall Lewis, Gary Horace Mann;
Second—David Nelson, James Young, Gary Horace Mann.

HAMMOND TECH

Singles:

First—Neal Kitchell, Hammond High;
Second—Ruben Ortegon, Hammond Tech.

Doubles:

First—Thomas Kramer, William McHie, Hammond High;
Second—Peter Davis, William Guber, Munster.

KOKOMO

Singles:

First—Joe Sutter, Marion;
Second—Gene Bryant, Wabash.

Doubles:

First—Greg Reed, Bob Lehman, Northwestern (Kokomo);
Second—Greg Carr, Greg Brown, Kokomo.

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON

Singles:

First—Richard Cochran, Lafayette Jefferson;
Second—Eddie Tribby, Attica.

Doubles:

First—Joe McFatridge, Dave McElbeny, Logansport;
Second—Walter Mangold, Michael Cochran, Lafayette Jefferson.

LAKELAND (LAGRANGE)

Singles:

First—Dave Rymers, Elkhart;
Second—Dave Culp, Goshen.

Doubles:

First—Douglas Perry, Tim Mann, Concord (Elkhart);
Second—Eugene Lasranenko, David Swartzendruber, Goshen.

LAPORTE

Singles:

First—Dan Bigg, LaPorte;
Second—Tom Ivey, LaPorte.

Doubles:

First—Scott Richter, Steve Komp, LaPorte;
Second—Russ Comier, Terry Ginther, Michigan City.

LAWRENCE CENTRAL

Singles:

First—Pete Greider, Indianapolis Broad Ripple;
Second—Ted Garver, Lawrence Central.

Doubles:

First—Mike Kuhfeld, Doug Millikan, Indianapolis Broad Ripple;
Second—Art Hill, David Stroud, Warren Central (Indianapolis)

MADISON HEIGHTS (ANDERSON)

Singles:

First—Mike Merrick, Richmond;
Second—Joe Lamberson, New Castle.

Doubles:

First—John Hall, Fred Hall, New Castle;
Second—Rick Peelle, Jeff Wessel, Richmond.

NEW ALBANY

Singles:

First—Ray Briscoe, New Albany;
Second—Arlo Vandenoever, Jeffersonville.

Doubles:

First—Sam Peden, Bill Ellis, New Albany;
Second—Terry McCooe, Glenn Mason, New Albany.

SOUTH BEND CENTRAL

Singles:

First—Mike True, South Bend Adams;
Second—David Beaty, South Bend Adams.

Doubles:

First—Mike Boehnlein, John Gautier, Mishawaka;
Second—John Norris, Dennis Kelly, South Bend Adams.

SOUTHPORT

Singles:

First—Philip Hammond, Southport;
Second—Paul Thomas, Indianapolis Howe.

Doubles:

First—Marc Boulais, Kevin Clarkowski, Indianapolis Seecina;
Second—Mike Gemmill, Martin Toney, Indianapolis Tech.

TERRE HAUTE

Singles:

First—David Hopkins, Terre Haute Wiley;
Second—Terry Sears, West Vigo (West Terre Haute).

Doubles:

First—Allen Ley, Jerry Church, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer;
Second—John Barr, Don Jones, Terre Haute Garfield.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL TENNIS MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

Singles:

First—Ray Briscoe, New Albany;
Second—Roger Hendershot, Evansville Harrison.

Doubles:

First—Sam Peden, Bill Ellis, New Albany;
Second—Bruce Remak, Kevin Dukes, Bloomington.

FORT WAYNE

Singles:

First—Richard Cochran, Lafayette;
Second—Joe Sutter, Marion.

Doubles:

First—Greg Reed, Bob Lehman, Northwestern (Kokomo);
Second—Joe McFatridge, Dave McElery, Logansport.

GARY HORACE MANN

Singles:

First—James Lopez, Gary Wallace;
Second—Neal Kitchell, Hammond High.

Doubles:

First—Scott Richter, Steve Komp, LaPorte;
Second—Thomas Kramer, William McHie, Hammond High.

LAWRENCE CENTRAL

Singles:

First—Pete Greider, Indianapolis Broad Ripple
Second—Carl Williams, Indianapolis Crispus Attucks.

Doubles:

First—Mark Boulais, Kevin Clarkowski, Indianapolis Seccina;
Second—Mike Kuhfeld, Doug Millikan, Indianapolis Broad Ripple.

RESULTS OF STATE TENNIS TOURNEY

PIKE (INDIANAPOLIS)

SINGLES

Winning Player	Score	Losing Player
James Lopez, Gary Lew Wallace	8-6, 6-4	Pete Greider, Indpls. Broad Ripple
Ray Briscoe, New Albany	6-1, 6-3	Richard Cochran, Lafayette Jeff
Ray Briscoe, New Albany	6-0, 6-3	James Lopez, Gary Lew Wallace

DOUBLES

Greg Reed Bob Lehman Northwestern (Kokomo)	6-4, 8-10, 6-4	Scott Richter Steve Komp LaPorte
Sam Peden Bill Ellis New Albany	6-0, 6-3	Mark Boulais Kevin Clarkowski Indianapolis Seccina
Sam Peden Bill Ellis New Albany	6-0, 6-3	Greg Reed Bob Lehman Northwestern (Kokomo)

TOTAL TEAM SCORES

1. New Albany	20 points
2. Northwestern (Kokomo)	9
3. Indianapolis Broad Ripple	8
4. LaPorte	7
5. Gary Lew Wallace	6
6. Indianapolis Seccina	6
7. Lafayette Jefferson	4

Referees: Frank S. Dowling, Indianapolis
Fred A. Hodge, Evansville
Marion I. Rice, Indianapolis
Joseph Saine, Peru



RAY BRISCOE
New Albany High School
State Tennis Singles Champion



SAM PEDEN, JR. and WILLIAM ELLIS II
New Albany High School
State Tennis Doubles Champions

FINANCIAL REPORTS

SECTIONAL TENNIS TOURNAMENTS

Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, September 27, 28 and 29, 1967

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

Center School Expenses:

Ben Davis	\$ 80.50	
Columbus	60.71	
Evansville Reitz Memorial	53.74	
Ft. Wayne North Side	76.50	
Gary Horace Mann	153.60	
Hammond Technical	81.95	
Kokomo	56.70	
Lafayette Jefferson	102.10	
Lakeland	67.85	
LaPorte	73.35	
Lawrence Central	70.70	
Madison Heights	46.35	
New Albany	89.70	
South Bend Central	73.35	
Southport	31.70	
Terre Haute Gerstmeyer	37.00	
Total	\$1,155.80	\$1,155.80

Paid by IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophies)	\$ 221.60
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 12.52
Total Sectional Deficit	\$1,389.92

REGIONAL TENNIS TOURNAMENTS

Saturday, October 7, 1967

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

Center School Expenses:

Bloomington	\$ 19.70	
Ft. Wayne North	16.60	
Gary Horace Mann	33.65	
Lawrence Central	27.00	
Total	\$ 96.85	\$ 96.95

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 3.88
Total Regional Deficit	\$ 100.83

TENNIS STATE TOURNAMENT

Saturday, October 14, 1967

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

Referees:

Frank S. Dowling*	\$ [50.00]	
Fred A. Hodge	73.80	
Marion I. Rice	51.40	
Joseph Saine	60.50	
	\$ 185.70	\$ 185.70

Meal Allowance:

Gary Lew Wallace	(2) \$ 3.50	
Indianapolis Broad Ripple	(2) 3.50	
Indianapolis Sccecina	(3) 5.25	
Lafayette Jefferson	(2) 3.50	
LaPorte	(4) 7.00	
New Albany	(4) 7.00	
Northwestern	(4) 7.00	
	\$ 36.75	\$ 36.75

Herff Jones (Medals & Die Charge)	\$ 61.85
Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophies)	49.82
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	16.40
Em-Roe Sporting Goods (Tennis Balls)	20.00
Pike High School (Miscellaneous Expenses) ..	56.75
Total State Deficit	\$ 427.27

Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on All Tennis Tournaments .. \$1,918.02

* Check returned—Would not accept fee for services.

WRESTLING

The largest field in history participated in the 16 sectional tournaments. One hundred ninety-two schools entered the sectional eliminations. This is an increase of 21 schools over the previous year.

Southport High School was again the site of the State Championship Meet. A large crowd was in attendance.

Elkhart High School, with five regional champions participating, won the state championship with 34 points. Franklin Central took runner-up honors with 23 points. In third place was Bloomington High School with 20 points. Indianapolis Shortridge was fourth with 16 points.

Dale Barnard at 138 repeated as a champion. However, the previous year he won in the 133 lb. division. Richard Pritchard of Indianapolis Arlington defended his Heavy Weight title successfully.

As proof of the great interest shown in wrestling, 32 schools scored in the state final meet.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the December 1967 Bulletin.

Thursday, February 1 and Saturday, February 3, 1968

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1968 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. Crawfordsville
3. Crown Point
4. East Chicago Roosevelt—Washington
5. Elkhart
6. Evansville Mater Dei
7. Franklin Central (Acton)
8. Gary Wirt
9. Indianapolis Wood
10. Kokomo
11. Muncie Southside
12. New Castle
13. New Haven
14. Pike (Indianapolis)
15. South Bend Adams
16. Warren Central (Indianapolis)

The Board of Control has set up all sectionals on a two-day basis. These will be on Thursday night, Saturday morning, afternoon, and night.

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Thursday, February 1

1. Weigh-in Period 5:30-6:00 P.M.
2. Night Session 6:30 P.M.

Saturday, February 3

1. *Weigh-in Session 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning Session 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon Session 2:00 P.M.
4. Night Session 6:30 P.M.

*All contestants must weigh-in. No additional allowance is permitted other than the normal three pounds—2 for January and 1 for February.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (50¢) for Thursday night session, seventy-five cents (75¢) for single sessions on Saturday. Season tickets, \$2.00.

ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.

PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, January 24, 1968, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner **COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE.** The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten or more contestants in ten or more weight divisions. This rule does not apply to the Indiana School for the Blind. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tournament. All students must have established their qualifying weight classification in the school's official score book on or after the third Thursday in December. A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division. He may qualify for the weight division above by having wrestled in a total of six or more interschool dual meets or tournaments in the two divisions. A tournament shall count as one match for students that compete.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 180 and heavy-weight limited 180-245. (All weights are permitted two pounds additional in January and one pound in February.)

A student may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of one above his established weight classification in the school's official score book.

OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1968 Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern (Exception IHSAA revised rulings).

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 P.M., Monday evening, January 29, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have only one voting representative present. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. No more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight division. **Pairings At This Meeting Shall Be Final and Will Not Be Changed.** Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear on the mat willing to wrestle, his opponent shall advance to the next round.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide. (Exception) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.

REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION

1. The first place winner shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.

The second place winner shall qualify as first alternate with third place as second alternate.

Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet must notify their Regional Meet Director by Thursday, February 8, 1968.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, January 24, 1968. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 10, 1968

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1968 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF REGIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. East Chicago Roosevelt-Washington
3. Fort Wayne North Side
4. Indianapolis Arlington

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each REGIONAL.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.

2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per session. Season Tickets, \$1.75.

ENTERTAINMENT
EXPENSES
AWARDS
PROGRAMS
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
OFFICIAL RULES
METHOD OF
QUALIFICATION

—See Sectional Arrangements for these items

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional—Alternates.

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings will be made in the IHSAA Office.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

1. First place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualification for alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 15.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 17, 1968

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1968 State Wrestling Meet.

LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Southport High School.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be \$1.25 per session. Season tickets, \$2.00.

ENTERTAINMENT
EXPENSES
PROGRAMS
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
OFFICIAL RULES

—See Sectional Arrangements for these items.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 15, 1968.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

BLOOMINGTON

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Bringle, Columbus; 2, James Cornwell, Bloomington High; 3, Jud Brewer, Bloomington University; 4, Alvin Hall, New Albany.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Eric Brauer, Columbus; 2, Steve Dick, Bloomington High; 3, Calvin Hall, New Albany; 4, Roger Green, North Vernon.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Sylvester, Bloomington High; 2, Bruce Wallace, Columbus; 3, Stuart Youngblood, New Albany; 4, Barry Easterday, Seymour.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Royce Deckard, Bloomington High; 2, Gene Brewer, Bloomington University; 3, Stan Youngblood, New Albany; 4, Roger Glick, Columbus.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Mike Milan, Bloomington High; 2, Artie Sands, New Albany; 3, Gary Walker, Columbus; 4, Dennis Holt, Madison.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Bille Lacefield, Columbus; 2, Edwin Bunch, Bloomington High; 3, Marvin Alstott, New Albany; 4, Vince Chiappetta, Bloomington University.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Steve Sorgius, Columbus; 2, David Grossman, Bloomington High; 3, Michael Harmon, Edgewood; 4, Harold Kays, New Albany.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Bill Abney, Bloomington High; 2, Jim Burton, Bloomington University; 3, Steve Glotzbach, Clarksville Providence; 4, Steve Dorsett, Columbus.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Joe Adams, Columbus; 2, Steve Andrews, Bloomington High; 3, Gary Grizard, North Vernon; 4, Louis Garri-son, New Albany.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Roy Rogers, Seymour; Tom McClelland, Madison; 3, Gary Lucas, Bloomington High; 4, Kent Nance, New Albany.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Keith Morran, Bloomington High; 2, Wally Pfaffenberger, Seymour; 3, Harold Force, Columbus; 4, Gerald Fowler, Madison.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Daryl Stanfield, Columbus; 2, Rich Warren, New Albany; 3, Steve Gobert, Bloomington High; 4, Steve Kelley, Greensburg.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington High	143	7. North Vernon	14
2. Columbus	132	8. Clarksville Providence ..	10
3. New Albany	68	9. Edgewood	9
4. Bloomington Univ.	35	10. Greensburg	6
5. Seymour	30	11. Floyd Central	2
6. Madison	22	12. Jeffersonville	2

CRAWFORDSVILLE

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Tom Stevens, Lebanon; 2, Thomas Gorham, Greencastle; 3, Don Fellin, Danville; 4, Joe Crosthwait, West Lafayette.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Ted Devore, Crawfordsville; 2, Ted Brewer, Greencastle; 3, Tom Miller, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Sam Gali-faro, Terre Haute Schulte.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Phil Wright, Frankfort; 2, Keith Kerns, Dan-ville; 3, Bill Warren, West Lafayette; 4, Larry Hicks, North Vermillion.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Paul Mercer, Crawfordsville; 2, Glenn Win-inger, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Kerry Kries, Frankfort; 4, Pablo Caudillo, Lebanon.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Stanley Large, Lebanon; 2, Billy Howard, Brazil; 3, Charles Newgent, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Glen Had-ley, Danville.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Steve Large, Lebanon; 2, John Farrow, Craw-fordsville; 3, Mike Bullis, West Lafayette; 4, John Robison, Brazil.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Kent Taylor, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Jody Wheeler, Crawfordsville; 3, Larry Bonebrake, West Lafayette; 4, Joe Dye, North Vermillion.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Minnick, West Lafayette; 2, Phillip Dilley, Clinton Prairie; 3, David Williamson, Lebanon; 4, Mace Clark, Danville.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Rick Norvell, Crawfordsville; 2, Bill Vandivier, Lebanon; 3, Doug Harper, Danville; 4, Mark Rains, Clinton Prairie.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, David Clark, Lebanon; 2, Brad Cowan, Craw-fordsville; 3, Terry Paxson, Frankfort; 4, James Holloway, Clin-ton Prairie.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Hocking, Crawfordsville; 2, Mark Hack-erd, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Gordon Barnett, Clinton Prairie; 4, Steve Richardson, North Vermillion.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, John Boller, Danville; 2, Mike Ciolli, Terre Haute Schulte; 3, Stu Schreckengast, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Chip Bodine, West Lafayette.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Crawfordsville	88	7. Clinton Prairie	24
2. Lebanon	82	8. Greencastle	23
3. Danville	53	9. Terre Haute Schulte	19
4. Lafayette Jefferson	49	10. Brazil	16
5. West Lafayette	38	11. North Vermillion	11
6. Frankfort	25		

CROWN POINT

- 95 lbs.—Champion, John Hannon, Valparaiso; 2, Charles Randall, Knox; 3, Jack Mathews, Griffith; 4, Richard Rebenack, Hanover Central.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Dave Eaton, Valparaiso; 2, Dick Kane, Griffith; 3, Roland Beem, Knox; 4, David Beaham, Crown Point.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Russell Keaveney, Merrillville; 2, Tom Mathews, Griffith; 3, John Caudill, Knox; 4, Garland Ridge, LaPorte.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Rich Bohnen, Crown Point; 2, James Messmer, Griffith; 3, Richard Kray, LaPorte; 4, Bob Brumbaugh, Hanover Central.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Randy Zakula, Lowell; 2, Chuck Ford, LaPorte; 3, Mike Hoffman, Lake Central (Default); 4, Rick Larsen, Hanover Central.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Daniel Tokarz, Knox; 2, Warren Giese, North Judson; 3, Alan Loggins, Lake Central (Forfeit); 4, Craig Nagel, Griffith.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Ron Bluhm, Valparaiso; 2, Steve Greer, Crown Point; 3, Dike Randolph, Griffith; 4, Bob Ohlund, North Newton.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Thomas Simpson, Merrillville; 2, Dave Zelenick, Griffith; 3, Rich Bonesteel, Crown Point; 4, Bob Veld, North Newton.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Ernie Miller, LaPorte; 2, Ken Bluett, Lowell; 3, Dale Morris, Knox; 4, Matt Greene, Crown Point.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Jeffery Hansen, Merrillville; 2, Paul McVey, Knox; 3, Dave Hayes, Lake Central; 4, Mike Bechdol, LaPorte.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Charles Marks, Lake Central; 2, John Norem, Knox; 3, Leo Hughs, Lowell; 4, Ronald Thursby, Merrillville.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Ronald Smith, Crown Point; 2, Tom Tebol, South Newton; 3, Mike Dykstra, Valparaiso; 4, Dennis Hanniford, Griffith.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Knox	68	7. Lake Central	32
2. Griffith	59	8. Lowell	30
3. Crown Point	57	9. Hanover Central	17
4. Valparaiso	53	10. South Newton	14
5. Merrillville	50	11. North Judson	12
6. LaPorte	47	12. North Newton	10

EAST CHICAGO ROOSEVELT-WASHINGTON

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Robert Stang, Calumet; 2, Jesse Pavey, East Chicago Washington; 3, Pat Lain, Hammond Gavit; 4, Larry Kibler, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 103 lbs.—Marvin Scheeringa, Highland; 2, Baldemar Munoz, Gary Edison; 3, Cecil Depew, Hammond Morton; 4, John Flores, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Martin Scheeringa, Highland; 2, Kenneth Stigall, Calumet; 3, Glenn Turner, Gary Edison; 4, Bud Theissen, Hammond Clark.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Cornell Hurd, Gary Edison; 2, Peter Morales, East Chicago Washington; 3, Robert Renslow, Gary Horace Mann; 4, Ford Fischer, Calumet.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Warren Gamble, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Thomas McLaurin, Calumet; 3, John Plimentel, Gary Edison; 4, Ronald Randolph, Hammond Technical.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Robert Origel, Gary Edison; 2, Jack Degman, Hammond Gavit; 3, Ted Surma, Hammond Clark; 4, Nathan Irby, Gary Tolleston.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Tom Dingwall, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Richard Grayson, Gary Tolleston; 3, Enrique Flores, East Chicago Washington; 4, Dave Crockett, Munster.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Louie Davila, Gary Edison; 2, Bill Kuhn, Hammond Morton; 3, Steve Nelson, Munster; 4, Fred Sanchez, Gary Horace Mann.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Leroy Kirk, Gary Tolleston; 2, Dan Foster, Hammond Gavit; 3, Bob Matthews, Hammond Morton; 4, Jimmy Reed, Gary Edison.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Mike Tipton, Calumet; 2, Ron Meseberg, Hammond Morton; 3, Jovan Vercel, Highland; 4, Thomas Dorsey, Hammond Technical.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Bond, Hammond Gavit; 2, Ronald Moore, Gary Tolleston; 3, Jim Strayer, Hammond Morton; 4, Donald Bowens, Gary Edison.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Bruce Schwartz, Calumet; 2, Leroy Marsh, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Bob Hopek, Hammond Morton; 4, Dean Price, Hammond Clark.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Gary Edison	75	8. E. Chicago Washington ..	30
2. Calumet	73	9. Gary Horace Mann ...	29
3. Hammond Morton	53	10. Hammond Clark	18
4. Hammond Gavit	45	11. Munster	14
5. Gary Tolleston	40	12. Hammond Tech	13
6. Highland	38	13. Hammond Bishop Noll..	9
7. E. Chicago Roosevelt ..	33	14. Hammond High	1

ELKHART

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Doug Stoll, Elkhart; 2, Rudy Espinoza, Pierceton; 3, Tom Grubaugh, Lakeland; Wayne Hersberger, Goshen.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Randy Kreider, Elkhart; 2, Russell Schelling, Warsaw; 3, Dale Hersberger, Goshen; 4, Roy Delacruz, Pierceton.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Douglas Lung, Goshen; 2, Mike Magyer, Jintown; 3, John Schrock, Lakeland; 4, Michael Mishler, Nappanee.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Chuck Collier, Pierceton; 2, Kenneth Neff, Goshen; 3, Walter Clemments, Jintown; 4, Joe Montagano, Elkhart.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Brice Clark, Jintown; 2, Ronald Kunkle, Goshen; 3, Doug Enyeart, Warsaw; 4, Don Ransome, Plymouth.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Gary Kratzer, Elkhart; 2, Tom Clark, Lakeland; 3, Stan Smith, Pierceton; 4, Steve Magyer, Jintown.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jim Neilsen, Elkhart; 2, Steve McCuddy, Jintown; 3, Tim Green, Concord; 4, Gary Hostetler, Pierceton.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, John Campbell, Jintown; 2, Lew Collier, Pierceton; 3, Kenric McCrory, Elkhart; 4, Kent Wildman, Warsaw.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Larry Coleman, Elkhart; 2, Carl Kreigbaum, Plymouth; 3, Chuck Miller, Jintown; 4, Thomas Goss, Goshen.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Terry Schroth, Elkhart; 2, Ken York, Plymouth; 3, John Sheets, Nappanee; 4, Bill Shaffer, Warsaw.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Ron Neilsen, Elkhart; 2, Randy Misner, Lakeland; 3, Phil Gates, Pierceton; 4, Lynn Croy, Nappanee.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Lyman Holbrook, East Noble; 2, Phil Greenlee, Plymouth; 3, Marshall McCullough, Elkhart; 4, Darwin Longeliere, Jintown.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart	125	8. Nappanee	21
2. Jintown	76	9. East Noble	17
3. Pierceton	63	10. Concord	10
4. Goshen	51	11. Rochester	6
5. Lakeland	40	12. Bremen	3
6. Plymouth	37	13. West Noble	0
7. Warsaw	28		

EVANSVILLE MATER DEI

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Irvin Folz, Mt. Vernon; 2, Bill Steiner, Evansville Reitz; 3, Dave Beeler Rex Mundi; 4, Lyle Dalby, Harrison.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Larry Barchett, Reitz; 2, Mac Russelburg, Harrison; 3, Joe Moll, Mt. Vernon; 4, Tony Baxton, Bosse.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Bill Ellis, Harrison; 2, Steve Falls, Bosse; 3, Doug Barton, North; 4, Dave Blythe, Rex Mundi.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Mike Schapker, Mater Dei; 2, Jim Church, Harrison; 3, Gordon Johnson, Mt. Vernon; 4, Tony Tramel, Reitz.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Art Happe, Mater Dei; 2, Dave Head, Rex Mundi; 3, Dewey Shreves, North; 4, Howard Williams, Harrison.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Jim Armentano, Rex Mundi; 2, Craig Deig, Reitz; 3, Ralph Walker, North; 4, Richard Morse, Bosse.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Randy Hahn, Reitz; 2, Leonard Carr, North; 3, Riley Calvin, Bosse; 4, Chris Gollnick, Harrison.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Bill Bish, Reitz; 2, Jerry Babb, Harrison; 3, Steve Willem, Rex Mundi; 4, Steve Shanks, Bosse.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Dave Wanninger, Rex Mundi; 2, Bill Hammonds, Harrison; 3, Richard Metz, Reitz; 4, Mike Runau, Bosse.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Richard Fischer, Mt. Vernon; 2, Randy Beck, North; 3 Eugene Williams, Bosse; 4, Mike Forche, Mater Dei.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Steve Pfister, Mater Dei; 2, William McGennis, Mt. Vernon; 3, Bruce Nance, Harrison; 4, John Williams, North.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Edward Hoehn, Mt. Vernon; 2, Ron Riley, Harrison; 3, Frank Burger, Mater Dei; 4, Steve Carroll, Bosse.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Harrison	83	6. Bosse	43
2. Reitz	67	7. North	40
2. Mt. Vernon	67	8. Memorial	3
4. Mater Dei	48	9. Central	2
4. Rex Mundi	48		

FRANKLIN CENTRAL (ACTON)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Doug Stover, Southport; 2, Jim Souers, Beech Grove; 3, Joe Key, Whiteland; 4, Jeff Burris, Franklin Central.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, John Smith, Franklin Central; 2, Mike Flaherty, Whiteland; 3, Dennis Demers, Manual; 4, Paul Risch, Chartrand.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, John Denien, Franklin Central; 2, Charles Snider, Southport; 3, James Rankin, Greenwood; 4, Herbie Green, Beech Grove.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Henry Clouse, Franklin Central; 2, Rick Mang, Shelbyville; 3, Paul Meier, Southport; 4, Mike Arbuckle, Chartrand.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Don Bell, Decatur Central; 2, Bill Berry, Beech Grove; 3, John Tuggle, Southport; 4, Gary Gaede, Greenwood.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Robert Kleis, Manual; 2, Bob Stout, Beech Grove; 3, Scott Holmes, Decatur Central; 4, Scott Zacharias, Southport.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dale Barnard, Franklin Central; 2, Dale Gunnion, Southport; 3, Kenneth Martz, Manual; 4, Dennis Reguli, Franklin.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Gary Blankenship, Southport; 2, Alan Sipos, Decatur Central; 3, Paul Young, Franklin Central; 4, Paul Kinser, Beech Grove.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, William Johnson, Chartrand; 2, Terry Gingles, Manual; 3, Terry Mallott, Center Grove; 4, David Black, Southport.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Paul Miller, Chartrand; 2, Joe Hodge, Whiteland; 3, Dan Catt, Franklin; 4, Mike Kidwell, Beech Grove.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Gary Nierman, Southport; 2, Rocky Gibson, Center Grove; 3, Robert Kearby, Decatur Central; 4, Mike Lakes, Greenwood.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Carl Biekman, Beech Grove; 2, Jerry Hancock, Southport; 3, Russell Kaster, Chartrand; 4, Steve Dieck, Franklin Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport	94	7. Whiteland	25
2. Franklin Central	81	8. Center Grove	18
3. Beech Grove	58	9. Greenwood	17
4. Chartrand	41	10. Franklin Community ..	12
4. Decatur Central	41	11. Shelbyville	10
6. Manual	39		

GARY WIRT

- 95 lbs.—Champion, James Lambert, East Gary Edison; 2, Terry Stafford, Emerson; 3, Kit Summers, Portage; 4, Jack Walker, Lew Wallace.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Larnell Hooks, Roosevelt; 2, Jim Baldauf, River Forest; 3, John Scott, Hobart; 4, Dave Watkins, Lew Wallace.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Brad Mullen, Chesterton; 2, Jeffery Harvey, Roosevelt; 3, Ed Spain, Hobart; 4, Edward Felty, Wirt.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Art Sarris, Lew Wallace; 2, Ron Longacre, Hobart; 3, Tom Garnier, Andrean; 4, Paul Allan, Portage.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Leonard Sieckman, Lew Wallace; 2, Gordon Hall, Portage; 3, Ricky Green, Wirt; 4, Westley Dudley, River Forest.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Tony Vazquez, River Forest; 2, Dave Swindle, Portage; 3, Michael Lugar, Lew Wallace; 4, John Cambre, Wirt.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dave Colosimo, Emerson; 2, Dan Hall, Portage; 3, Cleon Stutler, Lew Wallace; 4, David Cretton, East Gary Edison.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Jim Kirkwood, Roosevelt; 2, Richard Ban, Lew Wallace; 3, Pat Murphy, Chesterton; 4, Bob Callaway, Michigan City.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Chris Steuker, Portage; 2, Kenneth Willis, Roosevelt; 3, Frank Thompson, Hobart; 4, Lynn Steinhiser, Michigan City.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, George Gonzalez, Emerson; 2, Ben Pierson, Wirt; Joseph Coubal, Wallace; 4, Gregory Klaja, Andrean.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Richard Renn, Wirt; 2, Ken Wallace, Portage; 3, Oscar Merriweather, Michigan City; 4, Mario Blanco, River Forest.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Ken Dainton, Andrean; 2, Charles Keck, Chesterton; 3, Don Shelbourne, Lew Wallace; 4, Pat Hursey, East Gary Edison.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Lew Wallace	68	7. Chesterton	34
2. Portage	65	8. Hobart	33
3. Roosevelt	53	9. Andrean	30
4. Emerson	41	10. East Gary Edison	18
5. Wirt	38	11. Michigan City Elston ..	14
6. River Forest	37	12. Liberty Township	0

INDIANAPOLIS WOOD

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Harry Attkisson, Washington; 2, David Kennett, Wood; 3, Robert Borgman, Cathedral; 4, Fred Coffman, Brownsburg.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Delmar Flecker, Cathedral; 2, Greg Dill, Northwest; 3, Richard Morrison, Speedway; 4, Danny Crawford, Ben Davis.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Robert Willoughby, Ben Davis; 2, Joe Gilbert, Ritter; 3, Dennis Allison, Northwest; 4, Larry Attkisson, Washington.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Gary Gilley, Brownsburg; 2, Clemart Feathers-ton, Washington; 3, Michael Donahoe, Northwest; 4, Richard Huddleston, Ben Davis.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Ronald Rose, Washington; 2, Michael Pippens, Crispus Attucks; 3, Larry Atwell, Northwest; 4, Mark Renie, Cathedral.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Tom Crawford, Speedway; 2, Stan O'Dell, Mooresville; 3, John Guy, Cathedral; 4, Herman Harris, Washington.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Harold Bryant, Washington; 2, Michael Puri-chia, Ritter; 3, Mark Zeigler, Plainfield; 4, Dan Brunette, Cathedral.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Dale Dotlich, Northwest; 2, John Licht, Ben Davis; 3, Neil Oslos, Speedway; 4, Ricky Burch, Washington.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Steve Dotlich, Northwest; 2, Jim Delisle, Speed-way; 3, Warren Matthais, Ben Davis; 4, Jeff Jenkel, Plainfield.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Leslie Jackson, Wood; 2, Franklin Lawrence, Crispus Attucks; 3, Steve Snyder, Northwest; 4, Phillip Leslie, Washington.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Maurice Hider, Northwest; 2, Earl Simon, Ben Davis; 3, Ronald Crenshaw, Crispus Attucks; 4, David Weiner, Cathedral.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Bill G'Sell, Cathedral; 2, Den-nis Poteet, Mooresville; Charles Griffin, Crispus Attucks; Dan Stayte, Brownsburg.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Washington	74	7. Harry Wood	24
1. Northwest	74	8. Mooresville	23
3. Cathedral	61	9. Brownsburg	22
4. Ben Davis	44	10. Ritter	20
5. Speedway	37	11. Plainfield	18
6. Crispus Attucks	36		

KOKOMO

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Joe Nunnally, Kokomo; 2, Terry Laughner, Western; 3, Jim Troyer, Oak Hill; 4, Phil Johnston, Taylor.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Herb Donica, Western; 2, Gary Albright, Logansport; 3, Dick Lehman, Northwestern; 4, Robert Fergu-son, Maconaquah.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Howard Depoy, Logansport; 2, Dave Laven-good, Western; 3, Joe Gately, Twin Lakes; 4, Tim Cooper, Southwood.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Bob Newburn, Kokomo; 2, Brian Kizer, South-wood; 3, Jerry Davis, Logansport; 4, Dave Hankins, Twin Lakes.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, James Patterson, Kokomo; 2, Ron Howard, Logansport; 3, Larry Ververka, Southwood; 4, Tom Shuck, Western.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Don Brooks, Kokomo; 2, Ronnie Davis, Logans-port; 3, Gerald Hanna, Twin Lakes; 4, Tim Kersey, Northfield.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Don Howard, Logansport; 2, Myron Geisler, Twin Lakes; 3, Terry Randall, Western; 4, Jerry Taylor, Macon-aquah.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, John Boehme, Logansport; 2, Bob Mackey, Ko-komo; 3, Marshall Overly, Twin Lakes; 4, Harry Kenworthy, Western.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Art Carter, Kokomo; 2, Davis Leffert, Logans-port; 3, Roger Hersberger, Maconaquah; 4, Dave Troyer, Oak Hill.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Peter Wilkinson, Kokomo; 2, Mike Cagle, West-ern; 3, Mike Paul, Logansport; 4, James McKibben, Macon-aquah.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Ed Wooten, Logansport; 2, Tim Damon, Koko-mo; 3, Paul Kraack, Twin Lakes; 4, Larry Moss, Northwestern.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Ed Lambert, Western; 2, Jack Politz, Kokomo; 3, Rick Foust, Cass; 4, Bob Working, South-wood.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Kokomo	125	7. Oak Hill	17
2. Logansport	122	8. Northwestern	16
3. Western	75	9. Cass	9
4. Twin Lakes	44	10. Taylor	8
5. Southwood	28	11. Northfield	7
6. Maconaquah	27	12. Peru	1

MUNCIE SOUTHSIDE

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Rick Costin, Elwood; 2, Tony Hall, Delta; 3, Thomas Skrobock, Alexandria; 4, David Bogear, Mississinewa.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Spidell, Marion; 2, Terry Bowles, Muncie Southside; 3, David McCrary, Madison Heights; 4, Mark Lawler, Highland.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Wise, Muncie Central; 2, Mark Gray, Delta; 3, Ewell York, Elwood; 4, Clarence Weist, Union City.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Steve Duke, Muncie Southside; 2, Steve Herkomer, Anderson; 3, Ron Howard, Muncie Central; 4, Tom Warmke, Highland.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Darrell Newman, Union City; 2, Richard Shields, Muncie Southside; 3, Monte Sparks, Anderson; 4, Dave Fisher, Muncie Central.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Steve Allen, Muncie Central; 2, Dennis Largent, Madison Heights; 3, Robert Broadmax, Anderson; 4, Cecil Powell, Muncie Southside.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, John Garrett, Muncie Central; 2, Birt Hampton, Anderson; 3, Ted Reed, Marion; 4, Mike Costin, Elwood.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Dwight Robinson, Muncie Southside; 2, Tim Klengensmith, Delta; 3, Virgil Lamb, Muncie Central; 4, Dan Castner, Fairmount.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Ed Tyree, Muncie Central; 2, Roger Price, Union City; 3, Gary King, Delta; 4, Marvin Gallion, Fairmount.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Tom Rankin, Anderson; 2, Art Hewitt, Marion; 3, Tom Forrest, Delta; 4, Bob St. John, Yorktown.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, James White, Muncie Southside; 2, Tony Mench, Muncie Central; 3, Dave Atkinson, Mississinewa; 4, Mike Armstrong, Anderson.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Pete Lee, Muncie Central; 2, Willie Metcalf, Muncie Southside; 3, James Forehand, Anderson; 4, Tony Michaud, Marion.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Muncie Central	115	8. Madison Hts.	24
2. Muncie Southside	84	9. Highland	19
3. Anderson	68	10. Mississinewa	16
4. Delta	55	11. Fairmount	15
5. Marion	41	12. Alexandria	7
6. Union City	33	13. Yorktown	5
7. Elwood	32		

NEW CASTLE

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Woody Harvey, Centerville; 2, Larry Coffin, Eastern Hancock; 3, Mike Allen, Connersville; 4, Robert Haldrup, Greenfield.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, William Froman, Brookville; 2, Roy Bricker, Markleville; 3, Ross Robertson, Eastern Hancock; 4, Phil Shepherd, Greenfield.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, John Howell, Greenfield; 2, Dan Stanley, Eastern Hancock; 3, Gregory Graf, Brookville; 4, Greg Hilligoss, Centerville.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Doug Griffin, New Palestine; 2, Ed Tressler, Connersville; 3, Steve Brown, Brookville; 4, Mike Van Duyn, Greenfield.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Larry Grissom, New Palestine; 2, Elmer Plank, Greenfield; 3, John Rhodes, Eastern Hancock; 4, Ray Hinchman, Markleville.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Eugene Mitchell, Richmond; 2, Larry Sutton, New Castle; 3, Mike Owens, Hagerstown; 4, Steve Townsend, Knightstown.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jack Imel, New Castle; 2, Tom Heath, Markleville; 3, Jim Jose, Richmond; 4, Bill Burton, Hagerstown.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Paul Honaker, Connersville; 2, Mike Crye, Richmond; 3, Randy Nicholson, Hagerstown; 4, Charlie Gale, Markleville.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Ore Hall, Richmond; 2, Bill Perkins, Markleville; 3, Jim Durham, Knightstown; 4, John Whisler, New Castle.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Mark Harrison, Greenfield; 2, Mike Barr, New Castle; 3, Dave Pelsor, Brookville; 4, Phil Shank, Cambridge City.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Bill Hampton, Richmond; 2, Frank Ryan, New Castle; 3, Jed Eickoff, Connersville; 4, Dave Dooley, New Palestine.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Ron Sheckles, Richmond; 2, Harold Huffman, New Castle; 3, Ken Fischer, Connersville; 4, Tom Stephen, Rushville.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond	80	8. New Palestine	37
2. New Castle	66	9. Hagerstown	27
3. Greenfield	57	10. Centerville	25
4. Connersville	53	11. Knightstown	14
5. Markleville	42	12. Cambridge City	11
6. Brookville	40	13. Rushville	10
7. Eastern Hancock	39		

NEW HAVEN

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Tommy Stewart, Fort Wayne South Side; 2, John Nix, Fort Wayne Concordia; 3, Gary Eberly, Manchester; 4, Jon Doan, Belmont.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Moses Haywood, Fort Wayne Central; 2, Monty Lahr, Manchester; 3, Tom Lomont, New Haven; 4, Lawrence Taylor, Fort Wayne South Side.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Shaun Shannon, Belmont; 2, Mark Adsit, Fort Wayne Concordia; 3, Joseph Frantz, Manchester; 4, Roger Sipe, Elmhurst.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, William Bumgardner, Manchester; 2, Tom Jackson, Ft. Wayne Central; 3, Fred Zwick, Belmont; 4, Steve Bultemeier, New Haven.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Wayne Finner, Fort Wayne Concordia; 2, Willis Carlisle, Fort Wayne Central; 3, Steve Aiken, Fort Wayne North Side; 4, John Mohrman, Fort Wayne Snider.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Coleman Hatcher, Fort Wayne Central; 2, Stan Geels, New Haven; 3, Randy Secrist, Fort Wayne Snider; 4, Steve Loechner, Fort Wayne North Side.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dan Replogle, New Haven; 2, Robert Wallace, Fort Wayne Central; 3, Phil Lengerich, Belmont; 4, John Antal, Fort Wayne Elmhurst.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Ken Harding, Fort Wayne South Side; 2, Randy Dow, Fort Wayne Concordia; 3, David Riethmiller, Fort Wayne Snider; 4, Bob Guidrey, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, William H. Watson, Fort Wayne South Side; 2, Joel Tews, Fort Wayne Concordia; 3, Ed Pearson, New Haven; 4, Robert Fielden, Fort Wayne Snider.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Mike Roberts, Fort Wayne South Side; 2, Reed Gratz, Manchester; 3, Gary Dienelt, Fort Wayne Concordia; 4, Jim Selzer, Fort Wayne Elmhurst.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Dave Dobbins, Fort Wayne Concordia; 2, Wilson Bloch, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 3, Charles Van Pelt, Fort Wayne Central; 4, Peter Kandis, Fort Wayne Snider.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Brad Place, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 2, Louis Seddelmeyer, Fort Wayne Concordia; 3, Larry Wyatt, Angola; 4, Mike Waggoner, Fort Wayne North Side.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Fort Wayne Concordia.. 86	7. Belmont 37
2. Fort Wayne Southside .. 70	8. Fort Wayne Snider 30
3. Fort Wayne Central ... 66	9. Fort Wayne North Side 22
4. North Manchester 52	10. Angola 8
5. Fort Wayne Elmhurst .. 45	11. Norwell 1
6. New Haven 45	12. DeKalb 0

PIKE (INDIANAPOLIS)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Charles Roesch, North Central; 2, Pete Guion, Broad Ripple; 3, Dave McFarren, Chatard; 4, Charles Peters, Brebeuf.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, John Bush, Shortridge; 2, Rich Roesch, North Central; 3, Keith Freeman, Tipton; 4, Craig Doyle, Brebeuf.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Mike Altman, North Central; 2, Jack Williams, Chatard; 3, Jim Stevens, Blind School; 4, Dewaine Cherry Tipton.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Mark Stroh, North Central; 2, Mark O'Hara, Chatard; 3, Don McCartney, Broad Ripple; 4, Jack Baird, Sheridan.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, John Bose, North Central; 2, Bruce Palmer, Pike; 3, Phil Richardson, Broad Ripple; 4, Mike McFarren, Chatard.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Mike Jackson, Chatard; 2, Rex Callaway, North Central; 3, John Shaw, Carmel; 4, Tim Williams, Tipton.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Robert Habig, North Central; 2, Steve Chirington, Broad Ripple; 3, Gary Metzler, Pike; 4, Jim Ballard, Blind School.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Jim Jackson, Chatard; 2, Ben Park, Carmel; 3, Don Lawton, North Central; 4, Larry Nahmias, Broad Ripple.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, James Gardner, Shortridge; 2, Robert Smith, North Central; 3, Chandler Church, Pike; 4, Art Dee, Carmel.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, James Metzler, Pike; 2, Desmond Smith, Shortridge; 3, Bruce Hubley, Carmel; 4, Mike Simmerman, Broad Ripple.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, William Coleman, Shortridge; 2, David Nees, North Central; 3, Jim Dane, Tipton; 4, John Meyer, Brebeuf.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dick Pritchard, North Central; 2, Fred Hill Shortridge; 3, Dave Kinghorn, Chatard; 4, Wayne Shock, Tipton.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central .....127	7. Tipton 22
2. Chatard 65	8. Brebeuf 14
3. Shortridge 61	9. Blind School 12
4. Broad Ripple 46	10. Sheridan 5
5. Pike 41	11. Deaf School 0
6. Carmel 27	

SOUTH BEND ADAMS

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Henry Wilk, Mishawaka; 2, Wallace Sconiers, S. B. Central; 3, Marc Peterson, S. B. Clay; 4, Warren Outlaw, S. B. Washington.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Kevin Jones, S. B. Washington; 2, Lynn Fishel, S. B. Clay; 3, Don Lerman, S. B. Riley; 4, Melvin Johnson, S. B. Central.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Larry Anderson, S. B. Central; 2, Al Gamage, S. B. Riley; 3, Terry Outlaw, S. B. Washington; 4, Don Howe, S. B. Clay.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, George Roelandts, Mishawaka; 2, Jesse Griffin, S. B. Washington; 3, Larry Grembowicz, S. B. LaSalle; 4, John Stabnik, S. B. Clay.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Charles Burnett, S. B. Central; 2, Floyd Jackson, S. B. Riley; 3, Dale Borton, North Liberty; 4, Gerald Muncie, S. B. Adams.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Mike Beathea, S. B. Central; 2, Bobby Macon, S. B. LaSalle; 3, Charles Mack, S. B. Washington; 4, Don Phillips, S. B. Jackson.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dwight Weiss, LaVille; 2, Ken Reed, S. B. Riley; 3, Larry Staner, S. B. Clay; 4, Stephen Botka, S. B. LaSalle.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Quimby, S. B. Adams; 2, Jim Neuliep, S. B. Washington; 3, Larry Cripe, S. B. Clay; 4, Phil Stillson, Mishawaka.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Carl Evans, S. B. Washington; 2, Mike Rupel, S. B. Clay; 3, Dan Stevenson, Penn (Mishawaka); 4, Ollie Ross, S. B. Riley.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Byron Aldrich, Mishawaka; 2, Trimble McBride, S. B. Central; 3, Mike Couch, S. B. Clay; 4, Vince Fragomeni, S. B. Adams.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Tim Kulik, S. B. Jackson; 2, Tom Davis, S. B. Central; 3, Bob Foster, S. B. Riley; 4, Doug Little, S. B. LaSalle.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Tom Kruyer, S. B. Adams; 2, Jerry DeMeyer, S. B. Washington; 3, Bob Shonkwiler, S. B. Jackson; 4, Curt Smith, S. B. LaSalle.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. S. B. Central	83	8. S. B. Jackson	29
2. S. B. Washington	81	9. LaVille	15
3. S. B. Clay	60	10. Penn (Mishawaka)	12
4. S. B. Riley	55	11. North Liberty	8
5. Mishawaka	47	12. Marion (Mishawaka) ..	3
6. S. B. Adams	39	13. New Carlisle	1
7. S. B. LaSalle	32		

WARREN CENTRAL (INDIANAPOLIS)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Roger Morgan, Warren Central; 2, Robert Lappas, Indianapolis Arlington; Dennis Scott, Noblesville; 4, David McGinley, Marshall.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Harry Dearing, Seccina; 2, Mark Hooten, Lawrence Central; 3, Jerry Harper, Warren Central; 4, Lemul Stigler, Indianapolis Tech.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jim Butler, Noblesville; 2, Roger Noel, Warren Central; 3, Terrance Ransdell, Lawrence Central; 4, Joe Galbo, Seccina.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, William Willetts, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Dan Stover, Hamilton Heights; 3, Dan Byram, Noblesville; 4, John Teater, Marshall.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Jack Ott, Noblesville; 2, Keith Bradley, Howe; 3, Mike Goodman, Warren Central; 4, Ken Wylie, Hamilton Heights.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, John Jones, Arlington; 2, William Harrington, Lawrence Central; 3, Steve Clements, Hamilton Heights; 4, Dick Heldman, Seccina.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Millikan, Noblesville; 2, Rex Marshall, Arsenal Technical; 3, Larry Burger, Howe; 4, Barry Fentz, Warren Central.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Steve Williams, Warren Central; 2, Paul Moore, Noblesville; 3, Lance Rhodes, Arlington; 4, Royce Foreman, Marshall.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Glenn Turner, Arlington; 2, Randy Miller, Warren Central; 3, Ain Haas, Arsenal Technical; 4, Mark Stevens, Howe.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Richard Warren, Warren Central; 2, Dan Fulton, Hamilton Heights; 3, Frank Brown, Arlington; 4, Tom Duvall, Seccina.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, David Milan, Arlington; 2, Joe Norton, Arsenal Technical; 3, Stephen Allanson, Lawrence Central; 4, Gary Wessling, Warren Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Phil Whisner, Warren Central; 2, Alvin Katzman, Arlington; 3, Ronald Coles, Marshall; 4, Will Jones, Arsenal Technical.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Warren Central	99	7. Hamilton Heights	28
2. Arlington	90	8. Howe	23
3. Noblesville	69	9. Marshall	19
4. Arsenal Technical	39	10. Pendleton	2
5. Lawrence Central	37	11. Washington	0
6. Seccina	30	11. Westfield	0

RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

(BLOOMINGTON)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Irvin Folz, Mount Vernon; 2, Doug Stover, Southport; 3, Jeff Bringle, Columbus; 4, Tom Stevens, Lebanon.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, John Smith, Franklin Central; 2, Eric Bauer, Columbus; 3, Ted Devore, Crawfordsville; 4, Larry Barchett, Evansville Reitz.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Sylvester, Bloomington High; 2, John Denien, Franklin Central; 3, Bill Ellis, Evansville Harrison; 4, Phil Wright, Frankfort.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Henry Clouse, Franklin Central; 2, Royce Deckard, Bloomington High; 3, Paul Mercer, Crawfordsville; 4, Mike Schapker, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Mike Milen, Bloomington High; 2, Don Bell, Decatur Central; 3, Stanley Large, Lebanon; 4, Art Happe, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Bill Lacefield, Columbus; 2, Robert Kleis, Indpls. Manual; 3, Steve Large, Lebanon; 4, Jim Armentano, Evansville Rex Mundi.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dale Barnard, Franklin Central; 2, Steve Sorgius, Columbus; 3, Kent Taylor, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Randy Hahn, Evansville Reitz.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Gary Blankenship, Southport; 2, Bill Bish, Evansville Reitz; 3, Bill Abney, Bloomington High; 4, Mike Minnick, West Lafayette.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, William Johnson, Chartrand; 2, Rick Norvell, Crawfordsville; 3, Joe Adams, Columbus; 4, Dave Wanninger, Evansville Rex Mundi.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, David Clark, Lebanon; 2, Richard Fischer, Mount Vernon; 3, Paul Miller, Chartrand; 4, Roy Rogers, Seymour.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Gary Nierman, Southport; 2, Jerry Hocking, Crawfordsville; 3, Keith Morran, Bloomington; 4, Steve Pfister, Evansville Mater Dei.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Daryl Stanfield, Columbus; 2, John Boller, Danville; 3, Carl Biekman, Beech Grove; 4, Edward Hoehn, Mount Vernon.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Columbus	50	11. Decatur Central	8
2. Franklin Central	43	12. Indpls. Manual	8
3. Bloomington	39	13. Evansville Mater Dei ..	6
4. Southport	30	14. Beech Grove	5
5. Crawfordsville	24	14. Lafayette Jefferson ..	5
6. Lebanon	23	16. Evansville Rex Mundi ..	4
7. Mount Vernon	22	16. Evansville Harrison ..	4
8. Chartrand	15	18. Frankfort	2
9. Evansville Reitz	13	18. Seymour	2
10. Danville	9	18. West Lafayette	2

EAST CHICAGO

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Henry Wilk, Mishawaka; 2, Robert Stang, Calumet; 3, John Hannon, Valparaiso; 4, James Lambert, East Gary Edison.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Marvin Scheeringa, Highland; 2, Kevin Jones, South Bend Washington; 3, Dave Eaton, Valparaiso; 4, Larnell Hooks, Gary Roosevelt.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Larry Anderson, South Bend Central; 2, Martin Scheeringa, Highland; 3, Brad Mullen, Chesterton; 4, Russell Keavaney, Merrillville.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, George Roelandts, Mishawaka; 2, Cornell Hurd, Gary Edison; 3, Rich Bohnen, Crown Point; 4, Art Sarris, Gary Lew Wallace.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Warren Gamble, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Randy Zakula, Lowell; 3, Leonard Sieckman, Gary Lew Wallace; 4, Charles Burnett, South Bend Central.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Mike Benthien, South Bend Central; 2, Tony Vazquez, River Forest; 3, Robert Origel, Gary Edison; 4, Daniel Tokarz, Knox.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Tom Dingwall, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Dwight Weiss, LaVille; 3, Ron Bluhm, Valparaiso; 4, Dave Colosimo, Gary Emerson.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Thomas Simpson, Merrillville; 2, Jim Kirkwood, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Mike Quimby, South Bend Adams; 4, Louis Dawila, Gary Edison.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Carl Evans, South Bend Washington; 2, Chris Steuker, Portage; 3, Leroy Kirk, Gary Tolleston; 4, Ernie Miller, LaPorte.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, George Gonzalez, Gary Emerson; 2, Bryon Aldrich, Mishawaka; 3, Mike Tipton, Calumet; 4, Jeffery Hansen, Merrillville.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Bond, Hammond, Gavit; 2, Richard Renn, Gary Wirt; 3, Charles Marks, Lake Central; 4, Tim Kulik, South Bend Jackson.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Tom Kruyer, South Bend Adams; 2, Ronald Smith, Crown Point; 3, Bruce Schwartz, Calumet; 4, Ken Dainton, Gary Andean.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Mishawaka	34	16. LaVille	8
2. South Bend Central	24	16. Lowell	8
3. Highland	21	16. Portage	8
3. S. Bend Washington ..	21	16. River Forest	8
5. Calumet	17	16. Gary Wirt	8
6. Merrillville	15	21. Gary Wallace	7
6. South Bend Adams ..	15	22. Chesterton	4
8. Gary Edison	14	22. Lake Central	4
8. Gary Emerson	14	22. Gary Tolleston	4
10. Hammond Gavit	13	25. South Bend Jackson ..	2
11. East Chicago Roosevelt .	12	25. LaPorte	2
11. Crown Point	12	25. Knox	2
11. Gary Horace Mann	12	25. East Gary Edison	2
11. Valparaiso	12	25. Gary Andean	2
15. Gary Roosevelt	10		

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Doug Stoll, Elkhart; 2, Rick Costin, Elwood; 3, Tommy Stewart, Ft. Wayne Southside; 4, Joe Nunnally, Kokomo.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Randy Kreider, Elkhart; 2, Moses Haywood, Ft. Wayne Central; 3, Herb Donica, Western; 4, Dennis Spidell, Marion.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Wise, Muncie Central; 2, Shaun Shannon, Belmont; 3, Howard Depoy, Logansport; 4, Douglas Lung, Goshen.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, William Bumgardner, Manchester; 2, Chuck Collier, Piercetown; 3, Bob Newburn, Kokomo; 4, Steve Duke, Muncie Southside.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, James Patterson, Kokomo; 2, Darrell Newman, Union City; 3, Wayne Finner, Fort Wayne Concordia; 4, Brice Clark, Jintown.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Gary Kratzer, Elkhart; 2, Coleman Hatcher, Fort Wayne Central; 3, Don Brooks, Kokomo; 4, Steve Allen, Muncie Central.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jim Neilsen, Elkhart; 2, Dan Replogle, New Haven; 3, Don Howard, Logansport; 4, John Garrett, Muncie Central.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, John Campbell, Jintown; 2, Dwight Robinson, Muncie Southside; 3, John Boehme, Logansport; 4, Ken Harding, Fort Wayne Southside.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Larry Coleman, Elkhart; 2, Ed Tyree, Muncie Central; 3, Art Carter, Kokomo; 4, William H. Watson, Fort Wayne Southside.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Tom Rankin, Anderson; 2, Terry Schroth, Elkhart; 3, Mike Roberts, Fort Wayne Southside; 4, Peter Wilkinson, Kokomo.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Dave Dobbins, Fort Wayne Concordia; 2, Ron Neilsen, Elkhart; 3, Ed Wooten, Logansport; 4, James White, Muncie Southside.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Pete Lee, Muncie Central; 2, Brad Place, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 3, Lyman Holbrooks, East Noble; 4, Ed Lambert, Western.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart	77	12. Belmont	9
2. Muncie Central	36	12. Piercetown	9
3. Kokomo	27	12. Union City	9
4. Logansport	18	15. Elwood	8
5. Fort Wayne Central	16	15. Fort Wayne Elmhurst ..	8
5. Fort Wayne Concordia..	16	15. New Haven	8
7. Fort Wayne South Side..	14	18. Western	7
8. Jintown	13	19. East Noble	4
9. Anderson	12	20. Goshen	2
9. Muncie Southside	12	20. Marion	2
11. Manchester	11		

INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Harry Attkisson, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Roger Morgan, Warren Central; 3, Woody Harvey, Centerville; 4, Charles Roesch, North Central.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Delmar Flecker, Indianapolis Cathedral; 2, Mark Hooten, Lawrence Central; 3, John Bush, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, William Froman, Brookville.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Robert Willoughby, Ben Davis; 2, John Howell, Greenfield; 3, Jim Butler, Noblesville; 4, Mike Altman, North Central.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, William Willetts, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Gary Gilley, Brownsburg; 3, Mark Stroh, North Central; 4, Doug Griffin, New Palestine.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Jack Ott, Noblesville; 2, John Bose, North Central; 3, Ronald Rose, Indpls. Washington; 4, Larry Grissom, New Palestine.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Tom Crawford, Speedway; 2, Mike Jackson, Indpls. Chatard; 3, John Jones, Indpls. Arlington; 4, Eugene Mitchell, Richmond.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Millikan, Noblesville; 2, Jack Imel, New Castle; 3, Robert Habig, North Central; 4, Harold Bryant, Indpls. Washington.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Dale Dotlich, Indpls. Northwest; 2, Paul Honaker, Connersville; 3, Jim Jackson, Indpls. Chatard; 4, Steve Williams, Warren Central.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, James Gardner, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Glenn Turner, Indpls. Arlington; 3, Ore Hall, Richmond; 4, Steve Dotlich, Indpls. Northwest.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Leslie Jackson, Indpls. Wood; 2, James Metzler, Pike; 3, Mark Harrison, Greenfield; 4, Dan Fulton, Hamilton Heights.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, William Coleman, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Bill Hampton, Richmond; 3, David Milam, Indpls. Arlington; 4, Maurice Hider, Indpls. Northwest.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dick Pritchard, North Central; 2, Ron Sheckles, Richmond; 3, Phil Whisner, Warren Central; 4, Bill G'Sell, Indpls. Cathedral.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central	33	12. Speedway	11
2. Indpls. Arlington	28	12. Indpls. Wood	11
2. Noblesville	28	15. Brownsburg	8
4. Indpls. Shortridge	27	15. Connersville	8
5. Richmond	23	15. New Castle	8
6. Indpls. Washington	19	15. Lawrence Central	8
7. Indpls. Northwest	15	15. Pike	8
7. Warren Central	15	19. New Palestine	4
9. Indpls. Cathedral	14	19. Centerville	4
10. Indpls. Chatard	12	21. Brookville	2
10. Greenfield	12	21. Hamilton Heights	2
12. Ben Davis	11		

STATE WRESTLING MEET

SOUTHPORT (INDPLS.)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Doug Stoll, Elkhart; 2, Henry Wilk, Mishawaka; 3, Irvin Folz, Mt. Vernon; 4, Harry Attkisson, Indpls. Washington.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Marvin Scheeringa, Highland; 2, John Smith, Franklin Central; 3, Randy Kreider, Elkhart; 4, Delmar Flecker, Indpls. Cathedral.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Sylvester, Bloomington High; 2, Robert Willoughby, Ben Davis; 3, Larry Anderson, South Bend Central; 4, Jerry Wise, Muncie Central.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, William Willetts, Indpls. Arlington; 2, William Bumgardner, Manchester; 3, Henry Clouse, Franklin Central; 4, George Roelandts, Mishawaka.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Warren Gamble, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Mike Milan, Bloomington High; 3, Jack Ott, Noblesville; 4, James Patterson, Kokomo.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Gary Kratzer, Elkhart; 2, Bill Lacefield, Columbus; 3, Mike Beathea, South Bend Central; 4, Tom Crawford, Speedway.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dale Barnard, Franklin Central; 2, Dennis Millikan, Noblesville; 3, Jim Neilsen, Elkhart; 4, Tom Dingwall, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, John Campbell, Jintown; 2, Gary Blankenship, Southport; 3, Dale Dotlich, Indpls. Northwest; 4, Thomas Simpson, Merrillville.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Carl Evans, South Bend Washington; 2, James Gardner, Shortridge; 3, William Johnson, Chartrand; 4, Larry Coleman, Elkhart.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Leslie Jackson, Indpls. Wood; 2, George Gonzalez, Gary Emerson; 3, David Clark, Lebanon; 4, Tom Rankin, Anderson.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Bond, Hammond Gavit; 2, William Coleman, Shortridge; 3, Gary Neirman, Southport; 4, Dave Dobbins, Fort Wayne Concordia.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dick Pritchard, North Central; 2, Pete Lee, Muncie Central; 3, Tom Kruyer, South Bend Adams; 4, Daryl Stanfield, Columbus.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart	34	11. South Bend Washington	11
2. Franklin Central	23	11. Indpls. Wood	11
3. Bloomington High	20	16. Columbus	10
4. Shortridge (Indpls.) ...	16	16. Mishawaka	10
5. Hammond Gavit	13	18. North Manchester	9
5. Noblesville	13	19. Bend Davis, Indpls. ...	8
7. Highland	12	19. South Bend Central ...	8
7. Jintown	12	19. Gary Emerson	8
7. Gary Mann	12	22. South Bend Adams	4
7. Southport	12	22. Chartrand (Indpls.) ...	4
11. Indpls. Arlington	11	22. Lebanon	4
11. Muncie Central	11	22. Mt. Vernon	4
11. North Central	11	22. Logansport	4

23. Anderson H.A.	2	23. Merrillville	2
23. Cathedral-Indpls.	2	23. E. Chicago Roosevelt ...	2
23. Concordia-Ft. Wayne ...	2	23. Speedway	2
23. Kokomo	2	23. Washington-Indpls.	2

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
1959	Indianapolis Shortridge
1960	Indianapolis Wood
1961	Indianapolis Wood
1962	Hammond High
1963	Hammond High
1964	Southport
1965	Indianapolis Arlington
1966	South Bend Adams
1967	Indianapolis Shortridge
1968	Elkhart



ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL
1968 State Wrestling Champions

FINANCIAL REPORT

1968 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Thursday and Saturday, February 1, 3, 1968

Center School	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 1,110.00	\$ 520.98	\$ 589.02	\$
Crawfordsville	551.50	678.13	.....	126.63
Crown Point	559.25	604.48	.....	45.23
East Chicago	764.75	761.08	3.67	.....
Elkhart	755.00	452.30	302.70	.....
Evansville Mater Dei ...	550.25	731.20	.....	180.95
Franklin Central	683.25	601.14	82.11	.....
Gary Wirt	622.25	719.90	.....	97.65
Indianapolis Wood	403.75	793.58	.....	389.83
Kokomo	412.65	394.11	18.54	.....
Muncie Southside	562.25	576.92	.....	14.67
New Castle	589.00	476.29	112.71	.....
New Haven	824.25	635.52	188.73	.....
Pike	706.75	808.69	.....	101.94
South Bend Adams	663.25	671.03	.....	7.78
Warren Central	557.00	677.20	.....	120.20
TOTALS	\$10,315.15	\$10,102.55	\$1,297.48	\$1,084.88
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)				\$ 84.48
Charles B. Dyer (Trophies)				265.24
Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA				\$1,434.60

1968 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 10, 1968

Center School	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington ...	\$1,112.00	\$ 369.80	\$ 742.20	\$ 371.10	\$
East Chicago ..	1,009.00	525.78	483.22	241.61	.....
Ft. Wayne					
North Side ..	864.25	508.71	355.54	177.77	.....
Indianapolis					
Arlington	1,360.50	766.08	594.42	297.21	.....
Totals	\$4,345.75	\$2,170.37	\$2,175.38	\$1,087.69	\$
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)					\$ 21.12
Income from Regional Meets				\$1,066.57	

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 17, 1968

Receipts		\$4,611.50
Expenditures:		
Referees:		
Donald Hines (Indianapolis)	\$ 65.70	
George Molodet (Hammond)	91.60	
Dean Sangalis (Highland)	90.90	
Clifford Myers (Bloomington)	71.30	
Printing	255.30	
Tickets	43.20	
Police	40.00	
Help	669.02	
Incidentals	18.38	
Totals	\$1,345.40	\$1,345.40
Balance		\$3,266.10
One-half Balance to Center School (Southport) ..		\$1,633.05
One-half Balance to IHSAA		\$1,633.05
Paid by IHSAA:		
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 63.08	
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	126.05	
Totals	\$ 189.13	\$ 189.13
Income from IHSAA State Wrestling Meet		\$1,443.92
Total Income on all IHSAA Wrestling Meets		\$1,075.89

SWIMMING

Fifty-eight high school teams participated in the Sectional Swimming Meets. This represented an increase of seven over the previous year.

Six sectionals were held instead of four. Columbus, Frankfort, LaPorte, Lawrence Central, Munster and South Bend Washington sponsored sectionals.

Columbus was the sectional winner at Columbus, Kokomo at Frankfort, LaPorte at LaPorte, Lawrence Central at Lawrence Central, Munster at Munster, and South Bend Adams at South Bend Washington.

Royer Pool at Indiana University again was the site of the State Swimming Meet. A capacity crowd was in attendance to see powerful South Bend Adams sweep to its third consecutive state swimming title by accumulating 52 points. Kokomo edged Columbus for runner-up honors. Kokomo finished with 35 points while Columbus finished with 34. Lawrence Central and Bloomington University tied for fourth with 24 points.

Six new state meet records were established. This is evidence of the tremendous growth and improvement the swimming program is making in Indiana. Only three records from as far back as 1966 remain in the book.

Mike Fitzgerald of South Bend Adams established two records in outstanding times. He swam the 200 yard freestyle in 1:47.0 and the 400 yard freestyle in 3:49.5.

Charles Johnson of Lawrence Central established a new mark in the 100 yard backstroke in :56.0 as well as Gary Thomas of Carroll High School in the 100 yard freestyle in :49.4.

Thomas Perrin of Muncie Central bettered the old mark in the 100 yard butterfly in :53.9. Kokomo's 400 yard freestyle relay team set the last new standard in the time of 3:23.2.

The team members of the championship relay team were David and Rick Roberts, Brad Zirkle and Roger Ridenour.

Twenty-two teams participated in the scoring which indicates the keen competition exhibited in the state meet finals.

SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

The following is reprinted from December 1967 Bulletin.

February 9 and 10, 1968

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1968 Sectional Swimming Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS:

1. Columbus
2. Frankfort

3. La Porte
4. Lawrence Central
5. Munster
6. South Bend Washington

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 9

7:00 P.M.

*400 Yard Freestyle Trials

7:30 P.M.

**Diving Trials

*Six Fastest Qualifiers will advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon.

**Twelve highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 6 highest for finals.

Saturday, February 10

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the Sectional Center.

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 50-Yard Freestyle
4. 200-Yard Individual Medley
5. *One-Meter Springboard Diving
6. 100-yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
9. *400-Yard Freestyle
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 400-Yard Freestyle Relay

*No trials in A.M.—Finals from Friday trials in P.M.

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. EXCEPTION: Submitted times cannot be changed after February 5.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.
4. Diving Judges shall be selected from the participating coaches.
5. Only qualified adult help shall be used as official judges and timekeepers in the sectional tournament.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (50¢) for Friday night session and (75¢) for Saturday sessions. Season tickets \$1.50.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, January 31, 1968, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date.

CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the seeding blank. This blank as well as diving cards filled out in detail and signed by the contestant must be sent to the IHSAA Office with the official entry list.

Each school may enter a team in the relays.

AWARDS

Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie, the ribbon will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for ribbon. In all ties points shall be divided equally. A championship trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

SECTIONAL SCORING

The scoring of places shall be:

Relays: 14-10-8-6-4-2.

All other events: 7-5-4-3-2-1.

Sectional individual and team championships must be declared.

ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities.

EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first and second place winners in each event shall qualify for the state meet. Any contestant who meets or betters the state time standards in the sectional shall qualify for the state meet. The qualifying time must be achieved in the FINALS of the sectional meet. Preliminary times may not be used as a basis for time qualification. If a second race is necessary, it shall follow that race immediately. This applies to all events including diving and relays. Preliminaries, semi-finals and finals must be conducted in diving regardless of the number of contestants.

STATE SWIMMING STANDARDS

200-Yard Medley Relay	1:49.8
200-Yard Freestyle	2:00.4
50-Yard Freestyle	24.1
200-Yard Individual Medley	2:19.2
One-meter Springboard Diving	277.39
100-Yard Butterfly	59.0
100-Yard Freestyle	52.9
100-Yard Backstroke	1:01.4
400-Yard Freestyle	4:25.2
100-Yard Breaststroke	1:08.2
400-Yard Freestyle Relay	3:36.8

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, January 31, 1968. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 16 and 17, 1968

The thirtieth annual State Swimming Meet will be held in Royer Pool, Indiana University. (John J. Ray, Principal, University High School, will serve as center principal.)

TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 16

7:00 P.M.	7:30 P.M.
*400 Yard Freestyle Trials	**Diving Trials

*Six Fastest Qualifiers will advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon.

**Twelve highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 6 highest for finals.

Saturday, February 17

Trials—9:30 A.M. Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on E.S.T.

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 50-Yard Freestyle
4. 200-Yard Individual Medley
- 5.**One-Meter Springboard Diving*
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke

- 9.**400-Yard Freestyle
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 400-Yard Freestyle Relay

*Dives Cannot Be Changed From Sectionals To State Finals.

**No trials in A.M.—Finals from Friday trials in P.M.

During swimming events the diving pool will be closed. While springboard diving is being held, the swimming pool will be closed. No contestant will be permitted in a pool except those actually competing in that event.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee for Friday night shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) and one dollar (\$1.00) per session Saturday. Season tickets shall be \$2.00.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie the medal will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for the medal. In all ties points shall be divided equally.

ENTRIES:

Contestants shall consist of first, second, third place qualifiers in all events and any contestant who met or bettered the state time standards in their respective sectional. All contestants shall be seeded for the state meet according to the time established in the sectional.

WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 12. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, January 31, 1968.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

COLUMBUS

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Kevin Hill, Mark Baker, Bob Knox, Kent Fischvogt; 2, New Albany; 3, Bloomington; 4, Shelbyville; 5, Floyd Central; 6, Franklin. Time—1:46.4
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Pete Galvich, University; 2, Mike Rager, Columbus; 3, Chuck Waggoner, Franklin; 4, Jerry Coles, Columbus; 5, Ami Pressler, Bloomington; 6, Doug Feyerabend, Franklin. Time—1:54.2
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, William Armstrong, Bloomington; 2, Jim Voelz, Columbus; 3, Tom Sonne, New Albany; 4, Mark Wade, Columbus; 5, Bob Widman, New Albany; 6, Jim Werbe, Shelbyville. Time—:24.2
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, James Counsilman, University; 2, David Tabereaux, Bloomington High; 3, Jim Hignite, Columbus; 4, Chris Chappel, Franklin; 5, Mike Yoakam, University; 6, Bryan Stockton, Bloomington. Time—2:11.0
- One-Meter Diving—1, Mike Sullivan, Columbus; 2, Terry Blair, Columbus; 3, Matt Leininger, Bloomington; 4, Dennis Riggs, Shelbyville; 5, Jay McDowell, Bloomington High; 6, Lee Keen, University. Total Points—334.65
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Bob Knox, Columbus; 2, Frank McIntyre, University; 3, Steve Bonifer, New Albany; 4, Chris Chappel, Franklin; 5, John Fletcher, Greensburg; 6, Ami Pressler, Bloomington. Time—:56.5
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Bob Abell, New Albany; 2, Mike Page, Columbus; 3, David Lickerman, Columbus; 4, Lance Brinson, University; 5, John Herbst, New Albany; 6, Chuck Waggoner, Franklin. Time—:52.6
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, William Armstrong, Bloomington; 2, Kevin Hill, Columbus; 3, Jack Deppe, Bloomington; 4, Howard Vigar, New Albany; 5, Arthur Thomas, Columbus; 6, Joe B. Gill, Franklin. Time—:58.7
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Pete Galvich, University; 2, Otto Rogers, University; 3, Jim Hignite, Columbus; 4, Dave Chapman, Bloomington; 5, Tony Loh, Bloomington; 6, Jerry Coles, Columbus. Time—4:11.6
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, James Counsilman, University; 2, Mark Baker, Columbus; 3, Steve Vigar, New Albany; 4, Dan Fox, Columbus; 5, Bruce Campbell, Shelbyville; 6, Mike Heazlitt, New Albany. Time—1:03.4
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Mike Page, Jim Voelz, Kent Fischvogt, Mike Rager. 2, University; 3, New Albany; 4, Franklin; 5, Bloomington; 6, Shelbyville. Time—3:32.4
- Winning School—Columbus, 96 Points.
- Individual Point Winners—(3-Way Tie) Bill Armstrong, Bloomington, 14 Points, James Counsilman, University, 14 Points, Pete Galvich, University, 14 Points.

FRANKFORT

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Stanton Troy, Steve Gordon, Phil Stevens, Steve Cameron. 2, Frankfort; 3, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Marion; 5, Muncie Central; 6, Carroll. Time—1:50.9
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Roger Ridenour, Kokomo; 2, Gary Thomas, Carroll; 3, Barry Weaver, Kokomo; 4, Tom Becker, Frankfort; 5, John Fletemyer, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Chris Rhett, Marion. Time—1:49.8
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, David Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Thomas Perrin, Muncie Central; 3, Hugh McClelland, Marion; 4, Stanton Troy, Kokomo; 4, Mike Grecco, West Lafayette; 6, David Gudgel, Muncie Central. Time—:22.8
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Doug Gillam, Kokomo; 2, Bryan Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Steve Silvay, Kokomo; 4, Robert Huston, Muncie Burris; 5, Murphy Dupler, Frankfort; 6, Todd Curran, Marion. Time—2:20.1
- One-Meter Diving—1, Ed Brown, Marion; 2, Dixon Boughman, Kokomo; 3, Ted Wright, Marion; 4, Ron Wilson, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, David Hartlep, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Thomas Robbins, Muncie Burris. Total Points—290.90
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Thomas Perrin, Muncie Central; 2, John Fletemeyer, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Steve Cameron, Kokomo; 4, Steve Silvay, Kokomo; 5, Jim Fisher, Marion; 6, David Smith, Muncie Burris. Time—:56.3
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Gary Thomas, Carroll; 2, Brad Zirkle, Kokomo; 3, Mike Grecco, West Lafayette; 4, John Lewis, Muncie Central; 5, Phillip Eley, Muncie Burris; 6, John Jarrett, Marion. Time—:50.4
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Phil Stevens, Kokomo; 2, Hal Lawrence, Muncie Central; 3, Barry Weaver, Kokomo; 4, Bryan Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Gary True, Muncie Central; 6, Don Bever, Marion. Time—1:00.3
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Bill Menges, Kokomo; 3, Jeff Beaver, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Frank Smith, Frankfort; 5, Steve Leslie, Muncie Burris; 6, Dana Schultz, Muncie Central. Time—3:56.6
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Steve Landrum, Carroll; 2, Steve Gordon, Kokomo; 3, David Hough, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Bob Marks, Frankfort; 5, Doug Gilliam, Kokomo; 6, Chris Tudor, Muncie Central. Time—1:08.6
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members—David Roberts, Brad Zirkle, Rick Roberts, Roger Ridenour. 2, Frankfort; 3, Marion; 4, Muncie Central; 5, Muncie Burris; 6, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—3:29.1
- Winning School—Kokomo, Total Points, 106 1/2.
- Individual Point Winners—Gary Thomas, Carroll, 12 Points, Tom Perrin, Muncie Central, 12 Points.

LAPORTE

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, LaPorte. Team Members: Tom Wood, John Yates, Bill Chapin, Craig Anderson. 2, Michigan City; 3, Elkhart; 4, Valparaiso; 5, Portage. Time—1:50.3
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Jim Lehner, LaPorte; 2, Jeffrey Watts, Snider; 3, Fred Summers, Elkhart; 4, Lon Wahlstrom, LaPorte; 5, Bill Eichelberg, Valparaiso; 6, Michael Aiken, Snider. Time—1:57.3
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Tom Clark, Valparaiso; 2, Bob Melvin, Elkhart; 3, Bruce Bradley, Michigan City; 4, Greg Rucker, LaPorte; 5, Bob O'Neil, Elkhart; 6, Brent Rheinheimer, Goshen. Time—:24.0
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, John Elliott, Elkhart; 2, Shawn Brown, Snider; 3, Peter DeWitt, Michigan City; 4, Paul Bretschler, Valparaiso; 5, Richard Turk, LaPorte; 6, Mark Greenlee, Snider. Time—2:15.5
- One-Meter Diving—1, David King, Elkhart; 2, Pete Murray, LaPorte; 3, Paul Mannia, LaPorte; 4, Gary Highlon, Snider; 5, Roger Deuring, Valparaiso; 6, Jim Holsman, Valparaiso. Total Points—322.10
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Shawn Brown, Snider; 2, Bill Chapin, LaPorte; 3, David Huff, Snider; 4, Bill Magyer, Valparaiso; 5, John Snyder, LaPorte; 6, Terry Rinehart, Elkhart. Time—:59.9
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Jeffrey Watts, Snider; 2, Jim Lehner, LaPorte; 3, Dave Hostetler, LaPorte; 4, Fred Summers, Elkhart; 5, Von Reichert, Snider; 6, Brent Rheinheimer, Goshen. Time—:52.3
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Tom Wood, LaPorte; 2, Dean Clendnin, Valparaiso; 3, Bob Melvin, Elkhart; 4, Harold Comer, Goshen; 5, Tom Larson, LaPorte; 6, Randall Fisher, Snider. Time—1:04.0
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, John Elliott, Elkhart; 2, Paul Bretschler, Valparaiso; 3, Lon Wahlstrom, LaPorte; 4, Bill Stanley, LaPorte; 5, Gordon Olson, Valparaiso; 6, Paul Pearson, Portage. Time—4:31.5
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Daniel Guse, Michigan City; 2, Brian Leeth, Elkhart; 3, John Yates, LaPorte; 3, Robert Ryan, Snider; 5, Lennie Schoenfer, Valparaiso; 6, Jon Dust, Valparaiso. Time—1:08.3
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, LaPorte. Team Members: Craig Anderson, Greg Rucker, Rick Turk, Dave Hostetler, Dave Hall, Tom Larson. 2, Valparaiso; 3, Snider; 4, Portage; 5, Ft. Wayne North Side. Time—3:46.3

Winning School—LaPorte, Total Points 88.

Individual Point Winner—Jeff Watts, Snider, 12 Points.

LAWRENCE CENTRAL

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Lawrence Central. Team Members: Charles Johnson, Robert Hoffman, Craig Sewell, William Knipe. 2, Southport; 3, Speedway; 4, Anderson; 5, Richmond; 6, Pike. Time—1:46.2
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Gordon Koppin, Lawrence Central; 2, J. C. Beck, Richmond; 3, William Bookwalter, Lawrence Central; 4, Lee Lammert, Southport; 5, William Diehl, Pike; 6, Michael Miller, Anderson Madison Heights. Time—2:00.5
- 50 Yard Freestyle—Tie for One, Robert Morford, Lawrence Central and Richard Robideau, Pike (Robideau won toss); 3, Curt Marsh, Richmond; 4, David Young, Lawrence Central; 5, Con Largey, Southport; 6, Ron Thompson, Connersville. Time—:24.7
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Terry Hart, Speedway; 2, Steve Bailey, Speedway; 3, Ross Patronskey, Southport; 4, Jim Good, Richmond; 5, Mike Moulton, Lawrence Central; 6, Stephen Emry, Pike. Time—2:14.0
- One-Meter Diving—1, Bruce Ruoff, Southport; 2, Beau Bunting, Pike; 3, Steve Storz, Southport; 4, Don Muir, Speedway; 5, Marvin Eggleston, Pike; 6, Wayne Hall, Lawrence Central. Total Points—362.40
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Craig Sewell, Lawrence Central; 2, Mike Tackett, Southport; 3, J. C. Beck, Richmond; 4, Tim O'Maley, Richmond; 5, David Fredericks, Anderson; 6, Michael Jones, Pike. Time—:55.5
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Terry Borneman, Lawrence Central; 2, Jim Muir, Speedway; 3, Michael Miller, Madison Heights; 4, Gary Bennett, Pike; 5, Pat Dilts, Anderson; 6, Ted Riley, Richmond. Time—:53.5
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Charles Johnson, Lawrence Central; 2, Mark Wraight, Speedway; 3, Brad Braden, Southport; 4, Jim Havenstock, Connersville; 5, Marty Groff, Anderson; 6, Jim Price, Richmond. Time—56.7
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Mike Milan, Southport; 2, Lee Lammert, Southport; 3, William Bookwalter, Lawrence Central; 4, Gordon Koppin, Lawrence Central; 5, Michael Withers, Madison Heights; 6, Thomas Wohlberg, Madison Heights. Time—4:21.3
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Jim Laughlin, Anderson; 2, Jim Good, Richmond; 3, David Brunoehler, Southport; 4, Tom Harp, Anderson; 5, Daniel Barksdale, Pike; 6, John Marshall, Connersville. Time—1:07.8
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Lawrence Central. Team Members: William Knipe, Robert Morford, David Young, Terry Borneman. 2, Southport; 3, Pike; 4, Anderson; 5, Madison Heights; 6, Speedway. Time—3:39.3

Winning School—Lawrence Central, Total Points 79.

Individual Point Winners—Charles Johnson, Lawrence Central 10 1/2 Points, Craig Sewell, Lawrence Central, 10 1/2 Points, Terry Borneman, Lawrence Central, 10 1/2 Points.

MUNSTER

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Munster. Team Members—Rob Kraegel, Tom Luerksen, Chris Aul, Tim Morris. 2, Hammond Noll; 3, Gary Wallace; 4, Griffith; 5, Hammond High; 6, Whiting. Time—1:51.0
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, William Pansing, Munster; 2, Steve Drozda, Hammond Noll; 3, Brad Ross, Munster; 4, Gregory Beilfuss, Hammond Noll; 5, Jeff Lowe, Griffith; 6, Dennis Yugo, Gary Wallace. Time—2:04.9
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, George Gardina, Hammond Noll; 2, Greg Malick, Griffith; 3, Mike Miller, Munster; 4, Dave Jakush, Hammond High; 5, George Staab, Gary Wirt; 6, Allen Guttstein, Munster. Time—:25.5
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Jim Tonkovich, Hammond Noll; 2, Rod Wilson, Griffith; 3, Donald Fitzgerald, Hammond Noll; 4, Scott Parrish, Munster; 5, Doug Wilson, Griffith; 6, Jeff Sobal, Gary Wirt. Time—2:22.7
- One-Meter Diving—1, Thomas Rice, Hammond Noll; 2, Douglas Price, Griffith; 3, Bernard Konrady, Gary Mann; 4, Greg Bright, Griffith; 5, Martin Vegh, Gary Mann; 6, Richard Lautz, Munster. Total Points—403.7
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Peter Cooke, Gary Lew Wallace; 2, Dick Wickland, Munster; 3, Chris Aul, Munster; 4, Michael Boskovich, Hammond Noll; 5, Rod Wilson, Griffith; 6, Andy Szurgot, Hammond Noll. Time—:59.5
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Sumner Nelson, Munster; 2, Dennis Yugo, Gary Lew Wallace; 3, Paul Austgen, Hammond Noll; 4, Steve Mapes, Munster; 5, Jim Finley, Griffith; 6, Doug Wilson, Griffith. Time—:53.7
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Chuck Wilson, Gary Wirt; 2, Michael Vahay, Hammond Noll; 3, Donald Fitzgerald, Hammond Noll; 4, Rob Kraegel, Munster; 5, William Tilford, Gary Mann; 6, Robert Lane, South Newton. Time—1:03.9
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, William Pansing, Munster; 2, Steve Drozda, Hammond Noll; 3, Dale Patterson, Griffith; 4, Brad Ross, Munster; 5, Gregory Beilfuss, Hammond Noll; 6, Blair Hills, Gary Lew Wallace. Time—4:32.1
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Tom Luerksen, Munster; 2, Jim Tonkovich, Hammond Noll; 3, Jeff Sorenson, Munster; 4, Walt Bogdanich, Gary Wallace; 5, David Brock, Hammond Noll; 6, Tom Bakken, Griffith. Time—1:08.7
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Munster. Team Members: Tim Morris, Dave Wickland, Steve Mapes, Sumner Nelson. 2, Griffith; 3, Hammond Noll; 4, South Newton; 5, Gary Wirt; 6, Whiting. Time—3:42.5

Winning School—Munster, Total Points 90.

Individual Point Winner—Bill Pansing, Munster, 14 Points.

SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, South Bend Riley. Team Members: Jim Nagy, Jack Nagy, Bob Jeppson, Kent Vories. 2, South Bend Adams; 3, South Bend Jackson; 4, Mishawaka; 5, Penn; 6, Washington. Time—1:48.9
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Michael Fitzgerald, Adams; 2, William Fitzgerald, Adams; 3, Don Sager, Penn; 4, Howie Haines, Jackson; 5, Jim Oakley, Jackson; 6, Marc Caenepeel, LaSalle. Time—1:47.6
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Joseph Villegan, Washington; 2, Jeffrey Clark, Adams; 3, Jeffrey Lichtenfels, Adams; 4, Craig Hitchcock, Jackson; 5, Jim Manis, Mishawaka; 6, Dave Jessup, Jackson. Time—:23.3
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, James Herreman, Adams; 2, Bill Dodd, Jackson; 3, Mike O'Brien, Central; 4, Craig Edwards, Clay; 5, Steve McNeil, Penn; 6, David Feldman, Adams. Time—2:10.6
- One-Meter Diving—1, Jay Ettl, Jackson; 2, Don Hans, Central; 3, David Callantine, Jackson; 4, Scott Brewer, LaSalle; 5, Jon Waelbroeck, Mishawaka; 6, Jeffrey Lichtenfels, Adams. Total Points—385.30
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Frank Fahey, Adams; 2, Chris Jones, Jackson; 3, Howard Bunch, LaSalle; 4, John Ford, Adams; 5, Bob Jeppson, Riley; 6, Michael Powell, Penn. Time—:58.3
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Jerry Decker, Adams; 2, Doug Jessup, Jackson; 3, Carl Juroff, Penn; 4, Dave Jessup, Jackson; 5, Rick Murphy, Penn; 6, David Feldman, Adams. Time—:51.7
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Jim Nagy, Riley; 2, Timothy Bath, Adams; 3, Martin Ruszkowski, Washington; 4, William McCloughan, Adams; 5, Phil Burner, LaSalle; 6, Mike O'Brien, Central. Time—1:00.2
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Michael Fitzgerald, Adams; 2, William Fitzgerald, Adams; 3, Howie Haines, Jackson; 4, Don Sager, Penn; 5, Steve Claus, Jackson; 6, James Wilson, LaSalle. Time—3:50.6
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, James Herreman, Adams; 2, Bill Dodd, Jackson; 3, Jack Nagy, Riley; 4, Howard Bunch, LaSalle; 5, Craig Edwards, Clay; 6, Bob Ganyard, Riley. Time—1:05.5
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Adams. Team Members: John Szuba, John Ford, Scott Wise, Jerry Decker, Thomas Schrager. 2, Jackson; 3, Penn; 4, Mishawaka; 5, LaSalle; 6, Washington. Time—3:29.7

Winning School—South Bend Adams, Total Points 99.

Individual Point Winners—Mike Fitzgerald, So. Bend Adams, 14 Points, Jim Herreman, So. Bend Adams, 14 Points.

RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Kevin Hill, Mark Baker, Bob Knox, Kent Fischvogt. 2, Lawrence Central; 3, Speedway; 4, New Albany; 5, Southport; 6, Kokomo. Time—1:44.9
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Mike Fitzgerald, S. B. Adams; 2, Gary Thomas, Carroll; 3, Roger Ridenour, Kokomo; 4, Bill Fitzgerald, S. B. Adams; 5, Don Sager, Penn; 6, Mike Rager, Columbus. Time—1:47.0*
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, David Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Jeff Clark, S. B. Adams; 3, Thomas Perrin, Muncie Central; 4, Joseph Villegan, S. B. Washington; 5, William Armstrong, Bloomington; 6, Tom Clark, Valparaiso. Time—:22.7
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, James Counsilman, Bloomington University; 2, James Herreman, S. B. Adams; 3, Terry Hart, Speedway; 4, Chris Chappell, Franklin; 5, Mike Yoakam, Bloomington University; 6, Steve Bailey, Speedway. Time—2:05.9
- One-Meter Diving—1, Bruce Ruoff, Southport; 2, Tom Rice, Hammond Noll; 3, Steve Storz, Southport; 4, Ed Brown, Marion; 5, Beau Bunting, Pike; 6, Don Muir, Speedway. Total Points—364.85
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Thomas Perrin, Muncie Central; 2, Craig Sewell, Lawrence Central; 3, Bob Knox, Columbus; 4, Mike Teckett, Southport; 5, Frank Fahey, S. B. Adams; 6, Chris Jones, S. B. Jackson. Time—:53.9*
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Gary Thomas, Carroll; 2, Brad Zirkle, Kokomo; 3, Jerry Decker, S. B. Adams; 4, Jeff Watts, Ft. Wayne Snider; 5, Bob Abell, New Albany; 6, Doug Jessup, S. B. Jackson. Time—:49.4*
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Charles Johnson, Lawrence Central; 2, William Armstrong, Bloomington High; 3, Mark Wraight, Speedway; 4, Kevin Hill, Columbus; 5, Jack Deppe, Bloomington; 6, Jim Nagy, S. B. Riley. Time—:56.0*
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Mike Fitzgerald, S. B. Adams; 2, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 3, Bill Fitzgerald, S. B. Adams; 4, Pete Galvich, Bloomington University; 5, Howie Haines, S. B. Jackson; 6, Otto Rogers, Bloomington University. Time—3:49.5*
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, James Counsilman, Bloomington University; 2, James Herreman, S. B. Adams; 3, Mark Baker, Columbus; 4, Don Guse, Michigan City; 5, Bill Dodd, S. B. Jackson; 6, Jack Nagy, S. B. Riley. Time—1:03.4
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: David Roberts, Brad Zirkle, Rick Roberts, Roger Ridenour. 2, South Bend Adams; 3, Columbus; 4, South Bend Jackson; 5, Bloomington University; 6, Lawrence Central. Time—3:23.2*

Winning School—South Bend Adams, Total Points 52.

Individual Point Winners—Mike Fitzgerald, S. B. Adams, 14 Points, James Counsilman, Bloomington University, 14 Points.

* New State Record

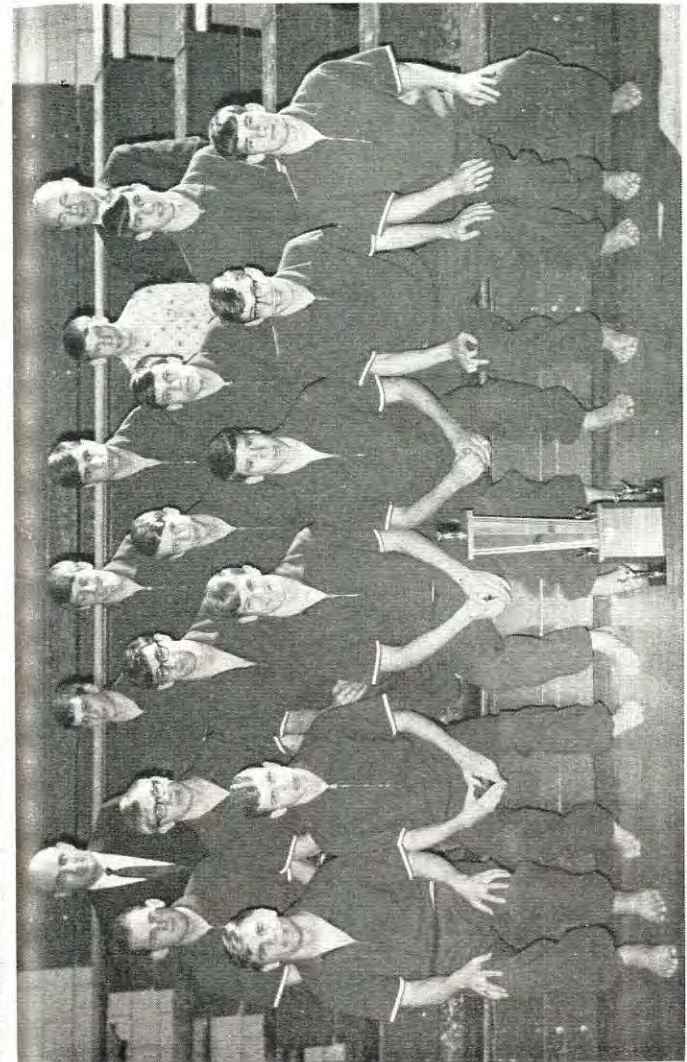
SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Adams	52	12. New Albany	8
2. Kokomo	35	13. Hammond Bishop Noll ..	5
3. Columbus	34	14. South Bend Riley	3
4. Lawrence Central	24	14. Michigan City	3
4. Bloomington University..	24	14. South Bend Washington..	3
6. Southport	18	14. Franklin	3
6. Speedway	18	14. Marion	3
8. Carroll	12	14. Pike	3
8. South Bend Jackson	12	14. Ft. Wayne Snider	3
10. Muncie Central	11	21. Penn	2
11. Bloomington	9	22. Valparaiso	1

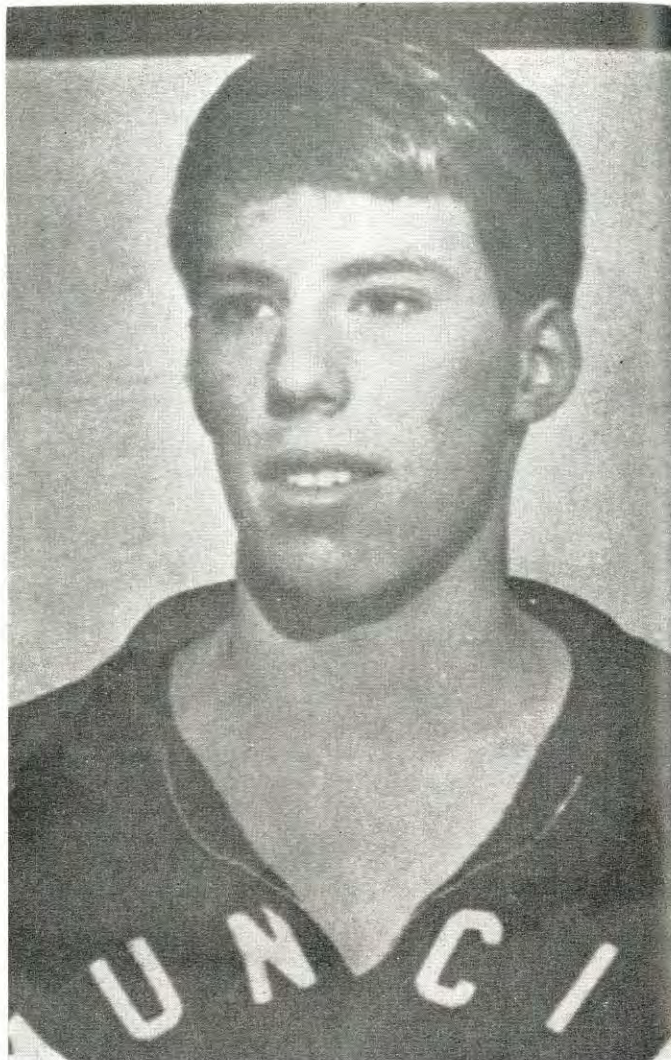
PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1929—Whiting
 1930—Whiting
 *1931—South Bend Central
 1932—South Bend Central
 1933—Whiting
 1934—South Bend Central
 1935—South Bend Central
 1936—Hammond
 1937—Gary Horace Mann
 and South Bend Central
 1938—South Bend Central
 1939—South Bend Central
 1940—Hammond
 1941—Hammond
 1942—Hammond
 1943—Hammond
 1944-1950—IHSAA Meets
 discontinued
 1951—Hammond
 1952—Hammond
 1953—Gary Horace Mann
 1954—Hammond
 1955—South Bend Central
 1956—South Bend Riley
 1957—South Bend Riley
 1958—South Bend Riley
 1959—Columbus
 1960—Columbus
 1961—Columbus
 1962—South Bend Riley
 1963—Columbus
 1964—Columbus
 1965—Columbus
 1966—South Bend Adams
 1967—South Bend Adams
 1968—South Bend Adams

*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.

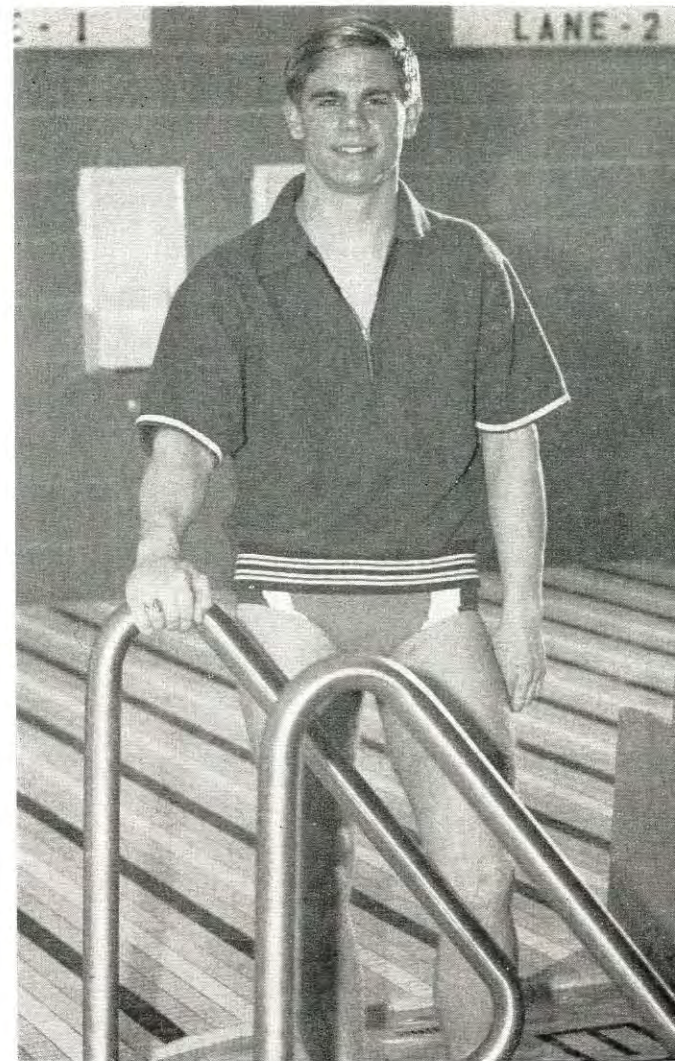


SOUTH BEND ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL
 1968 State Swimming Champions



TOM PERRIN
Muncie Central High School
100 Yard Butterfly
New State Record Holder

236



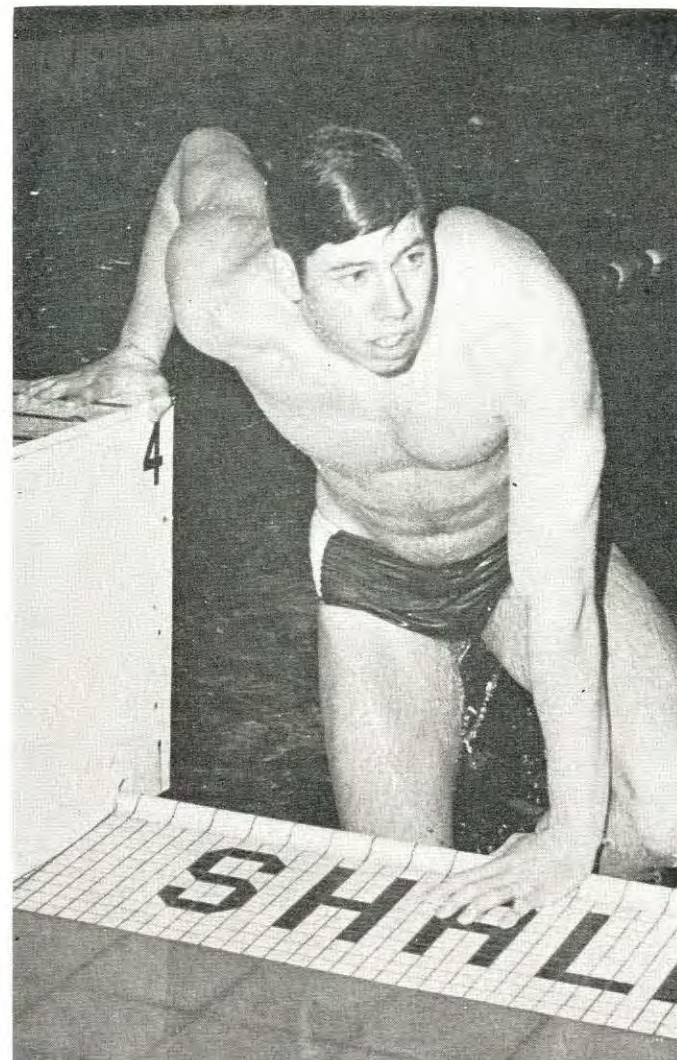
MIKE FITZGERALD
South Bend Adams High School
200 Yard Freestyle
400 Yard Freestyle
New State Record Holder

237



GARY THOMAS
Carroll High School
100 Yard Free Style
New State Record

238



CHARLES JOHNSON
Lawrence Central High School
100 Yard Backstroke
New State Record Holder

239



KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL
400 Yard Free Style Relay Team
New State Record Holder

FINANCIAL REPORTS

1968 SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

Friday and Saturday, February 9, 10, 1968

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Columbus	\$ 104.75	\$ 541.32	\$	\$	\$ 436.57
Frankfort	177.00	151.25	25.75	12.88	.....
LaPorte	181.25	406.20	.....	.....	224.95
Lawrence Central	166.00	529.20	.....	.....	363.20
Munster	584.00	610.95	.....	.....	26.95
South Bend Washington ..	190.00	184.82	5.18	2.59	.....
Totals	\$1,403.00	\$2,423.74	\$ 30.93	\$ 15.47	\$1,051.67
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)					\$ 67.32
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies)					\$ 94.26
Total Sectional Deficit					\$1,213.25

1968 STATE SWIMMING MEET

Friday and Saturday, February 16, 17, 1968

Receipts		\$1,930.75
Expenditures:		
Fred Kahms, Starter	\$ 116.08	
Help	807.64	
Incidentals	219.46	
Total	\$1,143.18	\$1,143.18
Balance		787.57
One-Half to Center School (Bloomington U.)	\$ 393.80	
One-Half Balance to IHSAA	\$ 393.77	
Paid by IHSAA:		
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies)	\$ 47.16	
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	186.95	
Paid by IHSAA	\$ 234.11	\$ 234.11
Income from State Swimming Meet	\$ 159.66	
Total Deficit on all Swimming Meets		\$1,053.59

BASKETBALL

The fifty-eighth annual high school basketball championship was won by Gary Roosevelt High School. It was the first state basketball championship for Gary Roosevelt.

The championship game between Gary Roosevelt and Indianapolis Shortridge was touch and go through more than three quarters. It was only in the last minute and one-half of the game that the panthers broke it open and won 68-60. Shortridge led 15-11 at the first quarter stop, but at the mid-way point the score was all tied up at 32 all. By the third stop the Panthers had worked to a 47-44 hard-earned lead, and did not break away until the final minute of the hard fought contest. Great outside shooting by Aaron Smith in the early going kept the Panthers in the running. The final story was told by the great defensive board work done by Smith, McFerson and Nelson.

In the first afternoon game, Gary Roosevelt defeated Vincennes Lincoln 65-48. The Panthers led through most of the game although the Alices several times really challenged the winners. The score at the end of the first quarter found Gary Roosevelt leading 15-11. The low scoring first half found Gary Roosevelt ahead 24-22. At the third stop they led 43-35 and widened the gap in the final quarter to a 65-48 score.

The second afternoon game saw one of the most spectacular finishes witnessed in the state tournament for several years. With the score tied at 56 all, and one second showing on the clock, Oscar Evans of Indianapolis Shortridge let go with a long side jump shot that found its mark to defeat Marion High School 58-56. As it dropped through at the final buzzer, it killed a great comeback by the Marion Giants. Marion led 18-14 at the first quarter stop. Indianapolis Shortridge had edged ahead 24-23 at half-time. Shortridge led 38-33 at the third quarter stop and then led 58-56 by Evans' great shot at the end of the game.

The Board of Control unanimously selected James Nelson of Gary Roosevelt as the recipient of the Arthur L. Trester coveted Award for Mental Attitude.

Consolidation again reduced the number of high schools participating in the sectional tournaments. This year 488 participated as compared to 512 last year. Gross receipts were \$1,505,269.60 and the total attendance was 1,013,687.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

THE FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the 1968 January Bulletin.

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tournaments and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEYS

1. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type basketball approved orange or natural tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series. See pages 18 and 20 for Semi-State and State balls.

2. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source, other than the IHSAA. The IHSAA will present a trophy to each sectional winner.

3. **RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tournaments provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. **This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.** Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tournaments prevent difficulties during and after tournaments. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—The Board of Control has ruled that all tournaments will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located. All Saturday games will be 12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m.

9. **OFFICIALS**—The assignment of game officials and their decisions will be considered final. Schools enter the tournaments with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.

Official scorer(s) shall be dressed in a manner that will distinguish them from others who may be seated at the scorers and timers table. Black and white striped shirts or jackets are strongly recommended.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Twelve competing players, coaches, principal and manager for each team (16 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **OVERTIME GAMES**—The same rule applies in tournaments as used during the regular season games.

12. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be fifteen minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game. The first two teams playing in a session shall also be limited to the fifteen minute warm-up period. The fifteen minute period shall be exclusive of announcements and opening ceremonies.

13. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tournament, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to Rule 3, Section 4, Question 3, of the Official Basketball Rules.

14. **PLAYERS BENCHES**—Shall be placed along that side of the court on which the scorer's table is located.

15. **CHEER LEADERS**—Only the cheer leaders from the two participating schools may be used in connection with any one game.

16. **RESTRICTIONS**—Please inform your students and others about the following tournament restrictions:

By ruling of the Board of Control:

- a. Balloons, banners, posters, etc., that are objectionable in the wording or which obstruct the view of others, are not allowed.
- b. Cow-bells, and other such noise instruments are not allowed.
- c. The use of bands at IHSAA tournaments is not sanctioned.
- d. No live animal mascots are permitted.

It shall be the responsibility of each high school principal to see that his fans (adult & student) abide by the above restrictions.

NOTE: Card sections as part of the cheering block are permitted.

17. **HOME TEAM**—The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team." It shall wear white uniforms and have a choice of bench (exception—host team shall have choice of home bench).

The second named team in each game shall have choice of basket and wear colored uniforms. In the event the Host Team is the second named team it shall wear colored uniforms but have choice of bench only.

SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

February 19-24

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tournaments. (7) Adjustment because of reorganization and consolidation.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan arranged is to have no less than 6 teams and no more than 8 teams in each tournament, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tournaments is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers are tentative. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1. ANDERSON

Noel B. Douglass, Prin.

1 DELAWARE: Daleville

7 MADISON: Alexandria, Anderson, Frankton, Highland, Madison Heights, Markleville, Pendleton

2. BEDFORD

Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.

8 LAWRENCE: Bedford, Fayetteville, Heltonville, Marshall Township, Mitchell, Oolitic, Shawswick, Tunnelton

3. BLUFFTON

Fred F. Park, Prin.

3 ADAMS: Adams Central, Belmont, South Adams

1 GRANT: Eastbrook

3 WELLS: Bluffton, Norwell, Southern Wells

4. BOONVILLE

Paul D. Tevault, Prin.

1 GIBSON: Haubstadt

1 PIKE: Winslow

3 SPENCER: Chrisney, Dale, South Spencer

3 WARRICK: Boonville, Castle, Tecumseh

5. **BRAZIL**
Jesse E. Pitts, Prin.
3 CLAY: Brazil, Staunton, Van Buren
3 PARKE: Montezuma, Rockville, Rosedale
1 PUTNAM: Reelsville
6. **BROWNSBURG**
Donald R. French, Prin.
6 HENDRICKS: Avon, Brownsburg, Charlton, Danville, Pittsboro, Plainfield
2 MORGAN: Monrovia, Mooresville
7. **CARMEL**
Dale E. Graham, Prin.
6 HAMILTON: Carmel, Hamilton Heights, Hamilton Southeastern, Noblesville, Sheridan, Westfield
1 MADISON: Lapel
1 TIPTON: Tipton
8. **CHESTERTON**
Dee Hand, Prin.
8 PORTER: Chesterton, Jackston Twp., Liberty Twp., Morgan Twp., Portage, Valparaiso, Washington Twp., Wheeler
9. **CLAY CITY**
Gene Davies, Prin.
1 CLAY: Clay City
1 GREENE: Shakamak
3 OWEN: Gosport, Patricksburg, Spencer
1 PUTNAM: Cloverdale
1 SULLIVAN: North Central
10. **COLUMBIA CITY**
Max Gandy, Prin.
1 KOSCIUSKO: Pierceton
1 NOBLE: Wolf Lake
1 WABASH: Manchester
4 WHITLEY: Churubusco, Columbia City, Larwill, South Whitley
11. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
2 BARTHOLOMEW: Columbus, Hauser
1 BROWN: Brown County
4 DECATUR: Burney, Greensburg, Jackson Twp., Sandcreek
1 JOHNSON: Edinburg
12. **CONNERSVILLE**
Glenn A. Ross, Prin.
1 FAYETTE: Connerville
3 FRANKLIN: Brookville, Laurel, Whitewater
2 HENRY: Lewisville, Straughn
2 UNION: Liberty, Union (College Corner)

13. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
8 MONTGOMERY: Coal Creek Central, Crawfordsville, Ladoga, Linden, New Market, New Ross, Waveland, Waynetown
14. **CROWN POINT**
Roger R. Childress, Prin.
6 LAKE: Crown Point, Griffith, Hanover Central, Lake Central, Lowell, Merrillville
2 PORTER: Boone Grove, Hebron
15. **DEKALB**
T. L. King, Prin.
3 DEKALB: DeKalb, Eastside, Garrett
1 LAGRANGE: Prairie Heights
3 STEUBEN: Angola, Fremont, Hamilton
16. **EAST CHICAGO**
Pete Rucinski, Manager
8 LAKE: Calumet, East Chicago Roosevelt, East Chicago Washington, Gary Andean, Gary Edison, Gary Tolleston, Hammond Noll, Hobart
17. **EAST NOBLE (Kendallville)**
R. W. Tritch, Prin.
2 ELKHART: Fairfield, Middlebury
2 LAGRANGE: Lakeland, Westview
3 NOBLE: Albion, East Noble, West Noble
18. **ELKHART**
Palmer E. Mart, Prin.
7 ELKHART: Concord, Elkhart, Goshen, Jefferson, Jimtown, Nappanee, Wakarusa
1 ST. JOSEPH: Penn
19. **EVANSVILLE (North, Sponsor)**
Harold L. Buck, Prin.
8 VANDERBURGH: Bosse, Central, Harrison, Mater Dei, North, F. J. Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi
20. & 21. **FORT WAYNE (Elmhurst, Sponsor)**
Charles Eickhoff, Prin.
16 ALLEN: Arcola, Central, Central Catholic, Concordia, Dwenger, Elmhurst, Hoagland, Huntertown, Leo, Luers, Monroeville, New Haven, North Side, Snider, South Side, Woodlan
22. **FOUNTAIN CENTRAL**
Dale DePlanty, Prin.
3 FOUNTAIN: Attica, Covington, Fountain Central
1 PARKE: Turkey Run
1 VERMILLION: North Vermillion
3 WARREN: Pine Village, Seeger, Williamsport

23. FRANKFORT

Ray Kennedy, Prin.

2 CARROLL: Carroll, Delphi

4 CLINTON: Clinton Central, Clinton Prairie, Frankfort, Ross-ville

2 TIPPECANOE: East Tipp, Wainwright

24. FRANKLIN

William Breck, Prin.

1 HANCOCK: New Palestine

5 JOHNSON: Center Grove, Franklin, Greenwood, Indian Creek, Whiteland

2 MARION: Decatur Central, Franklin Central

25. GARY

John D. Smith, Director

8 LAKE: East Gary Edison, Emerson, Froebel, Horace Mann, Roosevelt, Lew Wallace, Wirt, River Forest

26. GREENCASTLE

N. B. McCammon, Prin.

2 HENDRICKS: Cascade, North Salem

5 PUTNAM: Bainbridge, Fillmore, Greencastle, Roachdale, Russellville

27. HAMMOND

Walter Viellieu, Director

8 LAKE: Hammond Clark, Hammond Gavit, Hammond High, Hammond Morton, Hammond Technical, Highland, Munster, Whiting

28. HUNTINGBURG

Richard Beck, Prin.

7 DUBOIS: Birdseye, Dubois, Holland, Huntingburg, Ireland, Jasper, St. Ferdinand

1 ORANGE: Springs Valley

29. HUNTINGTON

Robert Straight, Prin.

2 HUNTINGTON: Huntington, Huntington Catholic

4 WABASH: Northfield, Southwood, Wabash, White's

30. INDIANAPOLIS (Arsenal Technical, Sponsor)

H. L. Longshore, Principal

8 MARION: Arlington, Arsenal Technical, Ben Davis, Broad Ripple, Crispus Attucks, North Central, Ritter, Washington

31. INDIANAPOLIS (Northwest, Sponsor)

Kenneth M. Smartz, Prin.

8 MARION: Chatard, Howe, Lawrence Central, Marshall, Northwest, Seecina, School for Deaf, Shortridge

32. JEFFERSONVILLE

W. Henry Reeves, Prin.

4 CLARK: Borden, Clarksville, Jeffersonville, Providence

2 FLOYD: Floyd Central, New Albany

2 HARRISON: Lanesville, South Central

33. KNOX

Roger Laramore, Prin.

1 FULTON: Aubbeenaubbee Twp.

1 LAPORTE: LaCrosse

1 MARSHALL: Culver

2 PULASKI: Monterey, Winamac

3 STARKE: Knox, North Judson, Oregon-Davis

34. KOKOMO

Kenneth Crook, Prin.

5 HOWARD: Eastern, Kokomo, Northwestern, Taylor, Western

1 MIAMI: Maconaquah

2 TIPTON: Sharpsville-Prairie, Windfall

35. LAFAYETTE

Charles Martin, Prin.

7 TIPPECANOE: Battle Ground, Benton Central, Klondike, Lafayette Central Catholic, Lafayette Jefferson, Southwestern, West Lafayette

36. LAVILLE (Lakeville)

Gaylord Toll, Prin.

3 MARSHALL: Argos, Bremen, Plymouth

5 ST. JOSEPH: Glenn, LaVille, Mishawaka Marian, North Liberty, South Bend Jackson

37. LAWRENCEBURG

Fred L. Schmits, Prin.

4 DEARBORN: Aurora, Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg, North Dearborn

1 OHIO: Rising Sun

2 SWITZERLAND: Patriot, Vevay

38. LOGANSPOUT

Hugh Leeman, Prin.

3 CASS: Cass, Logansport, Pioneer

2 FULTON: Caston, Kewanna

2 MIAMI: North Miami, Peru

1 PULASKI: Star City

39. MADISON

Meredith Thompson, Prin.

4 CLARK: Charlestown, Henryville, New Washington, Silver Creek

4 JEFFERSON: Deputy, Madison, Madison Shawe, Southwestern

40. **MARION**
Paul G. Weaver, Prin.
5 GRANT: Fairmount, Marion, Marion Bennett, Mississinewa, Oak Hill
2 MADISON: Elwood, Summitville
41. **MARTINSVILLE**
Henry E. Percy, Prin.
5 MONROE: Bloomington, Edgewood, Smithville, Unionville, University
2 MORGAN: Eminence, Martinsville
42. **MICHIGAN CITY**
Warren E. Jones, Prin.
7 LAPORTE: LaPorte, Michigan City, Rolling Prairie, Saint Mary's, South Central, Wanatah, Westville
1 ST. JOSEPH: New Carlisle
43. **MILAN**
Walter Howard, Prin.
1 DEARBORN: Moores Hill
6 RIPLEY: Batesville, Holton, Jac-Cen-Del, Milan, South Ripley, Sunman
44. **MUNCIE (Delta, Sponsor)**
John Stebbins, Prin.
8 DELAWARE: Albany, Burris, Central, Cowan, Delta, Southside, Wes-Del, Yorktown
45. **NEW CASTLE**
William Lehr, Prin.
3 HANCOCK: Greenfield, Hancock Central, Mt. Vernon
5 HENRY: Blue River, Knightstown, New Castle, Shenandoah, Spiceland
46. **NORTH NEWTON**
James E. Walter, Prin.
4 BENTON: Ambia, Boswell, Fowler, Oxford
2 NEWTON: North Newton, South Newton
2 WHITE: Remington, Rensselaer
47. **NORTH WHITE (Monon)**
Jack Hart, Prin.
2 JASPER: DeMotte, Wheatfield
1 PORTER: Kouts
1 PULASKI: West Central
4 WHITE: Frontier, North White, Twin Lakes, Wolcott
48. **PAOLI**
Harry E. Knotts, Prin.
3 HARRISON: Corydon, Morgan Twp., North Central
2 ORANGE: Orleans, Paoli
3 WASHINGTON: Eastern, Salem, West Washington

49. **PRINCETON**
Clayton A. Weist, Prin.
5 GIBSON: Ft. Branch, Francisco, Oakland City Wood, Owensville, Princeton
3 POSEY: Mt. Vernon, New Harmony, North Posey
50. **PORTLAND**
H. S. Brubaker, Prin.
2 BLACKFORD: Hartford City, Montpelier
4 JAY: Bryant, Dunkirk, Pennville, Portland
51. **RICHMOND**
Harold Hanes, Prin.
1 RANDOLPH: Randolph Southern
5 WAYNE: Cambridge City, Centerville, Hagerstown, Northeastern, Richmond
52. **RUSHVILLE**
Cyril E. Turner, Prin.
1 HANCOCK: Eastern Hancock
6 RUSH: Arlington, Carthage, Milroy, Morton Memorial, New Salem, Rushville
53. **SEYMOUR**
Robert T. Burton, Prin.
5 JACKSON: Brownstown Central, Clearsprings, Crothersville, Medora, Seymour
1 JENNINGS: North Vernon
2 SCOTT: Austin, Scottsburg
54. **SHELBYVILLE**
George N. Boyd, Prin.
1 DECATUR: North Decatur
1 RUSH: Manilla
5 SHELBY: Morristown, Shelbyville, Southwestern, Triton Central, Waldron
55. **SOUTH BEND (Washington, Sponsor)**
Kermit Thompson, Prin.
8 ST. JOSEPH: Mishawaka, South Bend Adams, South Bend Central, South Bend Clay, South Bend LaSalle, South Bend Riley, South Bend St. Joseph, South Bend Washington
56. **SOUTHPORT**
Albert H. Theil, Prin.
8 MARION: Beech Grove, Cathedral, Chartrand, Kennedy, Manual, Southport, Warren Central, Wood
57. **SWITZ CITY**
Charles N. Street, Prin.
2 DAVIES: Elmore, Odon
6 GREENE: Bloomfield, Central, Eastern, L & M, Linton, Worthington

58. TELL CITY

Hugh R. Thrasher, Prin.

- 4 CRAWFORD: English, Leavenworth, Marengo, Milltown
- 3 PERRY: Cannelton, Perry Central, Tell City

59. TERRE HAUTE (Honey Creek, Sponsor)

William G. Ray, Prin.

- 1 VERMILLION: Clinton
- 7 VIGO: Terre Haute Garfield, Terre Haute Gerstmeier, Terre Haute Honey Creek, Terre Haute Laboratory, Terre Haute Schulte, Terre Haute Wiley, West Vigo

60. VINCENNES

Wyant E. Baker, Prin.

- 4 KNOX: Central Catholic, Lincoln, North Knox, South Knox
- 1 PIKE: Petersburg
- 2 SULLIVAN: Dugger, Sullivan

61. WARSAW

William B. Davis, Prin.

- 2 FULTON: Akron, Rochester
- 5 KOSCIUSKO: Mentone, Milford, North Webster, Syracuse, Warsaw
- 1 MARSHALL: Triton

62. WASHINGTON

Victor DiCanio, Prin.

- 4 DAVIESS: Barr-Reeves, Plainville, Washington, Washington Catholic
- 3 MARTIN: Loogootee, Loogootee St. Johns, Shoals
- 1 PIKE: Otwell

63. WINCHESTER

Robert G. Jones, Prin.

- 1 DELAWARE: Wapahani
- 1 JAY: Redkey
- 4 RANDOLPH: Monroe Central, Union, Union City, Winchester

64. ZIONSVILLE

Oliver L. Warner, Prin.

- 4 BOONE: Lebanon, Thorntown, Wells, Zionsville
- 3 MARION: Brebeuf, Pike, Speedway
- 1 MONTGOMERY: Darlington

MANAGEMENT—Four officials will be assigned to all tournaments. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tournament.

TOURNAMENT REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tournament in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games

during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding junior and/or preparatory membership are not eligible to enter.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. The Central Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain sixteen men (which must include coaches, principal and manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tournament is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tournament is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "One-Site Two-Bracket" tournaments, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tournaments will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. **No lodging shall be paid.**

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tournaments according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man (limited to 16 men) for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tournament is held.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.
6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, February 29.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday February 7. Do not mail entry blanks before January 29. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday February 7. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tournaments shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (all regular tournaments)\$1.00

ONE-SITE TOURNAMENTS:

Season ticket:

- a. Three-session tournament\$2.50
- b. Four-session tournament3.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more nor less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tournament. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets.

ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET TOURNAMENTS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tournaments.

RESERVED SEATS—The Board strongly recommends that all seats be reserved.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tournament tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, sixteen tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in his area upon request by Thursday, February 15.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches,

trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)

3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1967, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

No tickets shall be distributed by the Center Principal until his tournament schedule has been released. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Thursday, February 15. All ticket information should be procured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tournaments. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 8:00 a.m. on the day the tournament begins, except that in "one-site two-bracket" tournaments, they shall be returned by 1:00 p.m. the day before the tournament if the tournament begins with a day time session; and by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the tournament if the tournament begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 7, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before January 29. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS—March 2

See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. ANDERSON
Noel B. Douglass, Prin.
Anderson
Carmel
Marion
Portland | 6. ELKHART
Palmer E. Mart, Prin.
Elkhart
Michigan City
South Bend
Warsaw |
| 2. BLOOMINGTON
John T. Jones, Prin.
Brazil
Martinsville
Seymour
Terre Haute | 7. EVANSVILLE
(North, Sponsor)
Harold L. Buck, Prin.
Boonville
Evansville
Princeton
Tell City |
| 3. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Columbus
Franklin
Madison
Shelbyville | 8. FORT WAYNE
(Elmhurst, Sponsor)
Charles W. Eickhoff, Prin.
DeKalb
East Noble
Fort Wayne 1
Fort Wayne 2 |
| 4. CONNERSVILLE
Glenn A. Ross, Prin.
Connerville
Lawrenceburg
Milan
Rushville | 9. FRANKFORT
Ray Kennedy, Prin.
Crawfordsville
Frankfort
Greencastle
Zionsville |
| 5. EAST CHICAGO
Pete Rucinski, Director
Crown Point
East Chicago
Gary
Hammond | 10. HUNTINGBURG
Richard E. Beck, Prin.
Bedford
Huntingburg
Jeffersonville
Paoli |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 11. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. L. Longshore, Prin.
Brownsburg
Indianapolis Coliseum
Indianapolis Hinkle
Southport | 14. LOGANSPORT
Hugh Leeman, Prin.
Chesterton
Knox
LaVille
Logansport |
| 12. KOKOMO
Kenneth W. Crook, Prin.
Bluffton
Columbia City
Huntington
Kokomo | 15. NEW CASTLE
William Lehr, Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester |
| 13. LAFAYETTE
(Jefferson, Sponsor)
Charles J. Martin, Prin.
Fountain Central
Lafayette
North Newton
North White | 16. WASHINGTON
Victor DiCanio, Prin.
Clay City
Switz City
Vincennes
Washington |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, February 26. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, February 26. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

- Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 2.
- Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
- Press.** (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 24.
(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 26.
(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 26.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of twelve players, the principal and coaches and a manager. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 24. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSA, giving name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School if not a participant, shall receive five per cent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 17 and 22. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, February 26.

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
- (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1967, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, February 29, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 2, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 3. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

5. The IHSA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 1. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets" item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 6.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:\$1.75
2. Season ticket: \$3.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See page 4, item 8.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, February 26, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, February 26, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS—MARCH 9

See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State Tourney.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1. EVANSVILLE
Roberts Stadium
(North, Sponsor)
Harold L. Buck, Prin.
Bloomington
Evansville
Huntingburg
Washington

2. FORT WAYNE
Coliseum
(Elmhurst, Sponsor)
Charles W. Eickhoff, Prin.
Anderson
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Kokomo

3. INDIANAPOLIS
Hinkle Fieldhouse
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. L. Longshore, Prin.
Columbus
Connerville
Indianapolis
New Castle

4. LAFAYETTE
Purdue Fieldhouse
(Jefferson, Sponsor)
Charles J. Martin, Prin.
East Chicago
Frankfort
Lafayette
Logansport

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA Office otherwise on Monday, March 4. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 4. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-State Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 9, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a.m. Sunday, March 10. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall

not exceed twelve and one-half per cent [12½%] of gross receipts) shall be paid.

2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)

4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of six hundred dollars (\$600.00).

5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.

6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 13.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session Ticket:\$2.00
2. Season Ticket\$3.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more nor less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

BALL—The following balls shall be used at each site as indicated:

Evansville—Spalding 100
Fort Wayne—McGregor X10L
Indianapolis—Rawlings RLO
Lafayette—Wilson B1200

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See page 4, item 8.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 9, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.

2. Each Center Principal shall be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report of the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press. (a) Each paper within the Semi-state district but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 2.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 4.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 4.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board Member shall be granted two tickets to the semi-state in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 2. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of its twelve players, the principal, coaches and a manager. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving the name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between February 25 and 29. All principals should use the Semi-State Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 5.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1967, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the Center School if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 7, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 4, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 4, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-state tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY HINKLE FIELDHOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 16

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourneys shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 11. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 11.

ENTERTAINMENT—Sixteen men will be entertained on each team from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$500.00 for meals and lodging and \$500.00 for bonus, 16 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for sixteen men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session Ticket:\$2.50
2. Season Ticket:\$4.00

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—Rawlings RLO

OFFICIALS—See Page 4.

RADIO SERVICE—See Page 3.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Page 3.

PICTURES—See Page 3. (Note: Local official school photographers cannot be admitted to the State Tournament.)

TIME OF GAMES—12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m. (E.S.T.)

Management—The Board of Control has designated Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner, as Manager with Herman F. Keller, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is 637-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 15 and not later than Thursday, March 7. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA Office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 16. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1968, may order tickets to $3\frac{1}{2}$ percent of his high school enrollment not exceeding 1000 students. The Board of Control has established two to six tickets according to enrollment as the number that may be ordered by each junior and preparatory member school principal. Principals whose high school enrollments exceed 1000 may order $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the enrollment to 1000 and one (1) additional ticket for each 300 students, or fraction thereof, over 1000 enrollment. The enrollment shall be the same as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1967, for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. Principals should carefully observe the limitations as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right. A chart giving the enrollments with ticket allotments will be printed on the reverse side of the ticket order blank.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

- (a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 15, to and including Friday, February 23, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 24. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 15 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on the findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their schools.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quotas, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None is guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

- a. Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 15 to February 23, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

- b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

- c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

- d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 1000 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 11, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 11, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Markleville 85-73 Daleville; Madison Heights 72-63 Frankton; Alexandria 75-58 Pendleton; Highland 75-72 Anderson (overtime); Madison Heights 64-60 Markleville; Highland 77-73 Alexandria (Double Overtime); Madison Heights 67-52 Highland. Officials: Roy Kilby, Ray Mitrione, Troy Ingram, Marvin Cave.

BEDFORD: Shawswick 65-62 Tunnelton; Fayetteville 62-61 Heltonville; Oolitic 69-40 Mitchell; Bedford 51-36 Marshall Township; Fayetteville 76-53 Shawswick; Oolitic 69-44 Bedford; Oolitic 66-45 Fayetteville. Officials: Roger Emmert, David Avery, Randall Holland, Jim De Groote.

BLUFFTON: Bluffton 71-42 Southern Wells; South Adams 78-69 Eastbrook; Belmont 70-65 Adams Central (Overtime); Bluffton 66-48 Norwell; Belmont 69-62 South Adams; Bluffton 65-57 Belmont. Officials: John Holmes, Merl Heckaman, Kenneth Miller, Richard Vendrely.

BOONVILLE: Tecumseh 59-57 Haubstadt; South Spencer 60-48 Chrisney; Winslow 59-54 Castle; Dale 68-50 Boonville; Tecumseh 82-58 South Spencer; Dale 60-58 Winslow; Dale 77-69 Tecumseh. Officials: Richard Sweet, Leroy Schultheis, Darrell Eaton, Ben Olsson.

BRAZIL: Staunton 58-53 Van Buren; Rockville 65-45 Reelsville; Brazil 49-48 Rosedale; Staunton 55-51 Montezuma; Brazil 46-45 Rockville; Brazil 55-50 Staunton. Officials: Fred Marlow, Bruce Knecht, Robert Roney, William Bateman.

BROWNSBURG: Brownsburg 90-40 Charlton; Mooresville 67-52 Monrovia; Danville 60-58 Pittsboro; Avon 71-58 Plainfield; Brownsburg 68-58 Mooresville; Avon 74-62 Danville; Brownsburg 82-68 Avon. Officials: Don Hurst, J. Thomas Moorman, Paul Wernke, Lloyd Baugh.

CARMEL: Tipton 69-40 Sheridan; Carmel 94-50 Westfield; Noblesville 71-53 Hamilton Southeast; Hamilton Heights 58-52 Lapel; Carmel 58-54 Tipton; Noblesville 74-71 Hamilton Heights (Overtime); Carmel 76-66 Noblesville. Officials: Gene Butts, Paul Leamon, Robert Gilmore, Gil Baumgartner.

CHESTERTON: Valparaiso 71-50 Liberty Township; Portage 84-65 Jackson Township; Chesterton 82-48 Wheeler; Morgan Township 78-60 Washington Township; Valparaiso 80-53 Portage; Chesterton 85-50 Morgan Township; Chesterton 64-60 Valparaiso. Officials: Richard Foster, Lloyd Chambers, Jon Gallipo, John E. Ward.

CLAY CITY: Spencer 79-36 Patricksburg; North Central 73-52 Shakamak; Cloverdale 73-56 Clay City; Spencer 66-50 Gosport; Cloverdale 73-61 North Central; Cloverdale 71-64 Spencer. Officials: Robert Laird, Clifford Runnebohm, Frank Hobson, Max Address.

COLUMBIA CITY: South Whitley 48-45 Wolf Lake; Manchester 50-46 Piercetown; Columbia City 54-50 Larwill; South Whitley 69-65 Churubusco; Manchester 50-44 Columbia City; Manchester 62-52 South Whitley. Officials: John Gassensmith, Arthur Largent, John Hilligoss, Jack Goen.

COLUMBUS: Greensburg 68-49 Jackson Twp; Brown County 66-56 Hauser; Columbus 82-43 Sandcreek; Edinburg 82-57 Burney; Brown County 59-55 Greensburg; Columbus 86-58 Edinburg; Columbus 102-74 Brown County. Officials: Homer Owens Jr., Jim Ladd, Michael Hennegan, Don Snedeker.

CONNERSVILLE: Connersville 79-55 Lewisville; College Corner 61-51 Liberty; Whitewater 81-78 Staughn; Brookville 61-31 Laurel; Connersville 78-56 College Corner; Whitewater 62-61 Brookville; Connersville 105-80 Whitewater. Officials: James Ruby, Richard Hale, Donald Ford, Robert Wells.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Crawfordsville 102-49 New Market; Linden 72-64 Ladoga; Coal Creek Central 67-61 New Ross; Waveland 62-53 Waynetown; Crawfordsville 86-61 Linden; Waveland 71-68 Coal Creek Central; Crawfordsville 93-55 Waveland. **Officials:** Charles Garber, Morris Cohen, Bill Laird, Gene Marks.

CROWN POINT: Lowell 62-58 Hanover Central; Merrillville 89-75 Hebron; Griffith, 87-76 Boone Grove; Crown Point 85-57 Lake Central; Lowell 68-56 Merrillville; Crown Point 75-72 Griffith; Lowell 82-68 Crown Point. **Officials:** Robert Reed, Billy Maroney, Louis Zabona, Joe Smelcer.

DEKALB: Hamilton 52-51 Fremont; Garrett 60-41 Eastside; DeKalb 85-31 Angola; Hamilton 70-58 Prairie Heights; DeKalb 53-46 Garrett; DeKalb 68-47 Hamilton. **Officials:** Harold Ashbrook, James R. Carey, Donald Leever, Don Edwards.

EAST CHICAGO: E. C. Roosevelt 79-57 Gary Andrean; E. C. Washington 65-59 Hobart; Hammond Noll 89-56 Calumet; Gary Tolleston 72-69 Gary Edison; E. C. Washington 74-63 E. C. Roosevelt; Gary Tolleston 70-62 Hammond Noll; E. C. Washington 72-60 Gary Tolleston. **Officials:** Marion Acton, John Mikels, Jerry Struble, Gordon McCain.

EAST NOBLE (KENDALVILLE): West Noble 58-56 Fairfield; Lakeland 65-62 Middlebury; Westview 71-70 East Noble (3 Overtimes); West Noble 79-73 Albion; Lakeland 60-57 Westview; Lakeland 76-72 West Noble. **Officials:** Tom Dean, Ward Weisel, William DeRome, Jonnie Joe Walker.

ELKHART: Jintown 54-50 Wakarusa; Elkhart 56-53 Goshen (Overtime); Penn 59-43 Concord; Nappanee 79-47 Jefferson; Elkhart 53-39 Jintown; Penn 60-56 Nappanee; Penn 67-65 Elkhart (Overtime). **Officials:** David Habegger, Russ Freeland, Peter Kokinda, Charles Sallee.

EVANSVILLE: Rex Mundi 67-57 Harrison; North 80-60 Bosse; Reitz 65-54 Central; Memorial 77-69 Mater Dei; North 58-46 Rex Mundi; Reitz 74-51 Memorial; Reitz 69-40 North. **Officials:** Winfield Jacobs, George Oberle, Robert Kirk, Danny Jacobs.

FORT WAYNE (#1): Monroeville 65-45 Bishop Luers; Bishop Dwenger 66-58 Arcola; New Haven 75-72 Hometown; Central Catholic 70-58 Elmhurst; Bishop Dwenger 65-56 Monroeville; Central Catholic 74-65 New Haven; Central Catholic 61-49 Bishop Dwenger. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Louis Schmalfeldt, Patrick King, James Beyer.

FORT WAYNE (#2): Snider 61-54 North Side; Central 67-43 Woodlan; South Side 67-45 Hoagland; Concordia 63-54 Leo; Central 71-68 Snider; Concordia 78-62 South Side; Central 62-54 Concordia. **Officials:** Wayne Crispin, Roger De Young, Lynn Barlow, Richard Gebhart.

FOUNTAIN CENTRAL: Attica 82-63 Turkey Run; Seeger 72-61 Pine Village; Fountain Central 67-64 Covington; North Vermillion 78-47 Williamsport; Attica 74-63 Seeger; Fountain Central 85-69 North Vermillion; Attica 81-67 Fountain Central. **Officials:** Dwain Laird, William Phillips, William Strafford, Darrel McFall.

FRANKFORT: Delphi 59-54 Clinton Prairie; Wainwright 79-74 East Tipp; Frankfort 62-58 Carroll; Clinton Central 64-40 Ross-ville; Wainwright 68-56 Delphi; Frankfort 66-64 Clinton Central; Wainwright 65-62 Frankfort. **Officials:** Art Thompson, Charles Bertram, Walter Overton, Eugene Lillie.

FRANKLIN: Center Grove 91-60 New Palestine; Whiteland 67-58 Indian Creek; Franklin 61-56 Greenwood; Decatur Central 71-61 Franklin Central; Center Grove 60-56 Whiteland; Franklin 68-66 Decatur Central; Franklin 69-61 Center Grove. **Officials:** James Schwenk, David Loewenstein, Robert L. Rohleder, William Fields.

GARY: Horace Mann 59-49 River Forest; Roosevelt 97-42 East Gary Edison; Froebel 90-66 Wirt; Emerson 75-56 Wallace; Roosevelt 75-50 Horace Mann; Froebel 67-61 Emerson; Roosevelt 86-78 Froebel. **Officials:** Edgar Powers, David Parry, Eric Harmon, Ronald Hosinski.

GREENCASTLE: Greencastle 78-75 Bainbridge; Fillmore 82-71 Russellville; North Salem 69-56 Roachdale; Greencastle 73-63 Cascade; North Salem 78-71 Fillmore; Greencastle 93-59 North Salem. **Officials:** Jack Chestnut, Ray Ward, Dan Landis, William Williamson.

HAMMOND: Hammond Tech 73-58 Hammond Clark; Highland 52-46 Hammond Morton; Munster 80-55 Hammond Gavit; Hammond High 73-70 Whiting; Hammond Tech 78-61 Highland; Munster 83-67 Hammond High; Hammond Tech 62-59 Munster. **Officials:** Norris Boomershine, Don Reinholt, Gene Williams, Rich Freeman.

HUNTINGBURG: St. Ferdinand 71-66 Springs Valley; Ireland 73-45 Birdseye; Holland 67-56 Jasper; Huntingburg 71-68 Dubois; St. Ferdinand 59-44 Ireland; Holland 79-50 Huntingburg; Holland 57-53 St. Ferdinand. **Officials:** William Malloy, Jerry Baker, Keith Combs, Raymond Wescovi.

HUNTINGTON: Northfield 56-49 Huntington; Huntington Catholic 64-51 White's; Wabash 76-54 Southwood; Northfield 59-41 Huntington Catholic; Northfield 64-60 Wabash. **Officials:** Harry Green, Harold Gray, Delmar Knecht, James Eads.

INDIANAPOLIS—HINKLE FIELDHOUSE: Arsenal Technical 55-40 Arlington; North Central 73-64 Ben Davis; Washington 79-45 Broad Ripple; Crispus Attucks 66-52 Ritter; Arsenal Technical 63-58 North Central; Washington 68-60 Crispus Attucks; Washington 70-65 Arsenal Technical. **Officials:** Zeke Williams, Richard Brainerd, Richard Cook, Bill Hile.

INDIANAPOLIS-COLISEUM: Chatard 83-53 Indiana School for the Deaf; Lawrence Central 62-54 Howe; Seccina 73-56 Northwest; Shortridge 47-45 Marshall; Chatard 68-61 Lawrence Central; Shortridge 79-50 Seccina; Shortridge 82-43 Chatard. **Officials:** Don Hollman, Wayne Van Sickle, Martin Burdette, Gary Muncy.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Clarksville 59-51 Providence; Jeffersonville 79-48 Lanesville; South Central 70-60 Floyd Central; New Albany 73-58 Borden; Jeffersonville 63-60 Clarksville; New Albany 95-72 South Central; Jeffersonville 63-57 New Albany. **Officials:** Wendell Baker, William Pitman, Frank Corsaro, Francis Fiddler.

KNOX: Winamac 63-38 Oregon-Davis; Monterey 72-68 Aubbeenaubbe Twp; Knox 64-63 LaCrosse; North Judson 58-44 Culver; Winamac 76-45 Monterey; Knox 62-45 North Judson; Knox 58-56 Winamac. Officials: Robert Kramer, Donald Schmidt, Gerry Scheub, Howard Risley.

KOKOMO: Eastern 54-51 Windfall; Maconaquah 88-52 Taylor; Kokomo 81-48 Western; Sharpsville 78-69 Northwestern; Maconaquah 55-50 Eastern; Kokomo 85-52 Sharpsville; Kokomo 72-57 Maconaquah. Officials: Bob Showalter, Bill Gray, Sidney Ellis, Charlie Stumpf.

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON: Lafayette Jefferson 93-39 Klondike; Southwestern 74-39 Battle Ground; West Lafayette 80-75 Lafayette Central Catholic (2 Overtimes); Jefferson 82-45 Benton Central; West Lafayette 66-51 Southwestern; Lafayette Jefferson 56-55 West Lafayette. Officials: George Avery, Gary Jameway, Myron Moriarity, Eugene Linn.

LAVILLE: Bremen 77-55 Glenn; LaVille 73-61 North Liberty; South Bend Jackson 63-62 Argos; Plymouth 83-72 Mishawaka Marian; LaVille 62-57 Bremen; Plymouth 69-65 South Bend Jackson; LaVille 69-68 Plymouth. Officials: Ernie Sohl, David Schwartz, Dan Alvarez, George Dunleavy.

LAWRENCEBURG: Aurora 96-50 Patriot; Vevay 76-62 Rising Sun; Lawrenceburg 95-61 Dillsboro; North Dearborn 66-59 Aurora; Vevay 79-65 Lawrenceburg; North Dearborn 76-41 Vevay. Officials: Harry Inskeep, Robert Wolfe, Bill Wing, Boynton Robson.

LOGANSPOUT: Lewis Cass 91-44 Star City; North Miami 68-61 Caston; Pioneer 69-65 Peru; Logansport 70-43 Kewanna; North Miami 66-61 Lewis Cass; Logansport 84-49 Pioneer; North Miami 61-55 Logansport. Officials: Firman Grimes, Jack Gardner, Arthur Morris, Walter Swift.

MADISON: Madison 91-56 Deputy, Charlestown 82-62 New Washington; Southwestern 79-56 Henryville; Silver Creek 57-56 Madison Shawe; Madison 78-70 Charlestown; Silver Creek 75-59 Southwestern; Silver Creek 69-57 Madison. Officials: James Davis, Roger McGriff, Ken Sussman, John Bush.

MARION: Mississinewa 75-49 Marion Bennett; Summitville 72-63 Elwood; Marion 72-43 Fairmount; Mississinewa 68-50 Oak Hill; Marion 63-59 Summitville; Marion 70-48 Mississinewa. Officials: Harold Mason, Bobby Goble, Robert Bowman, John Manka.

MARTINSVILLE: Martinsville 82-73 Eminence; Bloomington 84-46 Unionville; Edgewood 77-50 Smithville; Martinsville 77-63 University; Bloomington 67-59 Edgewood; Bloomington 69-61 Martinsville. Officials: Maurice Gardner, Ed Scott, Merle Vickers, Robert Sweet.

MICHIGAN CITY: Michigan City 92-40 Rolling Prairie; LaPorte 74-56 Wanatah; St. Mary's 78-63 Westville; South Central 74-47 New Carlisle; Michigan City 90-52 LaPorte; South Central 77-57 St. Mary's; Michigan City 96-49 South Central. Officials: John Arnold, Richard Lederman, John Lozier, Ned Brenizer.

MILAN: Jac-Cen-Del 77-40 Sunman; South Ripley 81-71 Batesville; Milan 74-56 Moores Hill; Jac-Cen-Del 75-62 Holton; South Ripley 59-57 Milan; Jac-Cen-Del 67-66 South Ripley. Officials: John Williams, Melvin Botkin, Dick Venable, Neal Jay.

MUNCIE: Delta 76-71 Southside; Cowan 65-40 Yorktown; Burris 71-69 Wes-Del (Overtime); Central 82-61 Albany; Delta 59-47 Cowan; Central 78-66 Burris; Central 55-52 Delta. Officials: Gerald Imel, Frank Hoagburg, Paul Garriott, Vern Doles.

NEW CASTLE: Greenfield 69-64 Shenandoah; Hancock Central 77-56 Spiceland; New Castle 82-68 Mt. Vernon; Knightstown 69-62 Blue River; Greenfield 86-63 Hancock Central; New Castle 53-48 Knightstown; New Castle 90-65 Greenfield. Officials: Floyd A. Reed, James G. Burt, Joseph Louis Dickey, Raymond M. Robison.

NORTH NEWTON: Remington 67-45 Ambia; South Newton 71-64 Oxford; Fowler 63-50 North Newton (2 Overtimes); Rensselaer 80-53 Boswell; South Newton 57-53 Remington; Fowler 67-50 Rensselaer; South Newton 56-54 Fowler. Officials: Stanley Dubis, Gene Kennan, Rex Mays, Eugene Carrabine.

NORTH WHITE: Wolcott 70-57 De Motte; North White 93-62 Kouts; Wheatfield 56-45 West Central; Frontier 70-68 Twin Lakes; Wolcott 75-61 North White; Frontier 60-50 Wheatfield; Frontier 73-60 Wolcott. Officials: Tom Hoffman, Larry Pinkerton; Robert Marcinek, Allen Voorhis.

PAOLI: Morgan Township 79-65 North Central; Paoli 63-55 Orleans; West Washington 72-69 Eastern (Overtime); Corydon 65-50 Salem; Paoli 68-53 Morgan Township; Corydon 72-46 West Washington; Paoli 47-41 Corydon. Officials: Earle Wolfe, Jack Williams, David Mounts, Richard Crays.

PORTLAND: Montpelier 64-60 Hartford City; Portland 89-66 Pennville; Bryant 68-51 Dunkirk; Portland 71-69 Montpelier; Portland 58-51 Bryant. Officials: Dale Van Houten, Gene Gibson, Charles Bomelmeier, Wayne Targgart.

PRINCETON: Ft. Branch 66-64 Princeton; Wood Memorial 59-49 Owensville; North Posey 73-51 Francisco; Mt. Vernon 93-60 New Harmony; Wood Memorial 68-45 Ft. Branch; Mt. Vernon 55-47 North Posey; Mt. Vernon 44-42 Wood Memorial. Officials: Wayne Myers, Don Smith, John Britton, Don Shields.

RICHMOND: Richmond 85-46 Cambridge City; Northeastern (Fountain City) 76-63 Hagerstown; Centerville 90-51 Randolph Southern; Richmond 65-52 Northeastern; Richmond 96-60 Centerville. Officials: John Thomas, Al Lindahl, Thomas Neuman, James Benecke.

RUSHVILLE: Eastern Hancock 73-55 New Salem; Rushville 75-47 Arlington; Milroy 79-70 Carthage; Eastern Hancock 72-44 Morton Memorial; Rushville 58-55 Milroy; Eastern Hancock 72-62 Rushville. Officials: Donald Call, Clifford Spears, James Wehsollek, Jim Cox.

SEYMOUR: Seymour 69-58 North Vernon; Austin 67-60 Crothersville; Scottsburg 82-50 Medora; Brownstown 88-32 Clearspring; Seymour 83-67 Austin; Scottsburg 86-81 Brownstown; Scottsburg 83-73 Seymour. Officials: Jack Mercer, Phillip Hardwick, Bill Wullner, Noble Rector.

SHELBYVILLE: Waldron 67-52 Morristown; Triton Central 76-59 North Decatur; Shelbyville 85-47 Southwestern; Waldron 69-56 Manilla (Overtime); Shelbyville 92-65 Triton Central; Shelbyville 96-44 Waldron. Officials: Ken Blankenbaker, Samuel Reed, Dallas Richards, Jimmy Dimitroff.

SOUTH BEND: Clay 69-49 Mishawaka; Washington 71-69 Central; St. Joseph 40-38 Riley; LaSalle 70-47 Adams; Washington 61-51 Clay; St. Joseph 69-68 LaSalle; St. Joseph 54-48 Washington. Officials: John Fee, William Van Sickle, Thomas Manning, Donald Koester.

SOUTHPORT: Wood 98-77 Chartrand; Southport 45-44 (Overtime) Warren Central; Cathedral 64-39 Kennedy; Beech Grove 63-43 Manual; Southport 54-52 Wood; Cathedral 60-53 Beech Grove; Southport 64-63 Cathedral. Officials: Bill May, George Taylor, Russell Rogers, Marvin Heaton.

SWITZ CITY: Odon 58-50 Worthington; Eastern 62-48 Linton; L & M 56-55 Bloomfield (Overtime); Elnora 68-67 Switz City; Odon 66-57 Eastern; L & M 87-72 Elnora; L & M 65-55 Odon. Officials: Donald L. Hubbard, Ronald Ham, Charles David Roy, Richard V. Pattengale.

TELL CITY: Cannelton 88-61 English; Milltown 63-43 Marengo; Tell City 57-47 Perry Central; Cannelton 69-68 Leavenworth; Tell City 36-33 Milltown; Tell City 55-45 Cannelton. Officials: Wallace Reeve, McKee Munk, Richard Schleicher, Carl Schnelbelt.

TERRE HAUTE: Clinton 64-47 West Vigo; Gerstmeyer 82-61 Laboratory; Schulte 54-47 Garfield; Wiley 66-57 Honey Creek; Clinton 75-65 Gerstmeyer; Wiley 55-41 Schulte; Clinton 57-51 Wiley. Officials: Harold Gourley, Jerry Larrison, Floyd Riggs, Charles Daum.

VINCENNES: Petersburg 83-55 Dugger, Central Catholic 61-48 Sullivan, South Knox 57-46 North Knox; Vincennes 85-46 Petersburg; South Knox 72-67 Central Catholic, Vincennes 67-61 South Knox. Officials: Kenneth Payne, Warren Keyser, Raymond Norris, John Tucker.

WARSAW: Akron 86-73 Rochester; Warsaw 66-42 Triton; Milford 64-59 North Webster; Mentone 87-67 Syracuse; Akron 76-70 Warsaw; Mentone 85-55 Milford; Akron 78-77 Mentone. Officials: James Carey, Ronald Beard, Donald Roudebush, Byron Weaver.

WASHINGTON: Washington 74-62 Washington Catholic; Plainville 60-59 Barr-Reeves; Loogootee St. John's 84-81 Otwell (Overtime); Loogootee 52-35 Shoals; Washington 65-40 Plainville; Loogootee St. John's 62-51 Loogootee; Washington 57-36 Loogootee St. John's. Officials: Lowell Smith, Rudy Tabereaux, W. Blake Ress, Glen Bonsett.

WINCHESTER: Monroe Central 71-55 Union; Winchester 89-58 Redkey; Wapahani 77-72 Union City; Monroe Central 81-62 Winchester; Monroe Central 79-76 Wapahani. Officials: Glen Wisler, James Frey, Tom Knox, Max Hensler.

ZIONSVILLE: Zionsville 74-69 Darlington; Thorntown 66-57 Speedway; Lebanon 70-68 Brebeuf (Overtime); Pike 88-62 Wells; Thorntown 66-57 Zionsville; Lebanon 70-69 Pike (Overtime); Lebanon 80-73 Thornton. Officials: Don Shiflet, Fred Myers, Jerry Scott, Robert Fisher.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Madison Heights 76-64 Portland; Marion 68-67 Carmel; Marion 52-51 Madison Heights (Overtime). Officials: Donald Call, Ronald Hosinski, Bill Hile, Richard Freeman, Zeke Williams, Raymond Robison.

BLOOMINGTON: Bloomington 54-52 Clinton (Overtime); Scottsburg 69-63 Brazil; Bloomington 62-61 Scottsburg. Officials: Earle Wolfe, James P. Carey, Donald Hubbard, Charles Daum, James Davis, Roger Emmert.

COLUMBUS: Columbus 87-80 Franklin; Shelbyville 94-70 Silver Creek; Columbus 83-80 Shelbyville. Officials: Richard Foster, Jack Gardner, Harold Gourley, Raymond Vescovi, Darrell McFall, Richard Sweet.

CONNEERSVILLE: Eastern Hancock 64-63 Connersville; Jac-Cen-Del 73-64 North Dearborn; Jac-Cen-Del 61-53 Eastern Hancock. Officials: James Schwenk, Wayne Myers, John Holmes, Gary Muncy, Don Shiflet, Harry Green.

EAST CHICAGO: Gary Roosevelt 98-74 Lowell; East Chicago Washington 64-62 Hammond Tech; Gary Roosevelt 74-68 East Chicago Washington. Officials: Charles Garber, Jr., Robert Reed, Robert Laird, James Benecke, John Williams, Harold Ashbrook.

ELKHART: Michigan City 66-63 South Bend St. Joseph; Akron 67-64 Penn; Michigan City 94-77 Akron. Officials: Floyd Reed, John Ward, Firman Grimes, James Ruby, Tom Hoffman, Walter Swift.

EVANSVILLE: Dale 52-40 Mt. Vernon; Reitz 62-41 Tell City; Reitz 65-53 Dale. Officials: Howard Risley, Vern Doles, Marvin Cave, William Fields, Maurice Gardner, Jack Mercer.

FORT WAYNE: Central Catholic 58-52 Fort Wayne Central; Lakeland 61-53 Dekalb; Central Catholic 72-50 Lakeland. Officials: John Thomas, Charlie Stumpf, John Arnold, Don Snedeker, Arthur Thompson, Gene Marks.

FRANKFORT: Greencastle 81-80 Crawfordsville; Wainwright 78-71 Lebanon; Greencastle 88-66 Wainwright. Officials: Gene Butts, John Gassensmith, Ernie Sohl, George Dunleavy, Robert Kramer, Don Hurst.

HUNTINGBURG: Holland 61-59 Oolitic; Jeffersonville 79-52 Paoli; Jeffersonville 72-70 Holland. **Officials:** Jimmy Dimitroff, Kenneth Payne, Max Andress, John Bush, Bob Showalter, Charles Sallee.

INDIANAPOLIS: Shortridge 78-54 Brownsburg; Washington 64-53 Southport; Shortridge 72-60 Washington. **Officials:** William Malloy, Eugene Linn, John Fee, Gordon McCain, Homer Owens, Jim DeGrotte.

KOKOMO: Kokomo 71-64 Bluffton; Manchester 80-68 Northfield; Kokomo 70-55 Manchester. **Officials:** Glen Wisler, Allen Voorhis, Harry Inskeep, Marvin Heaton, Glen Bonsett, Gil Baumgartner.

LAFAYETTE: Attica 52-50 Frontier; Lafayette Jefferson 69-48 South Newton; Attica 69-59 Lafayette Jefferson. **Officials:** Edgar Powers, Wallace Reeve, Bill May, Donald Koester, Ken Blankenbaker, Lowell Smith.

LOGANSPOUT: North Miami 61-41 Knox; Chesterton 88-68 LaVille; North Miami 72-65 Chesterton. **Officials:** George Avery, Norris Boomershire, Don Hallman, Gerald Imel, Eugene Lillie, Robert Wells.

NEW CASTLE: Richard 67-58 Monroe Central; Muncie Central 72-62 New Castle; Richmond 67-64 Muncie Central. **Officials:** Roy Kilby, Jack Chestnut, David Habegger, Richard Gebhart, Marion Acton, Ned Brenizer.

WASHINGTON: Vincennes 88-63 L & M; Cloverdale 80-57 Washington; Vincennes 87-57 Cloverdale. **Officials:** James Beyer, Max Hensler, Wendell Baker, Francis Fiddler, Dwain Laird, Danny Jacobs.

RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

EVANSVILLE: Vincennes 77-69 Jeffersonville; Reitz 89-69 Bloomington; Vincennes 71-70 Reitz. **Officials:** Jimmy Dimitroff, Bill Hile, Roy Kilby, William Malloy, John Williams, Zeke Williams.

FORT WAYNE: Michigan City Elston 90-79 Kokomo; Marion 62-51 Central Catholic; Marion 72-67 Michigan City Elston. **Officials:** Wendell Baker, Raymond Robison, Robert Kramer, Ernie Sohl, James Schwenk, Robert Laird.

INDIANAPOLIS: Richmond 68-49 Jac-Cen-Del; Shortridge 88-77 Columbus; Shortridge 81-58 Richmond. **Officials:** Gerald Imel, Don Shiflet, David Habegger, Marion Acton, Ken Blankenbaker, Lowell Smith.

LAFAYETTE: North Miami 73-66 Greencastle; Gary Roosevelt 82-69 Attica; Gary Roosevelt 91-30 North Miami. **Officials:** Dwain Laird, Bob Showalter, Glenn Wisler, Harold Gourley, Floyd Reid, John Thomas.

RESULTS OF THE FINAL STATE TOURNAMENT

INDIANAPOLIS: Gary Roosevelt 65-48 Vincennes; Indianapolis Shortridge 58-56 Marion; Gary Roosevelt 68-60 Indianapolis Shortridge. **Officials:** John Williams, Floyd Reed, Glen Wisler, James Schwenk, Roy Kilby, Robert Kramer.

GARY ROOSEVELT (68)								INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE (60)							
Player	fg	fga	ft	fta	reb	pf	tp	Player	fg	fga	ft	fta	reb	pf	tp
Smith	12	21	4	5	11	1	28	Taylor	5	10	0	1	0	4	10
McFerson ..	3	9	2	4	8	2	8	Evans	10	22	3	4	6	2	23
Nelson	5	5	2	2	15	3	12	Holt	3	9	1	3	9	4	7
Robinson ...	1	5	3	3	2	2	5	Butler	3	8	0	0	0	2	6
Pendleton ..	0	5	2	4	2	1	2	Allen	3	15	0	1	4	3	6
Henson	3	6	2	3	5	1	8	Crain	3	5	0	0	4	0	6
Gordon	2	4	1	1	0	1	5	Hedrick	1	3	0	0	2	2	2
Team	6							Team	10						
Total	26	55	16	22	49	11	68	Total	28	72	4	9	35	17	60

Field goal shooting percentages: Gary Roosevelt: 26 of 55—47.3; Shortridge: 28 of 72—38.9.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

Gary Roosevelt	11	21	15	21—68
Indianapolis Shortridge	15	17	12	16—60



GARY ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL
1968 Indiana State Basketball Champions



INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
1968 State Basketball Runner-Up

PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	* 27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary Emerson	1917
Lebanon	* 24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Indpls. Technical	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Indpls. Technical	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Hammond Technical	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Muncie Burriss	1942
Ft. Wayne Central	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Evansville Bosse	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Evansville Bosse	46-36	South Bend Riley	1945
Anderson	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Evansville Central	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson	1950
Muncie Central	60-58	Evansville Reitz	1951
Muncie Central	68-49	Indpls. Technical	1952
South Bend Central	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Milan	32-30	Muncie Central	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	97-74	Gary Roosevelt	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956
South Bend Central	67-55	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side	63-34	Crawfordsville	1958
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	92-54	Kokomo	1959
East Chicago Washington	75-59	Muncie Central	1960
Kokomo	* 68-66	Indianapolis Manual	1961

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Evansville Bosse	84-81	East Chicago Washington	1962
Muncie Central	65-61	South Bend Central	1963
Lafayette Jefferson	58-55	Huntington	1964
Indpls. Washington	64-57	Fort Wayne North Side	1965
Michigan City Elston	63-52	Indianapolis Arsenal	
		Technical	1966
Evansville North	60-58	Lafayette Jefferson	1967
Gary Roosevelt	68-60	Indianapolis Shortridge	1968

*Overtime

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy Date of Birth

Year in High School: (Check) First Second..... Third..... Fourth.....

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent, (2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....
3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:
a. Toward Athletics b. Toward Team Mates
c. Toward High School d. Toward Coaching
e. Toward Training f. Toward Opponents

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed
By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russell Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville Central	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Indpls. Technical	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Terre Haute Wiley	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Indpls. Shortridge	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Evansville Bosse	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Muncie Burris	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatrige	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Indpls. Broad Ripple	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Terre Haute Garfield	1947

Lee Hamilton	Evansville Central	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1951
Joe Sexson	Indpls. Technical	1952
Harley Andrews	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954
James Henry	New Albany	1955
Dennis Tepe	Elkhart	1956
Robert Perigo	Lafayette Jefferson	1957
Richard Haslam	Crawfordsville	1958
James Rayl	Kokomo	1959
Robert Cantrell	East Chicago Washington ..	1960
Tom and Dick Van Arsdale ..	Indianapolis Manual	1961
John Wilson	Evansville Bosse	1962
Greg Samuels	Terre Haute Garfield	1963
Mike Weaver	Huntington	1964
Edward Bopp	Indianapolis Washington ...	1965
James Cadwell	Michigan City Elston	1966
Charles Nelson	Fort Wayne South	1967
James Nelson	Gary Roosevelt	1968



JAMES NELSON
Gary Roosevelt High School
1968 Trester Award Winner

ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE, AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Session Attendance	Total Session Attendance
Anderson	4	8822	....	35288
Bedford	4	3919	....	15676
Bluffton	4 T-B	3162	....	12464
Boonville	4	1831	6548	13872
Brazil	4	1067	4110	8378
Brownsburg	4	1223	8099	12991
Carmel	4 T-B	4236	....	16944
Chesterton	4	1693	3184	9956
Clay City	4	1307	3340	8568
Columbia City	4	3151	593	13197
Columbus	4	5796	2021	25205
Connersville	4	2292	4220	13388
Crawfordsville	4 T-B	2014	....	7602
Crown Point	4 T-B	2835	....	10966
DeKalb	4	2848	2181	13573
East Chicago	4 T-B	6045	....	22409
East Noble	4	2364	3487	12943
Elkhart	4	7970	241	32121
Evansville	4	6103	17260	41672
Fort Wayne I	4	796	15088	18272
Fort Wayne II	4	2159	15717	24353
Fountain Central	4	2820	....	11280
Frankfort	4	4695	2347	21127
Franklin	4	4184	975	17711
Gary	4	1180	3345	8065
Greencastle	4	2450	....	9800
Hammond	4 T-B	4117	....	17730
Huntingburg	4	5899	565	24161
Huntington	3	3708	....	11124
Indianapolis Technical	4	2249	12679	21675
Indianapolis Northwest	4	1500	6536	12536
Jeffersonville	4	4616	1532	19996
Knox	4	1938	2672	10424
Kokomo	4	6041	1673	25837
Lafayette	4	4054	912	17128
LaVale	4 T-B	2220	....	9286
Lawrenceburg	4	3054	....	12216
Logansport	4	3037	1856	14004
Madison	4	2730	4750	15670
Marion	4	5080	....	20320
Martinsville	4	2250	3926	12926
Michigan City	4	3784	44	15180
Milan	4	2546	....	10184
Muncie	4	4715	6425	25285
New Castle	4	5191	9170	29934
North Newton	4	2492	1117	11085
North White	3 T-B	2163	....	7817
Paoli	4	3426	2042	15746
Princeton	4	1079	5982	10298
Portland	3	3020	....	9060
Richmond	3	4135	....	12405
Rushville	4	1135	4178	8718
Seymour	4	3631	....	14524
Shelbyville	4	3923	1826	17518
South Bend	4 T-B	2149	....	12556
Southport	4	2952	10752	19348
Switz City	4	587	9082	11430
Tell City	4	2904	1392	13008
Terre Haute	4	616	9297	11761

SECTIONAL CENTERS—Continued	Number of	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Vincennes	4	1679	9499	16215
Warsaw	4	3235	400	13340
Washington	4	4658	3245	21877
Winchester	3	2755	....	8265
Zionsville	4 T-B	3264	....	13056
Totals		205494	204308	1010964

REGIONAL CENTERS

	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Anderson	8832	....	17664
Bloomington	4455	1522	10432
Columbus	7056	....	14112
Connersville	4886	....	9772
East Chicago	6060	....	12120
Elkhart	8082	....	16164
Evansville	7692	2386	17764
Fort Wayne	4603	3886	13092
Frankfort	5242	60	10544
Huntingburg	6126	....	12252
Indianapolis	4795	6519	16109
Kokomo	6611	....	13222
Lafayette	8052	1318	17422
Logansport	4140	....	8280
New Castle	9138	....	18276
Washington	6900	....	13800
Totals	102670	15685	221025

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS

	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Evansville	12048	....	24096
Fort Wayne	9767	....	19534
Indianapolis	12257	2102	26616
Lafayette	14024	344	28392
Totals	48096	2446	98638

STATE FINAL TOURNEY

	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Indianapolis	14075	....	28150
Grand Totals	370335	222439	1358777

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE

	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Sectional	205494	207031	1010964
Regional	102670	15685	221025
Semi-State	48096	2446	98638
State	14075	....	28150
Totals	370335	225162	1358777

FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

No. Teams	1968 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expenditures	Participant School	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	Anderson	\$ 30,877.00	\$ 3,730.15	\$ 26,578.38	\$ 300.00	\$ 268.47
8	Bedford	13,716.50	2,335.43	10,970.26	300.00	110.81
7	Bluffton	11,611.50	2,408.46	8,814.01	300.00	89.03
8	Boonville	12,956.50	2,360.07	10,193.47	300.00	102.96
7	Brazil	7,844.50	2,189.37	5,301.58	300.00	* 53.55
8	Brownsburg	12,379.50	2,308.92	9,672.88	300.00	97.70
8	Carmel	15,885.00	3,813.55	11,653.74	300.00	117.71
8	Chesterton	9,109.50	2,475.36	6,270.80	300.00	63.34
7	Clay City	7,914.50	2,215.16	5,345.35	300.00	53.99
7	Columbia City	11,621.50	2,331.64	8,899.96	300.00	89.90
8	Columbus	22,307.00	3,659.13	18,164.40	300.00	183.47
8	Connersville	12,242.00	2,865.82	8,985.42	300.00	90.76
8	Crawfordsville	7,060.50	2,233.81	4,481.42	300.00	45.27
8	Crown Point	10,257.25	2,828.03	7,057.93	300.00	71.29
7	DeKalb (Waterloo) ..	12,149.00	2,441.47	9,313.46	299.00	94.07
8	East Chicago	20,897.75	4,209.11	16,224.76	300.00	163.88
7	East Noble (Kendallville) ..	11,761.00	2,795.16	8,579.9	300.00	86.66
8	Elkhart	28,136.00	3,573.39	24,019.98	300.00	242.63
8	Evansville	38,620.50	7,536.66	30,476.00	300.00	307.84
8	Fort Wayne I (TV-\$750.00)	18,624.00	7,117.48	11,094.45	300.00	112.07
8	Fort Wayne II	24,023.50	7,697.02	15,866.22	300.00	160.26
8	Fountain Central ..	9,870.00	2,161.46	7,334.45	300.00	74.09
8	Frankfort	18,779.50	3,059.89	15,265.42	300.00	154.19
8	Franklin	15,619.00	3,087.57	12,109.12	300.00	122.31
8	Gary	7,475.00	4,510.11	2,638.24	300.00	26.65
7	Greencastle	8,575.00	1,991.52	6,220.65	300.00	62.83
8	Hammond	16,477.25	2,717.22	13,325.43	300.00	134.60
8	Huntingburg	21,211.50	3,060.58	17,672.41	300.00	178.51
6	Huntington	9,270.00	1,834.44	7,064.20	300.00	71.36
8	Indianapolis (Hinkle—Tech) ..	23,890.10	7,191.91	16,210.31	300.00	187.88
8	Indianapolis (Coliseum—NW) ..	13,970.94	6,656.20	6,944.60	300.00	70.14
8	Jeffersonville	17,688.00	3,108.60	14,136.61	300.00	142.79
8	Knox	9,455.00	1,845.93	7,235.98	300.00	73.09
8	Kokomo	22,816.50	3,718.59	18,609.93	300.00	187.98
7	Lafayette	15,101.00	2,432.64	12,244.78	300.00	123.68
8	LaVale	8,631.00	2,039.43	6,228.65	300.00	62.92
7	Lawrenceburg	10,689.00	1,701.94	8,600.19	300.00	86.87
8	Logansport	12,485.50	2,378.00	9,709.42	300.00	98.08
8	Madison	14,305.00	2,801.54	11,091.43	300.00	112.03
7	Marion	17,780.00	2,865.45	14,468.40	300.00	146.15
7	Martinsville	11,801.00	2,618.78	8,793.40	300.00	88.82
8	Michigan City	13,288.00	2,763.59	10,122.17	300.00	102.24
7	Milan	8,911.00	1,736.14	6,806.11	300.00	68.75
8	Muncie (Delta, Sponsor) (TV-\$278.00) ..	22,927.50	4,365.16	18,074.72	300.00	187.62
8	New Castle	27,338.50	4,149.21	22,660.40	300.00	228.89
8	North Newton (Morocco)	9,839.00	2,863.59	6,608.66	300.00	66.75
8	North White (Monon)	9,249.75	2,129.06	6,752.48	300.00	68.21
8	Paoli	14,033.00	2,898.63	10,726.03	300.00	108.34
8	Princeton	9,758.50	2,222.92	7,163.23	300.00	72.35
6	Portland	7,550.00	1,909.26	5,287.33	300.00	53.41

* Check was really 27c over amount .27

No. Teams	Sectional Tourney Center	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
6	Richmond	10,337.50	2,313.02	7,647.24	300.00	77.24
7	Rushville	8,150.50	2,291.81	5,503.10	300.00	55.59
8	Seymour	12,708.50	2,424.32	9,884.34	300.00	99.84
8	Shelbyville	15,556.50	2,594.45	12,535.43	300.00	126.62
8	South Bend (Washington, SP)	11,682.00	2,602.87	8,691.34	300.00	87.79
8	Southport (Indianap- olis) (TV-\$475.46)	18,749.66	3,785.85	14,517.17	300.00	146.64
8	Switz City	11,136.50	2,899.06	7,858.07	300.00	79.37
7	Tell City	11,556.00	2,750.60	8,420.35	300.00	85.05
8	Terre Haute	11,453.00	3,473.87	7,602.34	300.00	76.79
7	Vincennes	15,375.50	2,378.07	12,570.46	300.00	126.97
8	Warsaw	11,722.50	2,611.69	8,722.70	300.00	88.11
8	Washington	19,716.00	3,205.46	16,048.43	300.00	162.11
6	Winchester	6,887.50	1,802.67	4,736.98	300.00	47.85
8	Zionsville	12,240.00	2,388.29	9,456.19	300.00	95.52
Totals		\$926,051.70	\$197,466.58	\$702,264.44	\$ 19,200.00	\$ 7,122.68

REGIONAL

Anderson	26,496.00	2,448.62	11,848.68	350.00	11,848.70
Bloomington	16,028.50	3,305.66	6,186.42	350.00	6,186.42
Columbus	21,168.00	1,801.08	9,508.46	350.00	9,508.46
Connersville	14,658.00	1,290.88	6,508.56	350.00	6,508.56
East Chicago	18,180.00	2,333.37	7,748.32	350.00	7,748.31
Elkhart	24,246.00	2,146.13	10,874.94	350.00	10,874.93
Evansville	27,241.00	5,290.27	10,800.36	350.00	19,800.37
Fort Wayne	21,188.75	5,569.50	7,634.62	350.00	7,634.63
Frankfort	15,831.00	1,607.04	6,936.98	350.00	6,936.98
Huntingburg	18,378.00	2,060.44	7,983.78	350.00	7,983.78
Indianapolis (TV-\$7,000.00)	32,793.25	4,801.73	13,820.76	350.00	13,820.76
Kokomo	19,833.00	2,277.29	8,602.86	350.00	8,602.85
Lafayette	26,462.50	8,067.81	9,022.34	350.00	9,022.35
Logansport	12,330.00	1,221.73	5,379.14	350.00	5,379.13
New Castle	27,414.00	2,216.95	12,423.52	350.00	12,423.53
Washington	20,859.00	2,294.07	9,107.46	350.00	9,107.47
Totals	\$343,107.00	\$ 48,732.57	\$144,387.20	5,600.00	\$144,387.23

SEMI-STATE

Evansville	42,168.00	8,511.61	2,400.00	1,054.20	30,202.19
Fort Wayne	34,184.50	7,899.11	2,400.00	854.61	23,030.78
Indianapolis (TV-\$4,000.00)	51,103.50	8,859.02	2,400.00	1,277.59	38,566.89
Lafayette	48,634.50	12,135.70	2,400.00	1,215.86	32,882.94
Totals	\$176,090.50	\$ 37,405.44	9,600.00	4,402.26	124,682.80

STATE

Indianapolis	57,299.90	10,386.56	4,454.40		42,458.94
Grand Totals	\$1,502,549.10	\$293,991.15	\$860,704.04	\$ 29,202.26	\$318,651.65

1968 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectionals	\$926,051.70	\$197,466.58	\$702,262.44	\$ 19,200.00	\$ 7,122.68
Regionals	343,107.00	48,732.57	144,387.20	5,600.00	144,387.23
Semi-State	176,090.50	37,405.44	9,600.00	4,402.26	124,682.80
State	57,299.90	10,386.56	4,454.40		42,458.94

Totals\$1,502,549.10 \$293,991.15 \$860,704.04 \$ 29,202.26 \$318,651.65

Less Trophies for Sectional Winners.... —1,663.65

Total \$316,988.00

1968 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

RECEIPTS

14,075	Paid Admissions @ \$4.00	\$56,800.00
	Sale of Programs	999.90
Total Receipts		\$57,299.90

EXPENDITURES

Meals & Lodging (Abstract A)	\$ 2,000.00
Bonus (Abstract A)	2,000.00
Transportation (Abstract A)	454.40
Officials (Abstract B)	442.60
Help (Abstract C)	2,039.50
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	3,154.46
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	4,750.00
Total Expenditures	\$14,840.96
Net	\$42,458.94

ABSTRACT A (TEAMS)

	Meals & Lodging	Bonus	Transpor- tation	Total
Gary Roosevelt High School \$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 204.80		\$1,204.80
Indianapolis Shortridge High School	500.00	500.00	....	1,000.00
Marion High School	500.00	500.00	89.60	1,089.60
Vincennes High School ...	500.00	500.00	160.00	1,160.00
Total	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$ 454.40	\$4,454.40

ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS)

	Officiating	Transportation	Total
Roy Kilby	\$ 60.00	\$ 16.80	\$ 76.80
Robert Kramer	60.00	24.50	84.50
Floyd Reed	60.00	18.20	78.20
James Schwenk	60.00	16.80	76.80
John Williams	60.00	....	60.00
Glen Wisler	60.00	6.30	66.30
Totals	\$360.00	\$ 82.60	\$442.60

ABSTRACT C (HELP)

An itemized list of help is filed in the IHSAA Office.

ABSTRACT D (MISCELLANEOUS)

Fred R. Gorman (Misc. Expenses)	\$ 114.90	
Central Publishing (Programs, Park Stickers) ..	1,214.47	
Ropkey Engraving & Rheitone (Programs)	448.05	
C. B. Dyer (Trophies & Rings)	755.16	
American Ticker Corporation (Tickets)	369.98	
Bush-Callahan Sporting Goods (Basketballs) ...	51.90	
Indianapolis City Police (Parking)	200.00	
Totals	\$3,154.46	\$3,154.46

ABSTRACT E

Butler University (Fieldhouse Rental)	\$4,750.00	\$4,750.00
---	------------	------------

GYMNASTICS

Columbus High School successfully defended its state title in the second IHSAA sponsored State Gymnastic Meet. The meet was again held at Warren Central High School. A very large crowd attended in spite of the inclement weather.

The first five from each event in three sectional sites participated in the state meet. Sectional sites were Crown Point, North Central (Indianapolis) and Wabash. Concord High School won the Crown Point sectional. Columbus was the winner at North Central (Indianapolis) and Anderson Madison Heights won the Wabash Sectional.

The well-balanced and powerful Bulldogs took the state championship with a total of 126 points. In the runner-up position was Concord with 83 points. Madison Heights placed third with 67 points.

Dave Carter of Columbus captured the coveted all-around trophy with a total of 618 overall points.

Twenty six schools entered the three sectional meets. This is a gain of three over the previous year.

Team Scores: Columbus, 126½, Concord 83, Madison Heights, 67, North Central 41, Crown Point and Hammond Clark 26½, Wabash 25, Jintown 24, Clarksville 11½, Elkhart 8, Anderson 5, Southport 3½, Ben Davis 1½.

SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEETS

Friday, March 15, 1968

(These rules and regulations are reprinted from the December 1967, Bulletin)

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1967 Sectional Gymnastic Meets:

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS:

1. Crown Point
2. North Central (Indianapolis)
3. Wabash

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The judges will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control.

TIME OF MEET:

The meet must be held Friday evening at 6:00 P.M. A scratch meeting shall be held one hour preceding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets \$1.25.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing from first to and including tenth place in each event, including the All-Around.
2. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.
3. No other prizes shall be given.

PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, March 6, 1968, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE.

CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

Each team will be limited to three All-Around participants but may enter up to five participants in Floor Exercises, Side Horse, Horizontal Bar, Parallel Bars and Still Rings, if at least two of the five are All-Around entries.

EVENTS

The list and order of championship events shall be:

1. Floor Exercise
2. Trampoline
3. Side Horse
4. Tumbling
5. Horizontal Bar
6. Parallel Bars
7. Still Rings
8. All-Around (includes competition in numbers 1, 3, 5, 6 and 7.

The nominees of the All-Around event shall be the competitor who obtains the highest aggregate number of points in these events in the preliminaries.)

COSTUME

A complete athletic costume must be worn by all gymnasts. Costume to consist of shirt, trunks or long trousers and gymnastic shoes or socks.

OFFICIAL RULES

The officials rules as outlined in the 1967-68 NCAA Gymnastic Guide shall govern (Exception—IHSAA and IHSGCA revised rulings.)

SCORING

Team scores in the sectional meets shall include all individual events. Ten places shall be awarded points on the basis of 11 - 9 - 8 - 7 - 6 - 5 - 4 - 3 - 2 - 1. In case of a tie, the total score of all four judges will be used to break the tie.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first five ranking competitors in each event will qualify for the State Final Meet.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, March 6, 1968. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Saturday, March 23, 1968

The second annual State Gymnastic Meet will be held at Warren Central High School (Indianapolis). (Principal John Reed will serve as center principal.)

MANAGEMENT

The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. William Glesing will represent the IHSAA and will be in charge of the Meet. The judges will be assigned by the Board of Control.

TIME OF SESSIONS—Eastern Standard Time

Two Sessions

1. Finals - 10:00 A.M.—Trampoline
Tumbling

Also all All-Around contestants from each sectional that did not qualify in the top 5. The order for these contestants to compete will be the same as the afternoon order of events.

2. Finals - 2:30 P.M.—5 Olympic Events

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. Floor Exercise
2. Side Horse
3. Horizontal Bar
4. Parallel Bars
5. Still Rings
6. All-Around (Awarded)

Note—only the top 5 qualifiers for each event from each sectional will compete.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per session. Season ticket \$1.50.

ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES PROGRAMS OFFICIAL RULES COSTUME

—See Sectional Arrangements
for these items.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth place qualifiers in each event, plus the five top All-Arounds from each Sectional Meet.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and medals to the individuals placing from first to and including tenth place in each event including All-Around. The All-Around first place winner will also be awarded an individual cup.

WARNING

Those schools listing Gymnastics on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about February 7. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, March 6, 1968.

GYMNASTICS SECTIONAL TOURNAMENT

CROWN POINT

Floor Exercise: 1, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 2, Gary Powell, Concord; 3, Barry Hargett, Hammond Clark; 4, Tom Hamlin, Jintown; 5, Jeff Clark, Jintown; 6, Frank Foreman, Hammond Clark; 7, Mark Manzo, Hammond High; 8, Scott Nelson, Hanover Central; 9, Gary Kubal, Crown Point; 10, Danny Allen, Jintown.

Trampoline: 1, Gary Best, Elkhart; 2, John Shields, Hammond Clark; 3, Craig Querry, Concord; 4, David Horton, Elkhart; 5, Frank Foreman, Hammond Clark; 6, Stan Blosser, Concord;

7, Richard Witt, Crown Point; 8, Terry Fearnow, Jintown; 9, Kevin Kirby, Jintown; 10, Peter Mallatt, Crown Point.

Side-Horse: 1, Bill Bratten, Crown Point; 2, Nick Licina, Crown Point; 3, Tom Mann, Jintown; 4, Gary Powell, Concord; 5, Carsten Falkenberg, Crown Point; 6, Tom Haig, Hammond Clark; 7, Tim Essig, Concord; 8, Bob Burke, Concord; 9, Kevin Murphy, Elkhart; 10, Danny Allen, Jintown.

Tumbling: 1, Frank Foreman, Hammond Clark; 2, Gary Powell, Concord; 3, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 4, Jeff Clark, Jintown; 5, John Shields, Hammond Clark; 6, Barry Hargett, Hammond Clark; 7, Gary Best, Elkhart; 8, Mark Manzo, Hammond High; 9, Dennis Schott, Jintown; 10, Gary Kubal, Crown Point.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Bob LeMaster, Concord; 2, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 3, Tom Hamlin, Jintown; 4, Miter Dusich, Crown Point; 5, Tom Miller, Concord; 6, Pete Martin, Jintown; 7, Dennis Schott, Jintown; 8, DeKater Suggs, Elkhart; 9, Mark Manzo, Hammond High; 10, Jeff Hammett, Crown Point.

Parallel Bars: 1, Steve Rossi, Concord; 2, Tom Thorton, Elkhart; 3, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 4, Tom Miller, Concord; 5, Danny Allen, Jintown; 6, Larry Hittle, Crown Point; 7, Miter Dusich, Crown Point; 8, Tom Hamlin, Jintown; 9, Gary Fletcher, Jintown; 10, Doug Wernicke, Elkhart.

Still Rings: 1, Larry Hittle, Crown Point; 2, John Klasen, Hammond Clark; 3, Steve Vogel, Jintown; 4, Pete Martin, Jintown; 5, Steve Rossi, Concord; 6, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 7, Miter Dusich, Crown Point; 8, Mike Myers, Concord; 9, Greg Nagy, Concord; 10, Don Chastain, Hammond High.

All-Around: 1, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 2, Tom Hamlin, Jintown; 3, Miter Dusich, Crown Point; 4, Dan Allen, Jintown; 5, Don Chastain, Hammond High; 6, Jeff Hammett, Crown Point; 7, Ronald Beeson, Hammond Clark.

TEAM STANDINGS

1. Concord	143	6. Hammond High	16
2. Jintown	96	7. Hanover Central	3
3. Crown Point	79	8. Hammond Tech	0
4. Hammond Clark	68	9. South Bend Adams	0
5. Elkhart	37		

NORTH CENTRAL (INDIANAPOLIS)

Floor Exercise: 1, Gary Sublette, Columbus; 2, Gary Ettel, Clarks-ville; 3, David Carter, Columbus; 4, Donald Winslow, Ben Davis; 5, Dennis Widmann, Clarksville; 6, Paul Woerz, Evansville Reitz; 7, Doug Ward, North Central; 8, Virgil Underwood, Ben Davis; 9, Larry Nahmias, North Central; 0, Nick Woolls, Columbus.

Trampoline: 1, Kevin Herr, Columbus; 2, Doug Ward, North Central; 3, Larry Nahmias, North Central; 4, Mark Northrop,

Columbus; 5, Doug Doty, Columbus; 6, Gary Cohen, North Central; 7, Dennis Widmann, Clarksville; 8, Wayne Russell, Ben Davis; 9, Allen Collicott, Ben Davis; 10, Gary Page, Clarksville.

Side Horse: 1, Jack Harcourt, North Central; 2, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 3, Keith Swann, Ben Davis; 4, Greg Brett, Southport; 5, David Carter, Columbus; 6, Ric Flohr, Columbus; 7, Barry Willey, North Central; 8, Edward Whitaker, Ben Davis; 9, Don Breedlove, Pike; 10, Robert Berg, Ben Davis.

Tumbling: 1, Gary Sublette, Columbus; 2, Dennis Widmann, Clarksville; 3, Jim David, Columbus; 4, Doug Ward, North Central; 5, Tom Wade, Warren Central; 6, Gary Ettel, Clarksville; 7, Larry Nahmias, North Central; 8, Donald Winslow, Ben Davis; 9, Larry McCauley, Southport; 10, Harold Coughlin, Columbus.

Horizontal Bar: 1, David Carter, Columbus; 2, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 3, John Peirce, North Central; 4, Marc Riggs, Warren Central; 5, Gary Ettel, Clarksville; 6, Stuart Monical, North Central; 7, Dennis Widmann, Clarksville; 8, Dan House, Southport; 9, David Seal, Columbus; 10, Gary Hamilton, Ben Davis.

Parallel Bars: 1, David Carter, Columbus; 2, John Peirce, North Central; 3, David Seal, Columbus; 4, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 5, Larry McCauley, Southport; 6, Gary Ettel, Clarksville; 7, Randy Miller, Warren Central; 8, Greg Sellars, Columbus; 9, Charles Duncan, Ben Davis; 10, Stuart Monical, North Central.

Still Rings: 1, David Seal, Columbus; 2, David Carter, Columbus; 3, Bill Zeigler, Columbus; 4, Gary Cohen, North Central; 5, Ray Slagle, Ben Davis; 6, Charles Duncan, Ben Davis; 7, John Peirce, North Central; 8, Marc Riggs, Warren Central; 9, John Fields, Southport; 10, Mike Payne, Ben Davis.

All-Around: 1, David Carter, Columbus; 2, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 3, John Peirce, North Central; 4, David Seal, Columbus; 5, Gary Ettel, Clarksville; 6, Dennis Widmann, Clarksville; 7, Charles Duncan, Ben Davis; 8, Don Webber, Southport; 9, Mike Reder, Pike; 10, Michael Brennan, Pike.

TEAM STANDINGS

1. Columbus	190	5. Southport	23
2. North Central	96	6. Warren Central	20
3. Clarksville	60	7. Pike	5
4. Ben Davis	49	7. Evansville Reitz	5

WABASH

Floor Exercise: 1, Mike Rich, Anderson Madison Heights; 2, Tim Barrus, Wabash; 3, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 4, Gary Green, Elwood; 5, Fred Butler, Madison Heights; 6, Dave Schuster, Hoagland; 7, Clark Holtzman, Angola; 8, Paul Mirante, Wabash; 9, Stanley Cassel, Portland; 10, Steve Davis, Madison Heights.

Trampoline: 1, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 2, Richard Martzall, Madison Heights; 3, Tim Barrus, Wabash; 4, Fred Libler, Anderson; 5, Don Wenzel, Angola; 6, Steve Arnold, Portland; 7, Steve Berkebile, Madison Heights; 8, Dave Schuster, Hoagland; 9, Larry Manship, Anderson; 10, Lee Mason, Angola.

Side Horse: 1, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 2, Eddie Cates, Madison Heights; 3, Kendall Rogers, Wabash; 4, Keith Myers, Angola; 5, Ron Dempsey, Wabash; 6, Steve Magner, Wabash; 7, John Dew, Anderson; 8, Jim Ecker, Madison Heights; 9, Allen Cobb, Anderson; 10, Clark Canada, Portland.

Tumbling: 1, Fred Butler, Madison Heights; 2, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 3, Tim Barrus, Wabash; 4, Richard Martzall, Madison Heights; 5, Dave Schuster, Hoagland; 6, Stanley Cassel, Portland; 7, Phil Cheeseman, Portland; 8, Dennis Harrington, Anderson; 9, Fred Libler, Anderson; 10, Bernie Hart, Hoagland.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 2, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 3, Keith Myers, Angola; 4, Reggie George, Anderson; 5, Dave Shelburne, Hoagland; 6, Steve Arnold, Portland; 7, Charles Wimmer, Portland; 8, Kim Charleston, DeKalb; 9, Steve Guenin, Hoagland; 10, Danny Lawrence, Madison Heights.

Parallel Bars: 1, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 2, Paul Mirante, Wabash; 3, Robert Orebaugh, Madison Heights; 4, Steve Arnold, Portland; 5, Keith Myers, Angola; 6, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 7, Dennis Harrington, Anderson; 8, Tim Barrus, Wabash; 9, Dave Schuster, Hoagland; 10, Bob Kimm, Anderson.

Still Rings: 1, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 2, Ken Ritchhart, Madison Heights; 3, Paul Mirante, Wabash; 4, Dave Schuster, Hoagland; 5, Larry Phillips, Portland; 6, Ralph Holman, Angola; 7, Wynn Hensel, Angola; 8, Keith Myers, Angola; 9, Tim Barrus, Wabash; 10, Dave Shelburne, Hoagland.

All-Around: 1, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 2, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 3, Keith Myers, Angola; 4, Paul Mirante, Wabash; 5, Tim Barrus, Wabash; 6, Steve Arnold, Portland; 7, Dave Schuster, Hoagland; 8, Clark Holtzman, Angola; 9, Robert Gilmore, Madison Heights; 10, Ken Rogers, Wabash.

TEAM STANDINGS

1. Madison Heights	186	5. Hoagland	37
2. Wabash	83	6. Anderson	32
3. Angola	55	7. Elwood	7
4. Portland	44	8. DeKalb	3

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET (WARREN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL)

Floor Exercise: 1, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 2, Gary Sublette, Columbus; 3, Tim Barrus, Wabash; 4, Gary Powell, Concord; 5, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 6, David Carter, Columbus; 7, Tom Hamlin, Jintown; 8, Dennis Widmann, Clarksville; 9, Don Winslow, Ben Davis; 10, Fred Butler, Madison Heights.

Trampoline: 1, Kevin Herr, Columbus; 2, John Shields, Hammond Clark; 3, Gary Best, Elkhart; 4, Doug Ward, North Central; 5, Doug Doty, Columbus; 6, Fred Libler, Anderson; 7, Richard Martzall, Madison Heights; 8, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 9, Larry Nahmias, North Central; 10, Tim Barrus, Wabash.

Side Horse: 1, Bill Bratten, Crown Point; 2, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 3, Jack Harcourt, North Central; 4, Eddie Cates, Madison Heights; 5, Gary Powell, Concord; 6, Ron Dempsey, Wabash; 7, Tom Mann, Jintown; 8, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 9, Greg Brent, Southport; 10, Nick Licinia, Crown Point.

Tumbling: 1, Frank Foreman, Hammond Clark; 2, Gary Powell, Concord; 3, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 4, Jeff Clark, Jintown; 5, Gary Sublette, Columbus; 6, Dennis Widmann, Clarksville; 7, Richard Martzall, Madison Heights; 8, John Shields, Hammond Clark; 9, Fred Butler, Madison Heights; 10, Mike Rich, Madison Heights.

Horizontal Bar: David Carter, Columbus; 2, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 3, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 4, John Peirce, North Central; 5, Bob LeMaster, Concord; 6, Miter Dusich, Crown Point; 7, Tom Hamlin, Jintown; 8, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 9, Tom Miller, Concord; 10, Nick Woolls, Columbus.

Parallel Bars: 1, David Carter, Columbus; 2, John Peirce, North Central; 3, David Seal, Columbus; 4, Paul Mirante, Wabash; 5, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 6, Robert Orebaugh, Madison Heights; 7, Steve Rossi, Concord; 8, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 9, Larry McCauley, Southport; 10, Tom Miller, Concord.

Still Rings. 1, David Seal, Columbus; 2, David Carter, Columbus; 3, Bill Zeigler, Columbus; 4, Larry Hittle, Crown Point; 5, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 6, Steve Rossi, Concord; 7, Paul Mirante, Wabash; 8, John Klasen, Hammond Clark; 9, Ken Ritchhart, Madison Heights; 10, Steve Vogel, Jintown.

All-Around: 1, David Carter, Columbus; 2, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 3, John Peirce, North Central; 4, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 5, David Seal, Columbus; 6, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 7, Tom Hamlin, Jintown; 8, Gary Ettel, Clarksville; 9, Miter Dusich, Crown Point; 10, Eric Connell, Madison Heights.

TEAM STANDINGS

	Points		Points
1. Columbus	126½	11. Anderson	5
2. Concord	83	12. Southport	3½
3. Madison Heights	67	13. Ben Davis	1½
4. North Central	41	14. Angola	0
5. Crown Point	26½	14. Elwood	0
5. Hammond Clark	26½	14. Hammond	0
7. Wabash	25	14. Hoagland	0
8. Jintown	24	14. Portland	0
9. Clarksville	11½	14. Warren Central	0
10. Elkhart	8		

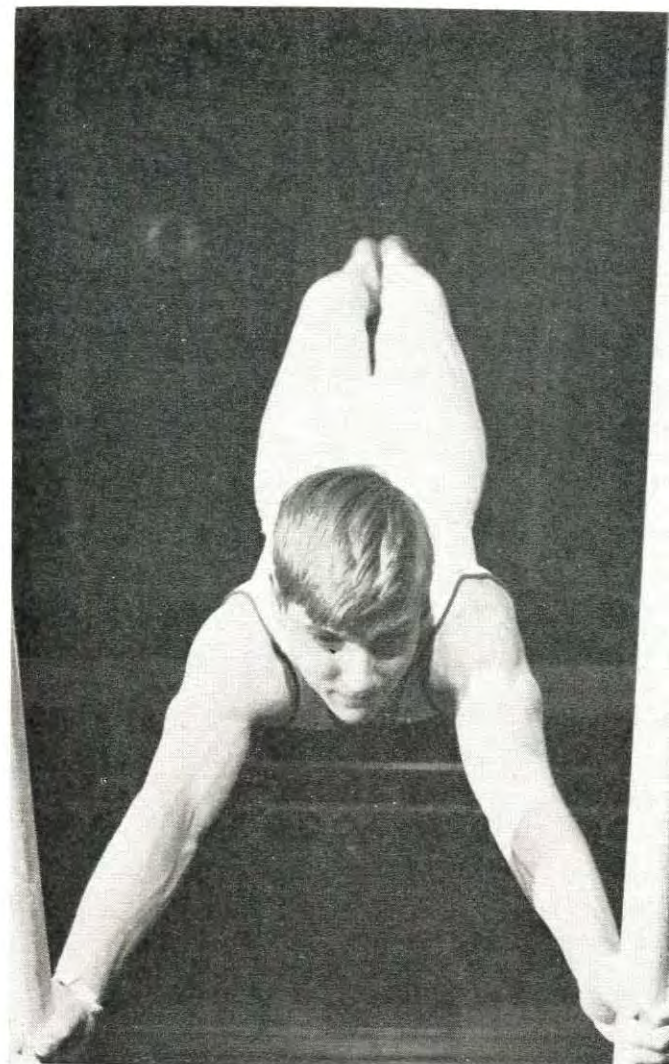
PREVIOUS GYMNASTICS STATE CHAMPIONS

1967—Columbus High School

1968—Columbus High School



COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL
1968 State Gymnastics Champions



DAVE CARTER
Columbus High School
1968 State Champion Gymnast

FINANCIAL REPORT

1968 SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEETS

Friday, March 15, 1968

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Crown Point	\$ 296.00	\$ 335.35	\$	\$	\$ 39.35
North Central (Indpls.)	325.00	292.09	32.91	16.45	....
Wabash	116.00	210.33	....	....	94.33
Totals \$	737.00	\$ 837.77	\$ 32.91	\$ 16.45	\$ 133.68
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)					\$ 28.80
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies)					46.56
Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA					\$ 209.04

1968 STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Saturday, March 23, 1968

Receipts \$ 564.00

Expenditures:

Judges: C. P. Pond	\$ 78.20
Otto E. Ryser	69.10
James R. Brown	69.10
Walter Lienert	60.00
Help	252.50
Incidentals	239.40
Total	\$ 768.30

Paid by IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 70.10
Herff Jones Co. (Medals)	144.35
Herff Jones Co. (Die Charges) ...	120.00
William Gleesing, Manager	250.00
Total	\$ 584.45

Total Deficit Paid By IHSAA on State Gymnastics Meet\$ 788.75

Total Deficit Paid By IHSAA on all Gymnastics Meets\$ 997.79

TRACK AND FIELD

Fort Wayne South Side High School won its first state track and field meet in one of the most hotly contested state meets in several years. The winner of the suspense-filled meet was not determined until the final event was completed.

As further evidence of the closely contested state meet, South Side won the sixty-eighth annual state track and field meet with 20 points, Terre Haute Gerstmeier, with 19 points, was in the runner-up position, and Indianapolis Attucks finished third with 18 points. Elkhart was fourth with 14 points. Forty-one high schools broke into the scoring column.

Four new records were established. A fifth new record was established in the 220 yard dash. This was the first year the 220 yard dash was run around one curve. It was also the first year the state meet was run on Indianapolis Tech's fine new all-weather track.

In one of the greatest mile run duals ever witnessed in Indiana history, Scott Hiles of Anderson Madison Heights defeated Chuck Baker of Elkhart in the fantastic record breaking time of 4:08.0. From the second lap through to the finish line Hiles and Baker ran stride for stride with Hiles holding a slight edge to the end. Baker ran unofficially in 4:08.9. Both boys broke the record of 4:10.3 established last year by Don Vandrey of Valparaiso. The time by Hiles was the fastest in high school circles in the nation this year.

Perhaps even more amazing was Hoosierdom's first 15 foot pole vaulter in the person of Gary Thrapp of East Noble (Kendallville). He upped the state record nearly one foot, posting a meet record of 15 ft. one-half inch.

Lafayette Central Catholic's Mark Bir established a new record in the excellent time of 9:19.2 for the two mile run.

Leroy Spikener of Gary Froebel broke his own record in the 880 yard run. His new time was 1:52.7.

Greg Martin of Indianapolis Attucks won the first 220 yard dash around the curve in :22.3.

Several other excellent marks were made. Jeff Rhodes of Ben Davis (Indpls.) won the high jump with a jump of 6 ft 7 3/4 inches. Bill Tovsen of Calumet (Gary) long jumped 23 ft, 6 1/2 inches. Ron Clayton of New Albany won the 180 yard low hurdles in 19.1. North Central (Indps.) won the 880 yard relay in 1:29.0.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Stephen Porter of Jeffersonville as the recipient of the Robert S. Hinshaw Track & Field Award. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field. In the state meet he won the high hurdles in 14.4 and placed second in the low hurdles.

A total of 395 schools entered the track sectionals. This represented a total of 3,794 athletes.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 10 or 11

(These rules are reprinted from April 1968 Bulletin)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
(John T. Jones, Prin.)
Brown
Daviess
Greene
Hendricks
Knox
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Orange
Owen | Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick |
| 2. ELKHART
(Palmer Mart, Prin.)
Elkhart
Kosciusko (Warsaw and
all schools north
of U.S. 30)
LaGrange
Marshall
Noble
Steuben | 4. FT. WAYNE
(North Side)
(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)
Adams
Allen
DeKalb |
| 3. EVANSVILLE
(North)
(Harold Buck, Prin.)
Crawford
Dubois
Gibson
Perry
Pike | 5. FRANKLIN
(William Breck, Prin.)
Johnson
Shelby
Marion (High schools
located south of U.S.
Road 40 and
Rockville Road) |
| | 6. GARY
(John Smith,
Director)
Lake (Hobart Twp.,
Gary and Calumet
Twp. except Calumet
and Griffith)
Porter (High schools
located north of U.S.
Road 30, except Val-
paraiso) |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 7. HAMMOND
(Walter Viellieu,
Director)
Lake (Schools not as-
signed to Gary)
Porter (High schools
located south of U.S.
Road 30, including
Valparaiso) | Fayette
Franklin
Henry
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Union
Wayne |
| 8. HUNTINGTON
(Robert Straight,
Prin.)
Huntington
Kosciusko (all schools
south of U.S. 30,
except Warsaw)
Wabash
Wells
Whitley | 13. SEYMOUR
(Robert T. Burton,
Prin.)
Bartholomew
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson
Jefferson
Jennings
Scott
Switzerland
Washington |
| 9. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
(H. L. Longshore,
Prin.)
Boone
Hamilton
Hancock
Marion (High schools
located north of U.S.
Road 40 and Rock-
ville Road) | 14. TERRE HAUTE
(Gerstmeyer)
(C. Kenneth Cottom,
Prin.)
Clay
Fountain
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo |
| 10. LOGANSPOUT
(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Grant
Howard
Miami
Tipton | 15. WEST LAFAYETTE
(Eric Casson, Prin.)
Benton
Clinton
Jasper
Newton
Pulaski
Tippecanoe
Warren
White |
| 11. MISHAWAKA
(Walter Thurston,
Prin.)
LaPorte
St. Joseph
Starke | 16. YORKTOWN
(Ralph Heath, Prin.)
Blackford
Delaware
Jay
Madison
Randolph |
| 12. RICHMOND
(Harold Hanes, Prin.)
Dearborn
Decatur | |

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 7, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principals shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

Admission Fee—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty cents (50¢) or more than one dollar (\$1.00).

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

Entertainment—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Entrance Requirements—The minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter sectional track and field meets shall have been equalled or bettered in actual competition in regularly scheduled interschool meets during the present outdoor track season. These performance standards may be established by competent timing of the first three, four or five places in interschool outdoor meets.

Standards of Performance for 1968

100 Yd. Dash	:10.5	High Hurdles	:16.3
220 Yd. Dash	:24.0	Mile Relay	3:40
440 Yd. Dash	:54.0	880 Relay	1:38
880 Yd. Run	2:08	Pole Vault	11'6"
Mile Run	4:48	Shot Put	45'
Two Mile Run	10:45	Long Jump	19'6"
Low Hurdles	:22.0	High Jump	5'6"

Eligibility—The eligibility of each participant who equalled or bettered the standards of performance in actual competition must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The best performance for each contestant must be indicated for each event or events in the regular IHSAA entry blank. Unless the best

performance is indicated in the proper space the contestant will not be considered entered in that event. Entries positively will close Wednesday, May 1, at 4:00 P.M. This means the entry and best performance blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on the date. See warnings below.

Official Rules—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided equally and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position, with its points, to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d, and e), pages 8, 21 and 22, of the 1968 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b) "determined by distance," page 22 of the 1968 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the Regional and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the Regional must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the Regional than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

No contestant in the 880 yard run, mile run or two-mile run may participate in any other race of 880 yards or more. A contestant may enter in both the mile and two-mile run but participate in only one.

It is recommended, especially in the 440 yard dash, that this race be run in heats, no more than 12 contestants in a heat. Referring to the best performance blank, the 12 contestants having the fastest times shall be placed in the first heat, the next 12 fastest

in the second heat, etc. Four places shall be timed in each heat. It is suggested that there be three watches on each of the four winners.

ORDER OF EVENTS

Trials

120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
220 Yard Dash

Field Events

Running High Jump
Shot Put
Pole Vault
Running Long Jump

Finals

120 Yard High Hurdle
Mile Run
100 Yard Dash
440 Yard Dash
880 Yard Run

220 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
Two-Mile Run
Mile Relay
880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race. Field events should begin 30 minutes prior to the opening time trial for the high hurdle event.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. The IHSAA will present a trophy to the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, May 1, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEETS

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, except as outlined on page 5 (Scoring rule). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

NINETEENTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 17

Time to be announced by Center School. No meet to be held earlier than 3:00 P.M.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
(John T. Jones, Prin.)
Bloomington
Evansville
Seymour
Terre Haute | 3. GARY
(John Smith,
Director)
Gary
Hammond
Mishawaka
West Lafayette |
| 2. FT. WAYNE
(North Side)
(Dr. Bill Anthis,
Prin.)
Elkhart
Ft. Wayne
Huntington
Logansport | 4. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
(H. L. Longshore,
Prin.)
Franklin
Indianapolis Tech.
Muncie
Richmond |

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 14, as to the place of holding the meet.

Entertainment—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.

Order of Events and Limitations. (See Sectional, pages 5 and 6.)

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points, third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position with its points to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d, and e), pages 21 and 22, of the 1968 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 22, of the 1968 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the State and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the State must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the State than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, except as outlined on this page (Scoring). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for the State meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

SIXTY-FIFTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 25

Technical High School Field
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—1:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Field Events—12:00 and 12:30 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Entrants—Only three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools of Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty-five miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred and twenty-six miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish a noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion county sharing. Serving hours will be from 10:30 to 12:30.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller as Assistant Manager, with Athletic Director C. P. Dagwell, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

All photographers and members of the press must bear badges. These must be obtained from the IHSAA Office in advance.

Official Rules—The 220 yard dash will be around the curve. The 440 yard run will be around two curves. Only spikes of 1/4 inch will be permitted. Hex-head spikes will not be allowed. No one is allowed to bring starting blocks. Technical High School will furnish all starting blocks. Also see Regional Official Rules, page 7.

Order of Events—(See Sectional, pages 5 and 6.)

High Jump—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 8 inches for warm-up. Competition will begin at 5 feet 10 inches and the bar raised 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. Warm-ups will start at 12 feet. Competition will start at 12 feet 6 inches and the bar will be raised 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:00 Noon and continue until completed.

Long Jump—Will begin at 12:00 Noon and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts six points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be 10-8-6-4-2. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d and e), pages 21 and 22, of the 1968 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 22 of the 1968 Track Rules Book.

Ties for all places in the high jump or pole vault must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I. This is for determining the proper awarding of medals. Points are divided equally for all places except first.

Prizes—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver and bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School to qualifying contestants, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team. The public cannot be served.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 noon (E.S.T.), on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

100 Yard Dash—1, Ken Wright, Bloomington; 2, David McClain, Bloomington; 3, Doug Garrard, Avon; 4, Howard Winston, Bedford. **Time**—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Don Renfro, Bloomington; 2, Craig Phillips, Brownsburg; 3, J. W. Huff, Bloomington; 4, Earl Beard, South Knox. **Time**—23.1

440 Yard Dash—1, Dan McGinn, Bloomington; 2, Stan Cobb, Bedford; 3, Ronnie Reynolds, Bedford. **Time**—50.3

Half Mile Run—1, Jeff Moore, Linton-Stockton; 2, Tom Adams, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Brad Goff, Bedford. **Time**—1:59.8

Mile Run—1, Maurice Ragsdale, Bedford; 2 Mark Leininger, Bloomington; 3, Herb Young, Vincennes Lincoln. **Time**—4:32.8

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Wise, Washington; 2, Tim Page, Linton Stockton; 3, Ken Brandon, Vincennes Lincoln; 4, Jim Gibbs, Pittsboro. **Time**—15.4

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ken Brandon, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, David McClain, Bloomington; 3, Larry Wise, Washington; 4, Terry Sparks, Bloomington. **Time**—20.8

Two Mile Run—1, Charles Warthan, Edgewood; 2, Tom Kaho, L & M; 3, Dale McLane, Springs Valley. **Time**—9:46.8

Mile Relay—1, Bedford. Team Members—Stan Cobb, Brad Goff, Maurice Ragsdale, Ronnie Reynolds. **Time**—3:29.2
2, Brownsburg. Team Members: Fred Hallett, Jim Hill, Gary McKee, Steve McKee.

Half Mile Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members—Jim Duff, J. W. Huff, Don Renfro, Ken Wright. **Time**—1:33.6.
2, Mooresville. Team Members—Dana Greene, Dennis Norton, Stewart O'Dell, Don Tipmore.

Running Long Jump—1, Ken Wright, Bloomington; 2, Harold Maze, Bedford; 3, Doug Varvil, Plainfield; 4, John Page, Bloomington. **Height**—22 ft. ½ inch.

Running High Jump—1, Richard Hudson, Vincennes Catholic; John Page, Bloomington; 3, Tom Turner, Vincennes Lincoln; 4, Charles Beeker, Bloomington University. **Distance**—6 ft. 0 in.

Pole Vault—1, Rick Talley, Vincennes, Lincoln; 2, Steve Payton, Bloomington; 3, Bill Leonard, Mitchell; 4, Doug Worrell, Washington. **Height**—12 ft.

Shot Put—1, Keith Morran, Bloomington; 2, Craig Miller, Brownsburg; 3, Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville; 4, Robert Earle, Linton Stockton. **Distance**—54 ft. 3½ in.

Winning School—Bloomington, 54 Points

Individual Point Winner—Ken Wright, Bloomington, 12½ Points

ELKHART

100 Yard Dash—1, Timm Pletcher, Elkhart; 2, Dan Ihrle, East Noble; 3, Michael Ermis, Elkhart; 4, Jim Wedding, East Noble. **Time**—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Dan Ihrle, East Noble; 2, Michael Ermis, Elkhart; 3, Robert Herrick, Elkhart; 4, Steven Walters, Nappanee. **Time**—22.8

440 Yard Dash—1, Frank Huffman, Elkhart; 2, Dave Juday, Goshen; 3, Greg Stump, Elkhart. **Time**—50.7

Half Mile Run—1, Douglas Chokey, Nappanee; 2, Edward Ritchie, Elkhart; 3, Rick Clark, Goshen. **Time**—1:58.8

Mile Run—1, Charles Baker, Elkhart; 2, Gary Spidel, East Noble; 3, Steven Payne, Goshen. **Time**—4:16.7

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dennis Hill, Bremen; 2, Jack Richie, East Noble; 3, Robert Leers, Elkhart; 4, Mike King, Triton. **Time**—14.5

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Dennis Hill, Bremen; 2, Jack Ritchie, East Noble; 3, Kenneth Neff, Goshen; 4, Thomas Miller, Concord. **Time**—19.6

Two Mile Run—1, Michael Purdue, Concord; 2, Joe Garrison, Plymouth; 3, Ronald Thompson, Elkhart. **Time**—9:54.7

Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Greg Stump, Robert Herrick, Charles Baker, Frank Huffman. **Time**—3:24.4
2, Goshen. Team Members—Rick Clark, Dave Juday, Randall Miller; Frederick Paff.

Half Mile Relay—1, East Noble. Team Members: Mike Aumsbaugh, Dan Ihrle, Denny Jordan, Jack Richie. **Time**—1:32.7
2, Elkhart. Team Members—Steve Barnett, William Crain, Michael Ermis; William Evans, Timm Pletcher, Thomas Wilkinson.

Running High Jump—1, Larry Gantz, Plymouth; 2, Verne Rahn, Elkhart; 3, Alan Duncan, Lakeland; 4, Dale Sult, Elkhart. **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Long Jump—1, Neal Richey, Albion; 2, Mike Wilhelm, Fairfield; 3, Sam Gerber, Plymouth; 4, John Crenshaw, Jimtown. **Distance**—21 ft. 1 in.

Pole Vault—1, Robert Godfrey, Elkhart; 2, Gary Thrapp, East Noble; 3, Tim Essig, Concord; 4, Stan Frazee, East Noble. **Height**—13 ft. 5½ inches.

Shot Put—1, Robert LeMaster, Concord; 2, Paul Hundt, Bremen; 3, David Gunts, Elkhart; 4, Wesley Herczeg, East Noble. **Distance**—53 ft. 1 inch.

Winning School—Elkhart, 59 Points

Individual Point Winners—Dan Ihrle, East Noble, 11½ Points

EVANSVILLE NORTH

100 Yard Dash—1, Robert Koehl, Harrison; 2, Richard Nobles, Mt. Vernon; 3, Abe Cheatem, Bosse; 4, John Faith, Harrison. **Time**—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Robert Koehl, Harrison; 2, Norman Dodson, Reitz; 3, Richard Nobles, Mt. Vernon; 4, Tyrone Towler, Bosse. **Time**—22.6

440 Yard Dash—1, Alan Dick, Jasper; 2, Norman Dodson, Reitz; 3, Priestley Myers, Bosse. **Time**—49.6

Half Mile Run—1, Dan Schlensker, Reitz; 2, Dale Jennings, Central; 3, Robert Broshears, Harrison. **Time**—2:03.7

Mile Run—1, Jon Hoff, Harrison; 2, Randy Bauer, Rex Mundi; 3, Bill Zurstadt, Memorial. **Time**—4:31.6

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Mark Haight, Harrison; 2, Bill Bullard, Mt. Vernon; 3, John Hoover, Bosse; 4, Joe Hartz, Tell City. **Time**—14.9

- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Mark Haight, Harrison; 2, John Hoover, Bosse; 3, Mike Runau, Bosse; 4, Joe Hartz, Tell City. Time—20.5
- 2 Mile Run—1, Danny Eli, North; 2, Bobbie Morton, Central; 3, Robert Frey, Reitz. Time—10:21.1
- Mile Relay—1, Harrison. Team Members: Robert Broshears, Mark Haight, Jon Hoff, Robert Koehl. Time—3:27.8
2, Bosse. Team Members: Charles Coleman, Danny Kisner, Priestley Myers, Eugene Williams.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Jasper. Team Members: Ken Beyke, Gary Corbin, Alan Dick, Dave Luegers. Time—1:33.5
2, Bosse. Team Members: Abe Cheatem, Charles Crawley, Gary Johnson, Mike Runau.
- Running High Jump—1, Bob Ford, North; 2, tie, Bob Leach, North and Kerry Evans, Reitz; 4, Terry Francis, Bosse. Height—5 ft. 10 inches.
- Running Long Jump—1, Alan Dick, Jasper; 2, Charles Coleman, Bosse; 3, Charles Goddard, Wood Memorial; 4, Demetrius Staten, Bosse. Distance—21 ft. 10 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Bill Pickett, Reitz; 2, Duane Flannagan, Tell City; 3, Howard Olgesby, Harrison; 4, Richard Poe, Central. Height—12 ft. 6 inches.
- Shot Put—1, David Ford, Rex Mundi; 2, Steve Nurrenbern, Mater Dei; 3, John McCormick, Harrison; 4, David McKenney, Harrison. Distance—52 ft. 8 3/4 in.
- Winning School—Evansville Harrison, 47 Points
- Individual Point Winners—Alan Dick, Jasper; Mark Haight and Robert Koehl, Harrison, 12 1/2 Points each.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Ehrman, Bishop Dwenger; 2, Harold Hicks, Central; 3, Fuhrman Manley, Concordia; 4, Tom Brunner, Hunt-ertown. Time—10.1
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Mike Ehrman, Bishop Dwenger; 2, Harold Hicks, Central; 3, Jeff De Haven, Leo (Grabill); 4 Randy Rhoades, South Side. Time—22.5
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Lumpp, Southside; 2, Bill Watson, Southside; 3, William Moyer, Snider. Time—48.7
- Half Mile Run—1, Steve Heaston, Elmhurst; 2, Brett Able, Elmhurst; 3, Steve Bultemeier, New Haven. Time—1:58.3
- Mile Run—1, Tom Blakley, Northside; 2, Bill Loechner, Northside; 3, Tony Miller, Garrett. Time—4:26.8
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Eric Retrum, Snider; 2, Tim Scheibenberger, Concordia; 3, Dave Himmelhaver, Bishop Luers; 4, Garry Harshbarger, Northside. Time—15.2

- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Cowan, Northside; 2, Dave Himmelhaver, Bishop Luers; 3, Dennis Sparks, Snider; 4, Tim Scheibenberger, Concordia. Time—20.1
- 2 Mile Run—1, Steve Kelly, Elmhurst; 2, Brian Nuechterlein, Concordia; 3, Kenneth Wolfe, Woodlan. Time—9:48.5
- Mile Relay—1, South Side. Team Members: Randy Rhoades, Bill Watson, Paul Dekker, John Lumpp. Time—3:23.9
2, North Side. Team Members: Bill Junk, Gary Greulach, Bill Cowan, Tom Blakley.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Bishop Dwenger. Team Members: Ed Cochran, Den Logan, Mike Nancarrow, Mike Ehrman. Time—1:32.3.
2, Snider. Team Members: Rex Sefton, Dennis Sparks, Randy Bartz; Phil Paino.
- Running High Jump—1, Rick Hoopes, Elmhurst; 2, John Merchant, Bishop Luers; 3, Wayne Deam, Dekalb (Waterloo); 4, Steve Moses, Bishop Dwenger. Height—6 ft. 3 inches.
- Running Long Jump—1, William Washington, Central; 2, Joseph Williams, Central; 3, Jim Routhier, Elmhurst; 4, Scott Loughheed, Southside. Distance—21 ft. 8 inches.
- Pole Vault—1, Scott Loughheed, Southside; 2, Dan Borgman, Southside; 3, Dean Bard, Dekalb; 4, Kerry Kennell, Northside. Height—13 ft. 8 1/4 inches.
- Shot Put—1, Robert Davies, Snider; 2, Tom Hoffman, Bishop Dwenger; 3, James Stanszak, Snider; 4, Dave Breining, Concordia. Distance—56 ft. 8 inches.

Winning School—Southside, 28 Points

Individual Point Winner—Mike Ehrman, Bishop Dwenger, 12 1/2 Points

FRANKLIN

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Kizer, Center Grove; 2, Steve Highbaugh, Washington; 3, Mark Findley, Franklin; 4, Leonard Cannon, Washington. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Steve Highbaugh, Washington; 2, Kent Lockman, Shelbyville; 3, Joseph Ante, Chartrand; 4, Mike Walls, Center Grove. Time—22.8
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Greg Maybury, Southport; 2, Steve Morris, Pike; 3, James McClain, Shelbyville. Time—51.1
- Half Mile Run—1, Evan Davis, Northwest; 2, Dennis Vessals, Southport; 3, Robert Haas, Shelbyville. Time—1:57.5
- Mile Run—1, William Hicks, Northwest; 2, Dan Embry, Southport; 3, John Gunn, Greenwood. Time—4:25.0

- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Keeler, Ben Davis; 2, Bennie Wooten, Washington; 3, Jack Miller, Southport; 4, Daniel Pfaff, Northwest. Time—:14.6
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Keeler, Ben Davis; 2, Walt Pennington, Ben Davis; 3, Daniel Pfaff, Northwest; 4, Randy Gibson, Franklin Central. Time—:19.9
- 2 Mile Run—1, John Roberson, Washington; 2, Bennie Tinnon, Ben Davis; 3, Richard Fulmer, Center Grove. Time—9:48.2
- Mile Relay—1, Southport. Team Members—Greg Brett, Rex Higgins, Greg Maybury, Dennis Vessels. Time—3:27.8
2, Manual. Team Members—Dave Adams, Leonard Brown, Alan Jay, Walter Jimison.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Indpls. Washington. Team Members—Leonard Cannon, Steve Highbaugh, Robert A. Jones, Bennie Wooten. Time—1:30.8
2, Center Grove. Team Members—Charles Benefiel, Tom Gilbert, John Kizer, Mark Kocher.
- Running High Jump—1, Jeff Rhodes, Ben Davis; 2, Jim Eppen, Speedway; 3, James McGee, Washington; 4, Tim Johnson, Shelbyville. Height—6 ft. 4 inches.
- Running Long Jump—1, Bennie Wooten, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Leonard Cannon, Indianapolis Washington; 3, Mark Findley, Franklin; 4, Paul Nordholt, Southport. Distance—22 ft. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
- Pole Vault—1, Jim Stahlhut, Decatur Central; 2, Tom Shelton, Pike; 3, Rex Cook, Decatur Central; 4, Robert Williams, Ben Davis. Height—12 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
- Shot Put—1, Donald Phillips, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Ronnie McCalip, Triton Central; 3, Richard Keeley, Decatur Central; 4, Lindsay Shaw, Indianapolis Washington. Distance—58 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.
- Winning School—Indianapolis Washington, 43 Points
- Individual Point Winners—Steve Highbaugh, Bennie Wooten, Indpls. Washington, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ points each.

GARY

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Howard Anderson, Tolleston; 2, Art Mirich, Andean; 3, Bill Tovsen, Calumet; 4, Michael Olson, Chesterton. Time—10.1
- 220 Yard Dash—1, William Ellis, Calumet; 2, Howard Anderson, Tolleston; 3, Paul Olson, Chesterton; 4, Art Mirich, Andean. Time—22.2
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Karl Florence, Calumet; 2, Arthur Gregory, Roosevelt; 3, Galvester Miles, Froebel. Time—49.5

- Half Mile Run—1, Leroy Spikner, Froebel; 2, Henry Butler, Calumet; 3, Larry Adkisson, Chesterton. Time—1:55.6
- Mile Run—1, Richard Malone, Roosevelt; 2, Louis Coppinger, Andean; 3, Brian Schmitt, Portage. Time—4:34
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, William Ward, Roosevelt; 2, Ezekial Bradley, Mann; 3, Silas Sconiers, Calumet; 4, Mike Kaczmarek, Hobart. Time—15.3
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ezekiel Bradley, Mann; 2, William Ward, Roosevelt; 3, Silas Sconiers, Calumet; 4, Berle Jones, Tolleston. Time—20.0
- 2 Mile Run—Steve Wynder, Chesterton; 2, Jim Eastlund, Wirt; 3, Rich Ehrenfeld, Hobart. Time—9:25.6
- Mile Relay—1, Froebel. Team Members: James Eskridge, Iris Hawkins, Leroy Spikner, Charles Rambo. Time—3:22.9
2, Calumet. Team Members: Clifford Brown; Henry Butler, William Ellis, Karl Florence.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members: Henry Benefield, Bruce Durden, Michael Finch, Roosevelt Greer. Time—1:32.2
2, Andean. Team Members: Rick Bartolomeo, Tom Burns, William Eisman, Dennis Gutowski.
- Running High Jump—1, George Neal, Froebel; 2, Brian Dowdell, Emerson; 3, Jim Collins, Hobart; 4, Lubby Williams, Roosevelt. Height—6 ft. 4 inches.
- Running Long Jump—1, Bill Tovsen, Calumet; 2, Arthur Gregory, Roosevelt; 3, Elijah Baity, Emerson; 4, Charles Johnson, Froebel. Distance—22 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
- Pole Vault—1, John Thomas, River Forest; 2, Alan Nimetz, Calumet; 3, James Hauer, Calumet; 4, Bill Schmelter, Hobart. Height—13 ft. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches
- Shot Put—1, Ronald Moore, Tolleston; 2, Mike Walker, Tolleston; 3, Steve Balash, Hobart; 4, Washington Alston, Roosevelt. Distance—51 ft. 2 inches.
- Winning School—Calumet, 35 points
- Individual Point Winner—Howard Anderson, Tolleston, 8 1/4 points

HAMMOND

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Larry Grambo, Bishop Noll; 2, Ken Woods, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, John Carter, Crown Point; 4, Jamey Jacque, East Chicago Washington. Time—9.9
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Ken Woods, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, Jamey Jacque, E. C. Washington; 3, Larry Grambo, Hammond Noll; 4, Alfred Weems, Hammond Tech. Time—22.0

- 440 Yard Dash—1, Joseph Kacmar, Crown Point; 2, Alan Jennings, Griffith; 3, Irvin Bailey, East Chicago Washington. Time—50.1
- Half Mile Run—Timm Lamb, Hammond High; 2, Ron Allen, Hammond Gavit; 3, Javier DeLuna, Hammond Clark. Time—1:59.9
- Mile Run—1, Regino Espitia, Highland; 2, Jerry Stasny, Hammond Clark; 3, Don Blagg, Merrillville. Time—4:30.3
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Frank Pickett, E. C. Washington; 2, Mike McBain, Valparaiso; 3, Dan Otto, Highland; 4, Fred Basile, Hammond Gavit. Time—14.6
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Frank Pickett, E. C. Washington; 2, George Uremovich, Merrillville; 3, Stuart Waite, Hammond High; 4, Corey Pearson, Hammond High. Time—19.4
- Two Mile Run—1, Tony Zatkulak, Highland; 2, Bob Nauta, Hammond Clark; 3, Richard Clawson, Hammond Noll. Time—9:59.5
- Mile Relay—1, Hammond Clark. Team Members: George Yearsich, Javier DeLuna, Tom Zembala, Bob Bobin. Time—3:26.5
2, Griffith. Team Members: Greg Mack, James Emery, Kevin Vana, Alan Jennings.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Crown Point. Team Members: Cole Viers, James Graden, Joseph Kacmar, John Carter. Time—1:30.4
2, East Chicago Washington. Team Members: Frank Pickett, Terral Vorce, Darnell Adell, Jamey Jacque.
- Running High Jump—1, David Warner, East Chicago Washington; 2, Chris Foreman, Hammond Clark; 3, Bob Szabo, Highland; 4, Mike McBain, Valparaiso. Height—6 ft. 2 inches.
- Running Long Jump—1, Rudy Skorupa, Hammond Morton; 2, Paul Kassanits, Valparaiso; 3, Danny Byrd, Hammond Gavit; 4, Chris Foreman, Hammond Clark. Distance—21 ft. 11¼ inches.
- Pole Vault—1, Donald McGinley, Morgan Twp; 2, Larry Biggs, Valparaiso; 3, Tom Fortenbury, Hammond Gavit; 4, Dave Swanson, Hammond avit. Height—12 ft. 3½ inches.
- Shot Put—1, Chuck Hannon, Morgan Twp; 2, Paul Mazalan, Highland; 3, John Lindstrom, Munster; 4, Ronald Smith, Crown Point. Distance—53 ft. 5¼ inches.
- Winning School—East Chicago Washington, 31 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Frank Pickett, East Chicago Washington, 12 1/2 Points

HUNTINGTON

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Charles Vaccaro, Warsaw; 2, Tom Schenkel, Huntington; 3, Jim Hunter, Norwell; 4, Gary Goshorn, Huntington. Time—10.1

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Vaccaro, Warsaw; 2, Dick Hartley, Huntington; 3, Jim Hunter, Norwell; 4, Gary Goshorn, Huntington. Time—22.2
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Duane Gipe, Columbia City Joint; 2, Dennis Archer, Warsaw; 3, Bob Klingler, Manchester. Time—51.2
- Half Mile Run—1, Stephen Barnum, Columbia City; 2, George Cornelius, Warsaw; 3, Robert Jester, Manchester. Time—2:02.1
- Mile Run—1, Rick Conwell, Huntington; 2, Ernest Schwartz, Bluffton; 3, Jim Blaising, Norwell. Time—4:32.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Mike Johnston, Warsaw; 2, Tim Deaton, Warsaw; 3, Frank Wilson, Bluffton; 4, Stan Slater, Eastbrook. Time—15.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Mike Johnston, Warsaw; 2, Ron Tinkle, Huntington; 3, Stanley Shand, Mentone; 4, Tim Deaton, Warsaw. Time—20
- Two Mile Run—1, Bob Swank, Northfield; 2, Allen Myers, Huntington; 3, Kenneth Captain, Bluffton. Time—9:44.1
- Mile Relay—1, Columbia City. Team Members: Stephen Barnum, Steve Johnson, Randall Judd, Duane Gipe. Time—3:31.8
2, Manchester. Team Members: Randy Miller, Robert Jester, Mark Krieg, Bob Klingler.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Huntington; Tom Schenkel, Gary Goshorn, Ron Tinkle, Dick Hartley. Time—1:33
2, Warsaw. Team Members: Tom Webb, Mike Johnston, Dennis Archer, Charles Vaccaro.
- Running High Jump—1, Dana Barton, Southwood; 2, Bob Schloot, Wabash; 3, Frank Wilson, Bluffton; 4, Kent Roberts, South Whitley. Height—6 ft. 2 inches.
- Running Long Jump—1, Chuck Thomson, Columbia City; 2, Dean Daugherty, Norwell; 3, Kent Roberts, South Whitley; 4, Gary Boggs, Pierceton. Distance—20 ft. 6 3/4 inches.
- Pole Vault—1, Tom Paoletto, Huntington; 2, Kent Roberts, South Whitley; 3, Dennis Richardson, Huntington; 4, Doug Hanlon, Fairmount. Height—14 ft. 4 inches.
- Shot Put—1, Vick Shipbaugh, Huntington; 2, Sidney Wilson, Fairmount; 3, Gary Thomas, Warsaw; 4, Duane Thieme, Belmont. Distance—49 ft. 6 3/4 inches.
- Winning School—Huntington, 42 Points
- Individual Winners—Mike Johnston, Charles Vaccaro, Warsaw, 11½ Points each

INDIANAPOLIS TECH

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Sam Carter, Brebeuf; 2, Gregory Martin, Attucks; 3, Victor Breland, Arsenal Tech; 4, Rich Meils, Broad Ripple. Time—9.9

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Sam Carter, Brebeuf; 2, Gregory Martin, Attucks; 3, Rich Meils, Broad Ripple; 4, Rich Lash, North Central. Time—21.7
- 440 Yard Dash—1, James Macklin, Attucks; 2, Bob McLean, Carmel; 3, Milton Dailey, Shortridge. Time—50.1
- Half Mile Run—1, Steve York, Carmel; 2, Mike Penington, North Central; 3, Alvin Lee, Arsenal Tech. Time—1:56.1
- Mile Run—1, Jack Butler, Noblesville; 2, Martin Hill, Brebeuf; 3, LaSalle Thompson, North Central. Time—4:22.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Glenn Bentley, Arsenal Tech; 2, John Parker, Brebeuf; 3, Stephen Craig, Warren Central; 4, Joe Meals, Shortridge. Time—15.0
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Glenn Bentley, Arsenal Tech; 2, John Parker, Brebeuf; 3, Ken Millikan, Sheridan; 4, Stephen Craig, Warren Central. Time—19.7
- Two-Mile Run—1, Steve McNichols, North Central; 2, Pat Holleran, Brebeuf; 3, Richard Meyer, Warren Central. Time—9:49.8
- Mile Relay—1, Carmel. Team Members: Bob McLean, Tom McGoldrick, Steve York, Bill Shepard. Time—3:23.4
2, North Central. Team Members: Dave Moore, Mike Penington, Brad Stoops, Lasalle Thompson.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Crispus Attucks. Team Members: John Berry, Jerry Harrison, Gregory Martin, Robert Wright. Time—1:30.3
2, North Central. Team Members: Bruce Blomberg, Greg Henderson, Rich Lash, Dave Reel. Time—1:30.3
- Running High Jump—1, Michael Baird, Arsenal Tech; 2, Tom Garity, North Central; 3, Charles Rice, Arsenal Tech; 4, James English, Shortridge. Height—6 ft. ¼ inch.
- Running Long Jump—1, Dan Lintner, Sccecina; 2, James Carter, Arsenal Tech; 3, Carleton Golder, Shortridge; 4, Gary McCoy, Lawrence Central. Distance—22 ft. 6½ inches.
- Pole Vault—1, Jack Ott, Noblesville; 2, Jim Butler, Noblesville; 3, Steve Callaway, North Central; 4, Marc Riggs, Warren Central. Height—12 ft. 8 3/4 inches.
- Shot Put—1, Glen Pritchard, North Central; 2, Jim Pursel, Carmel; 3, James Lewis, Arsenal Tech; 4, David L. Milam, Arlington. Distance—53 ft. 1/4 inches.
- Winning School—North Central (Indianapolis), 34 Points
- Individual Point Winner—Glenn Bentley, Arsenal Tech, 11 Points

LOGANSPOORT

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Jerome Townsend, Marion; 2, Joe Patterson, Kokomo; 3, Don Tribbett, Logansport; 4, Ron Collins, Logansport. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Jerome Townsend, Marion; 2, Don Tribbett, Logansport; 3, Harvey Cox, Marion; 4, Richie Goyer, Delphi. Time—22.4
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Edward Dixon, Marion; Chris Devlin, Kokomo; 3, Ted Davis, Tipton. Time—50.8
- Half Mile Run—1, Jeff Berkshire, Logansport; 2, Allen Tucker, Kokomo; 3, Alan Miltenberger, Marion. Time—2:00.1
- Mile Run—1, Joe Smith, Logansport; 2, Jim Barth, Taylor; 3, Gary Brendel, Marion. Time—4:31.2
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Rankins, Marion; 2, Craig Edwards, Marion; 3, Jim Albright, Logansport; 4, Greg Robeson, Kokomo. Time—15.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Rankins, Marion; 2, Frank Watters, Kokomo; 3, Craig Edwards, Marion; 4, Kevin Patty, Logansport. Time—19.7
- 2 Mile Run—1, Mike Floyd, Tipton; 2, Jim Dunlap, Western; 3, Ken Phillips, Pioneer. Time—9:59.1
- Mile Relay—1, Marion. Team Members: Gary Brendel, Edward Dixon, Craig Edwards, Alan Miltenberger. Time—3:29.5
2, Kokomo. Team Members: Chris Devlin, Mike McCraskey, Jim McKee, Allen Tucker
- Half Mile Relay—1, Marion. Team Members: Harvey Cox, Perry McCain, Larry Rankins, Jerome Townsend. Time—1:33.5
2, Maconaquah. Team Members: James Arenas, John Christner, William Hopper, James McKibben.
- Running High Jump—1, Charles Sosbe, Kokomo; 2, Jovon Price, Marion; 3, J. D. Layman, Logansport; 4, Dan Hill, Eastern. Height—6 ft. 1 1/4 inches
- Running Long Jump—1, Edward Dixon, Marion; 2, Ed Jackson, Peru; 3, Mike Renie, Tipton; 4, Kevin Patty, Logansport. Distance—21 ft. 2 inches.
- Pole Vault—1, Dixon Boughman, Kokomo; 2, Joe Oyler, Northwestern; 3, Brad Wolf, Maconaquah; 4, Dave McPherson, Tipton. Height—13 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Bill Artis, Kokomo; 2, Greg Miller, Tipton; 3, Ron Eurit, Cass; 4, Brent Myers, Marion. Distance—50 ft. 6 inches.
- Winning School—Marion, 65 Points
- Individual Point Winners—Jerome Townsend, Edward Dixon and Larry Rankins, 12½ points each.

MISHAWAKA

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Willie Winston, So. Bend St. Joseph's; 2, Tom Stump, Penn; 3, Greg Nall, Jackson; 4, Bill Chapman, South Bend Washington. Time—10.1
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Tom Stump, Penn; 2, Terry Crone, South Bend Riley; 3, Ron Bentley, Penn; 4, Willie Smith, Michigan City Elston. Time—22.6
- 440 Yard Dash—1, George Smith, South Bend Central; 2, Randy McPhee, South Bend LaSalle; 3, Charles Fuller, South Bend Central. Time—51.3
- Half Mile Run—1, Dennis Lockwood, South Bend Jackson; 2, Ed Salat, Michigan City Elston; 3, Richard Wise, LaPorte. Time—1:59.6
- Mile Run—1, Robert Seals, South Bend Central; 2, Doug Snyder, South Bend LaSalle; 3, Gary Schroeder, Michigan City Elston. Time—4:29.8
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Johnson, South Bend Central; 2, Al Gammage, South Bend Riley; 3, Bob Hambright, Mishawaka; 4, Tim Clark, Penn. Time—15.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Johnson, South Bend Central; 2, Al Gammage, South Bend Riley; 3, Charles Bryant, South Bend LaSalle; 4, Larry Britt, Penn. Time—20.3
- 2 Mile Run—1, Mike Mammon, Mishawaka; 2, Doug Miller, Michigan City Elston; 3, Mark Arsenault, South Bend Riley. Time—10:07.2
- Mile Relay—1, South Bend Central. Team Members: Charles Fuller, Cleo Kilgore, Larry Johnson, George Smith. Time—3:25.2
2, South Bend LaSalle; Otis Brown, Jerome Seward, Doug Snyder; Randy McPhee.
- Half Mile Relay—1, South Bend Jackson. Team Members: Kim Stickley, Gordon Wren, Jerry Wright, Greg Nall. Time—1:33.0
2, South Bend Riley. Team Members: John Brown, Terry Crone, Willie Lee, Jim Taylor.
- Running High Jump—1, Steve Wiseman, Mishawaka; 2, Downey Grayson, South Bend Adams; Cleophas Kilgore, South Bend Central. Height—6 ft. 4 inches.
- Running Long Jump—1, Cleophas Kilgore, South Bend Central; 2, Dave Simmler, South Bend Jackson; 3, Charles Hoffman, Mishawaka; 4, Ken Shaffer, South Bend Jackson. Distance—21 ft. 3 3/4 inches.
- Pole Vault—1, Cliff Daniels, South Bend Jackson; 2, Don Newman, South Bend LaSalle; 3, Ron Sanders, South Bend Clay; 4, Fred Kelter, Penn. Height—13 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Paul Shapiro, South Bend Adams; 2, Tom Koehler, South Bend Adams; 3, Joe Jasiewicz, Mishawaka; 4, Jim Jasiewicz, Mishawaka. Distance—50 ft. 9 1/2 inches.
- Winning School—South Bend Central, 39 Points
Individual Point Winner—Larry Johnson, 10 Points

RICHMOND

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Allan Ward, Richmond; 2, Robert McEwen, Richmond; 3, Joe Hamm, Knightstown; 4, Douglas Maple, Batesville. Time—10.3
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Allan Ward, Richmond; 2, Tom Rowland, Greenfield; 3, Aaron Hodgkin, Richmond; 4, Carl Fay, Lawrenceburg. Time—22.2
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Campbell, Richmond; 2, Mike Sherrow, Richmond; 3, Dennis Harmon, New Castle. Time—51.0
- Half Mile Run—1, Tony Thomas, Rising Sun; 2, Ted Blanford, Richmond; 3, Jim Edwards, Richmond. Time—1:58.0
- Mile Run—1, Darrell York, New Castle; 2, Eddy Miller, Straughn; 3, Bruce Coble, New Castle. Time—4:27.0
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Keith Lanning, Whitewater Twp.; 2, Bill Sanders, Lawrenceburg; 3, Robert Crowe, Centerville; 4, Randy Stolle, Richmond. Time—15.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Keith Lanning, Whitewater Twp., 2, Jim McCall, Knightstown; 3, Douglas Maple, Batesville; 4, Chris Shoemaker, Connersville. Time—20.9
- 2 Mile Run—1, Harry Wilson, North Dearborn; 2, Bob Davis, Richmond; 3, Dennis Dierckman, Batesville. Time—9:52.4
- Mile Relay—1, New Castle. Team Members: David Pryor, Darrell York, Barry Jefferies, Dennis Harmon. Time—3:28.3
2, Richmond. Team Members: Mike Sherrow, Ken Lynch, Jim Edwards, Jerry Campbell.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members: Allan Ward, Robert McEwen, Max Henry; 4, Aaron Hodgkin. Time—1:33.8
2, Greenfield. Team Members: Richard Gray, Alan Kirby, Tom Rowland, Tom Strickland. Time—1:33.8
- Running High Jump—1, Wayne McMurray, Lawrenceburg; 2, Steve Dunnington, Centerville; 3, Jay Wilfong, Eastern Hancock; 4, Daryl Lane, Northeastern. Height 6 ft. 0 inches.
- Running Long Jump—1, Phillip Wright, Richmond; 2, Jesse Satterfield, Northeastern; 3, Bob Dunn, Lawrenceburg; 4, Don Doerr, Morton Memorial. Distance—22 ft. 1 1/2 inches.
- Pole Vault—1, Barry Waltz, Hagerstown; 2, Robert Wright, Northeastern; 3, Paul Wood, New Palestine; 4, Lloyd Williams, Richmond. Height—12 ft. 3 inches.
- Shot Put—1, Ernie Troxell, New Castle; 2, Dave Lester, Hagerstown; 3, Malcolm Russell, Richmond; 4, Noel Adams, Liberty. Distance—56 ft. 2 1/2 inches.
- Winning School—Richmond, 56 Points
Individual Point Winner—Alan Ward, Richmond, 12 1/2 Points

SEYMOUR

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Greg Carter, New Albany; 2, Baron Hill, Seymour; 3, Terry Schmidt, Columbus; 4, Tony Olds, North Vernon. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Greg Carter, New Albany; 2, Stu Silver, Seymour; 3, Dave Sauls, Seymour; 4, Danny Ellis, Deputy. Time—22.5
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Tom Kendall, Jeffersonville; 2, Paul Callis, Vevay; 3, Mike Lovins, Brownstown. Time—51.5
- Half Mile Run—1, Bill Barrett, New Albany; 2, Ryan Brewer, Jeffersonville; 3, Tom Ritz, Seymour. Time—2:02.1
- Mile Run—1, Don Moir, Columbus; 2, Monty Schneider, Corydon; 3, Steve Wolfe, New Albany. Time—4:35.4
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Stephen Porter, Jeffersonville; 2, James Carlberg, Jeffersonville; 3, Tom Turner, Clarksville; 4, Loran Roberts, Columbus. Time—14.6
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Clayton, New Albany; 2, Stephen Porter, Jeffersonville; 3, James Carlberg, Jeffersonville; 4, Larry Parker, New Albany. Time—19.6
- 2 Mile Run—1, Tim Colligan, Floyd Central; 2, Richard Farnsley, Floyd Central; 3, Walter Pieper, Columbus. Time—9:51.9
- Mile Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Randy Lykins, Dick Barnaby, Larry Jackson, Don Moir. (No time given)
2, Corydon. Team Members: Fred Smith, James Feller, Steve Schneider, Jim McIntyre.
- Half Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members: Ron Clayton, Larry Parker, Greg Carter, Thornton Wagoner. Time—1:32.4
2, Seymour. Team Members: Baron Hill, Chuck Barbour, Dave Sauls, Stu Silver.
- Running High Jump—1, Charles Peters, Vevay; 2, Buzzy Kelly, Scottsburg; 3, Stu Silver, Seymour; 4, Ted Pfeiffer, Brownstown. Height—5 ft. 10 inches.
- Running Long Jump—1, Richard Sutton, Scottsburg; 2, Bill James, Scottsburg; 3, Tom Turner, Clarksville; 4, Douglas Bates, Corydon. Distance—19 ft. 8 1/2 inches.
- Pole Vault—1, John Beatty, Seymour; 2, Jay Cottrill, Columbus; 3, Mike Miller, Seymour; 4, Rick Cherry, Jeffersonville. Height—13 ft. 3 inches.
- Shot Put—1, Mike Pierce, New Albany; 2, Bill House, Clarksville; 3, Wayne Perry, Madison; 4, Lynn Gregory, Seymour. Distance—52 ft. 7 inches
- Winning School—New Albany, 38 Points
- Individual Point Winner—Greg Carter, 12 1/2 Points

TERRE HAUTE GERSTMAYER

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Gary Powell, Gerstmeyer; 2, John Trueblood, Schulte; 3, Dewey Norton, Gerstmeyer; 4, Nick Lee, West Vigo. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Gary Powell, Gerstmeyer; 2, John Trueblood, Schulte; 3, Lex Cox, Brazil; 4, Dewey Norton, Gerstmeyer. Time—22.4
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Higgins, Schulte; 2, Mike Grimes, North Vermillion; 3, Bruce Wade, Gerstmeyer. Time—51.2
- Half Mile Run—1, Galen Little, Wiley; 2, Charles Lawson, Wiley; 3, Mike Bunnell, Waynetown. Time—1:59.7
- Mile Run—1, Dan Fineran, Brazil; 2, Steve Brown, Cloverdale; 3, Dean Miller, Waveland. Time—4:26.4
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Kent McDaniel, Gerstmeyer; 2, DeWayne Norris, Greencastle; 3, Bill Kirby, Gerstmeyer; 4, Mike Frazier, Rosedale. Time—15.1
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, DeWayne Norris, Greencastle; 2, Ken McDaniel, Gerstmeyer; 3, Bill Kirby, Gerstmeyer; 4, Nick Lee, West Vigo. Time—20.7
- 2 Mile Run—1, Mike Howard, Garfield; 2, Terry Priebe, New Market; 3, Richard Bowerman, Crawfordsville. Time—9:55.6
- Mile Relay—1, Wiley High School. Team Members: Galen Little, Charles Lawson, Dave Shelton, Jeff Hill. Time—3:34.3
2, Gerstmeyer. Team Members: Larry Wells, Ray Fuson, Charles Moseman, Bruce Wade.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Schulte. Team Members: John Trueblood, Dave Ingle, Jeff Sullivan, John Higgins. Time—1:34.0
2, Gerstmeyer. Team Members: Kent McDaniel, Gary Powell, Stephen Cooksey, Dewey Norton.
- Running High Jump—1, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Stephen Cooksey, Gerstmeyer; 3, James Virostoko, Clinton; 4, Monte Krauchi, Clay City. Height—6 ft. 2 inches.
- Running Long Jump—1, DeWayne Norris, Greencastle; 2, Tony Utley, Wiley; David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 4, Joe Winkles, Honey Creek. Distance—20 ft. 8 1/2 inches.
- Pole Vault—1, Bill Ludlow, Covington; 2, Mike Miller, Schulte; 3, Marshall Akers, Coal Creek Central; 4, Lex Cox, Brazil. Height—12 ft. 0 inches.
- Shot Put—1, James Meece, Turkey Run; 2, George Ralston, Gerstmeyer; 3, Wayne Huston, Wiley; 4, John New, Greencastle. Distance—50 ft. 11 1/2 inches.
- Winning School—Gerstmeyer, 45 Points
- Individual Point Winner—Dewayne Norris, Greencastle, 13 Points

WEST LAFAYETTE

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Miller, South Newton; 2, Bill Seely, Twin Lakes; 3, Ed Northrop, Clinton Central; 4, Bill Pollard, Ross-ville. **Time**—10.4
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Parrish, Rensselaer; 2, Gary Wright, Klondike; 3, Larry Miller, South Newton; 4, Mike Bonnet, Lafayette Jefferson. **Time**—23.2
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Dave Poelstra, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Jay Stowers, Clinton Central; 3, John Van Kurin, Lafayette Jefferson. **Time**—52.3
- Half Mile Run**—1, Ned French, West Lafayette; 2, Ed Lucas, Twin Lakes; 3, Russell Priest, Central Catholic. **Time**—1:59.8
- Mile Run**—1, Gordon Greenman, West Lafayette; 2, Marcus Ashman, West Lafayette; 3, Ken Clendening, Clinton Prairie. **Time**—4:32.2
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Mike Wright, Twin Lakes; 2, John Straley, Twin Lakes; 3, Carroll Cohee, Clinton Prairie; 4, Bob Latta, South Newton. **Time**—15.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Mike Wright, Twin Lakes; 2, Robert Clouse, Rensselaer; 3, Bob Latta, South Newton; 4, John Straley, Twin Lakes. **Time**—21.0
- 2 Mile Run**—1, Mark Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Daniel Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Gale Moody, North Newton. **Time**—9:21.2
- Mile Relay**—1, Jeff Lafayette. Team Members: Wendel Blue, John Bridge, Dave Poelstra, John Van Kurin. **Time**—3:30.2
2, West Lafayette. Team Members: Marcus Ashman, Van Anderson, Dave Morrison, Ned French.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Twin Lakes. Team Members: Mike Clark, Tom Gordy, John Straley, Mike Wright. **Time**—1:34.2
2, Fowler. Team Members: John Daily, Gary Goodman, Steve Hamilton, Eldon Hardeback.
- Running High Jump**—1, Denny Newton, Southwestern; 2, Charles Van Voorst, Wolcott; 3, Ken Glendenning, Clinton Prairie; 4, Steve Bolin, West Lafayette. **Height**—6 ft. 1½ inches.
- Running Long Jump**—1, Rich Lange, Winamac; 2, Charles Van Voorst, Wolcott; 3, Steve Bolin, West Lafayette; 4, Ron Holt, East Tipp. **Distance**—21 ft. 6¼ inches.
- Pole Vault**—1, Dennis Utterback, West Central; 2, Jeff Bolin, West Lafayette; 3, Tom Otto, Rensselaer; 4, Dennis Schultz, West Central. **Height**—12.0 feet.
- Shot Put**—1, Lynn Klopfenstein, Wolcott; 2, Greg Lintner, Rensselaer; 3, Chester Miller, East Tipp; 4, Robert Pattee, East Tipp. **Distance**—52 ft. 5¼ inches.
- Winning School**—Twin Lakes, 36 Points
- Individual Point Winner**—Mike Wright, Twin Lakes, 12½ Points.

YORKTOWN

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Icerman, Muncie Central; 2, Murray Harlan, Yorktown; 3, Stephen Short, Madison Heights; 4, Tom Robbins, Muncie Burris. **Time**—10.6
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Icerman, Muncie Central; 2, Tom Robbins, Muncie Burris; 3, Leroy Duncan, Monroe Central; 4, Harlan Murray, Yorktown. **Time**—23.2
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Arnold Everett, Daleville; 2, Dallas Sheward, Yorktown; 3, Gregory Layton, Lapel. **Time**—52.5
- Half Mile Run**—1, Richard Stevenson, Daleville; 2, Tim Black, Anderson; 3, Mike Lautzenheiser, Muncie Southside. **Time**—2:01.6
- Mile Run**—1, Scott Hiles, Madison Heights; 2, Tom Wilson, Pendleton; 3, Charles Gale, Markleville. **Time**—4:16.4
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Peters, Anderson; 2, Jeffrey Perry, Madison Heights; 3, Robert Hurst, Delta; 4, Robert Gustin, Lapel. **Time**—14.7
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Peters, Anderson; 2, Robert Isom, Muncie Southside; 3, Jeffrey Perry, Madison Heights; 4, Steve Henderson, Yorktown. **Time**—19.5
- 2 Mile Run**—1, Dave Williams, Muncie Central; 2, Edward Long, Muncie Central; 3, Larry Carpenter, Union City (No Time Given)
- Mile Relay**—1, Daleville. Team Members: Arnold Everett, Gary Bullock, Jeff Richman, Richard Stevenson. **Time**—3:34.0
2, Muncie Central. Team Members: Eric Rice, Dan Bickel, Lloyd Bryant, Joe Stafford.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Anderson. Team Members: Otis Blackmon, Larry Burns, Tom Zirkleback, Charles Peters. **Time**—1:35.6
2, Muncie Central. Team Members: Greg Callahan, Joe Icerman, Charles Wilken, Robert Smith.
- Running High Jump**—1, Corby Sheffield, Muncie Burris; 2, Phillip Ferguson, Alexandria; 3, Wallace Johnson, Muncie Central; 4, Rick Shirk, Yorktown. **Height**—6 ft. 2¾ in.
- Running Long Jump**—1, Jeffrey Perry, Madison Heights; 2, Doug Toney, Monroe Central; 3, Bradley Childs, Madison Heights; 4, Phil Krieder, Muncie Central. **Distance**—21 ft. 9¾ inches.
- Pole Vault**—1, Dwight Robinson, Muncie Southside; 2, Dave Helton, Pendleton; 3, Joe Davis, Elwood; 4, Richard Martzall, Madison Heights. **Height**—13 ft. 0 inches.
- Shot Put**—1, William Lee, Muncie Central; 2, Steve Webster, Yorktown; 3, Dirk Sterley, Union City; 4, Charles Bowers, Madison Heights. **Distance**—59 ft. 7½ inches.
- Winning School**—Muncie Central, 39 Points
- Individual Point Winner**—Charles Peters, Anderson, 12 1/2 Points.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

- 190 Yard Dash—1, Gary Powell, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Greg Carter, New Albany; 3, Robert Koehl, Evansville Harrison; 4, John Trueblood, Terre Haute Schulte. Time—9.9
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Gary Powell, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Robert Koehl, Evansville Harrison; 3, John Trueblood, Terre Haute Schulte; 4, Craig Phillips, Brownsburg. Time—22.1
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Alan Dick, Jasper; 2, Dan McGinn, Bloomington; 3, John Higgins, Terre Haute Schulte. Time—49.8
- Half Mile Run—1, Jeff Moore, Linton Stockton; 2, Gaylan Little, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Bill Barrett, New Albany. Time—1:59.2
- Mile Run—1, Dan Fineran, Brazil; 2, Jon Hoff, Evansville Harrison; 3, Maurice Ragsdale, Bedford. Time—4:25.4
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Kent McDaniel, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Steve Porter, Jeffersonville; 3, Mark Haight, Evansville Harrison; 4, Loren Roberts, Columbus. Time—14.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Clayton, New Albany; 2, Steve Porter, Jeffersonville; 3, Kent McDaniel, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 4, Mark Haight, Evansville Harrison. Time—19.1
- Two Mile Run—1, Charles Warthan, Edgewood; 2, Richard Bowerman, Crawfordsville; 3, Michael Howard, Terre Haute Garfield. Time—9:43.7
- Mile Relay—1, Evansville Harrison. Team Members: Mark Haight, Jon Hoff, Robert Koehl, David Perdue. Time—3:24.3
2, Evansville Bosse. Team Members: Charles Coleman, Priestly Myers, Dan Kisner, Eugene Williams.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Terre Haute Schulte. Team Members: John Trueblood, Dave Ingle, Jeff Sullivan, John Higgins. Time—1:31.5
2, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Team Members: Kent McDaniel, Gary Powell, Stephen Cooksey, Dewey Norton.
- Running High Jump—1, Stephen Cooksey, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 3, Stu Silver, Seymour; 4, Richard Hudson, Vincennes Central Catholic. Height—6 ft. 2 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Ken Wright, Bloomington; 3, Alan Dick, Jasper; 4, DeWayne Norris, Greencastle. Distance—22 ft. 2 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Bill Pickett, Evansville Reitz; 2, John Beatty, Seymour; 3, Richard Poe, Evansville Central; 4, Howard Oglesby, Evansville Harrison. Height—13 ft. 7 inches.
- Shot Put—1, Craig Miller, Brownsburg; 2, Keith Morran, Bloomington; 3, David Ford, Evansville Rex Mundi; 4, Mike Pierce, New Albany. Distance—53 ft. 11½ inches.
- Winning School—Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, 28 Points
- Individual Point Winner—Gary Powell, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, 11 1/2 Points

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Charles Vaccaro, Warsaw; 2, Mike Ehrman, Fort Wayne Bishop Dwenger; 3, Tim Pletcher, Elkhart; 4, Tom Schenkel, Huntington. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Vaccaro, Warsaw; 2, Mike Ehrman, Fort Wayne Bishop Dwenger; 3, Jerome Townsend, Marion; 4, Dan Ihrie, East Noble. Time—22.5
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Lump, Fort Wayne Southside; 2, Dave Juday, Goshen; 3, Bill Watson, Fort Wayne Southside. Time—49.2
- Half Mile Run—1, Douglas Chokey, Nappanee; 2, Steve Heaston, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 3, Jeff Berkshire, Logansport. Time—1:57.8
- Mile Run—1, Charles Baker, Elkhart; 2, Tom Blakley, Fort Wayne North Side; 3, Rick Conwell, Huntington. Time—4:21.0
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Richie, East Noble; 2, Craig Edwards, Marion; 3, Greg Robeson, Kokomo; 4, Dennis Hill, Bremen. Time—14.8
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Dennis Hill, Bremen; 2, Jack Richie, East Noble; 3, Larry Rankins, Marion; 4, Mike Johnston, Warsaw. Time 19.6
- 2 Mile Run—1, Steve Kelley, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 2, Allen Myers, Huntington; 3, Joe Garrison, Plymouth. Time—9:47.6
- Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Greg Stump, Robert Herick, Charles Baker, Frank Huffman. Time—3:23.0
2, Fort Wayne Southside. Team Members: Randy Rhoades, Bill Watson, Randy Wamsley, John Lump.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Marion. Team Members: Larry Rankins, Harvey Cox, Perry McCain, Jerome Townsend. Time—1:32.4
2, Fort Wayne Bishop Dwenger. Team Members: Ed Cochran, Den Logan, Mike Nancarrow, Mike Ehrman.
- Running High Jump—1, John Merchant, Fort Wayne Luers; 2, Rick Hoopes, Elmhurst; 3, Charles Sosbe, Kokomo; 4, Larry Gantz, Plymouth. Height—6 ft. 4 inches.
- Running Long Jump—1, William Washington, Fort Wayne Central; 2, Edward Dixon, Marion; 3, Joseph Williams, Fort Wayne Central; 4, Ed Jacksod, Peru. Distance—21 ft. 8¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Gary Thrapp, East Noble; 2, Scott Lougheed, Fort Wayne Southside; 3, Robert Godfrey, Elkhart; 4, Joe Oyler, Northwestern. Height—14 ft. 8 in.
- Shot Put—1, Robert Davies, Fort Wayne Snider; 2, Tom Hoffman, Fort Wayne Dwenger; 3, Bill Artis, Kokomo; 4, David Gunts, Elkhart. Distance—57 ft.
- Winning School—Marion, 22 Points
- Individual Point Winner—Charles Vaccaro, 10 Points

GARY

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Ken Woods, E. Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Larry Grambo, Hammond Noll; 3, Howard Anderson, Gary Tolleston; 4, Bill Tovsen, Calumet. **Time**—09.9
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, William Ellis, Calumet; 2, Ken Woods, E. Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Larry Grambo, Hammond Noll; 4, Jamey Jacque, East Chicago Washington. **Time**—22.2
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Karl Florence, Calumet; 2, Joseph Kacmar, Crown Point; 3, Galvester Miles, Gary Froebel. **Time**—48.9
- Half Mile Run**—1, Leroy Spikener, Gary Froebel; 2, Dennis Lockwood, South Bend Jackson; 3, Richard Wise, LaPorte. **Time**—1:55.9
- Mile Run**—1, Regino Espitia, Highland; 2, Richard Malone, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Bob Seals, South Bend Central. **Time**—4:17.8
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, William Ward, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Frank Pickett, East Chicago Washington; 3, Larry Johnson, South Bend Central; 4, Al Gammage, South Bend Riley. **Time**—14.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Larry Johnson, South Bend Central; 2, Frank Pickett, E. C. Washington; 3, Ezekial Bradley, Gary Mann; 4, William Ward, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—19.2
- 2 Mile Run**—1, Mark Bir, Lafayette Catholic; 2, Jim Eastlund, Gary Wirt; 3, Steve Wynder, Chesterton. **Time**—9:31.7
- Mile Relay**—1, Gary Froebel. Team Members: Galvester Miles, James Eskridge, Alfred Tehhoin, Leroy Spikener. **Time**—3:20.6
2, South Bend Central. Team Members: Charles Fuller, Cleo Kilgore, Larry Johnson, George Smith.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, East Chicago Washington. Team Members: Frank Pickett, Terrell Vorice, David Warner, Jamey Jacque. **Time**—1:30.2
2, Crown Point. Team Members: Cole Viers, James Graden, Joseph Kacmar, John Carter.
- Running High Jump**—1, George Neal, Gary Froebel; 2, Chris Foreman, Hammond Clark; 3, Lubby Williams, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Brian Dowdell, Gary Emerson. **Height**—6 ft. 3½ inches.
- Running Long Jump**—1, Bill Tovsen, Calumet; 2, Rudy Skorypa, Hammond Morton; 3, Rich Lange, Winamac; 4, Elijah Baity, Gary Emerson. **Distance**—24 ft. 1¼ inches.
- Pole Vault**—1, John Thomas, River Forest; 2, Don Newman, South Bend LaSalle; 3, Larry Biggs, Valparaiso; 4, James Hauer, Calumet. **Height**—13 ft. 0 inches.
- Shot Put**—1, Chuck Hannon, Morgan Township; 2, Lynn Klopfenstein, Wolcott; 3, Ronald Moore, Gary Tolleston; 4, John Lindstrom, Munster. **Distance**—54 ft. 5¼ inches.
- Winning Schools**—Calumet and Gary Froebel, 22 Points
- Individual Point Winner**—Leroy Spikener, 7½ Points.

INDIANAPOLIS TECH

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Rich Meils, Broad Ripple; 2, Gregory Martin, Attucks; 3, John Kiser, Center Grove; 4, Steve Highbaugh, Washington. **Time**—10.1
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Gregory Martin, Attucks; 2, Rich Meils, Broad Ripple; 3, Rick Lash, North Central; 4, Steve Highbaugh, Washington. **Time**—22.6
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Milton Dailey, Shortridge; 2, Greg Maybury, Southport; 3, Jerry Campbell, Richmond. **Time**—50.4
- Half Mile Run**—1, Steve York, Carmel; 2, Mike Penington, North Central; 3, Dennis Vessals, Southport. **Time**—1:56.4
- Mile Run**—1, Scott Hiles, Madison Heights; 2, Jack Butler, Noblesville; 3, Darrell York, New Castle. **Time**—4:14.7
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Peters, Anderson; 2, Jack Keeler, Ben Davis; 3, Bennie Wooten, Washington; 4, Jeffrey Perry, Madison Heights. **Time**—14.6
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Keeler, Ben Davis; 2, Robert Ison, Muncie South; 3, Charles Peters, Anderson; 4, John Parker, Brebeuf. **Time**—19.4
- 2 Mile Run**—1, Steve McNichols, North Central; 2, Harry Wilson, North Dearborn; 3, Bob Davis, Richmond. **Time**—9:42.2
- Mile Relay**—1, Carmel. Team Members: Bob McLean, Tom McGoldrick, Steve York, Bill Shepard. **Time**—3:24.0
2, Richmond. Team Members: Mike Sherrow, Ken Lunch, Jim Edwards, Jerry Campbell.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, North Central. Team Members: Bruce Blomberg, Greg Henderson, Rick Lash, Dave Reel. **Time**—1:30.3
2, Attucks. Team Members: John Berry, Jerry Harrison, Gregory Martin, Robert Wright.
- Running High Jump**—1, Jeff Rhodes, Ben Davis; 2, Jim Eppen, Speedway; 3, James McGee, Washington; 4, James English, Shortridge. **Height**—6 ft. 4¾ inches
- Running Long Jump**—1, Dan Lintner, Seccina; 2, Bennie Wooten, Washington; 3, Jeffrey Perry, Madison Heights; 4, Don Doerr, Knightstown Morton-Memorial. **Distance**—22 ft. 8 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Jim Stahlhut, Decatur Central; 2, Barry Waltz, Hagerstown; 3, Dave Helton, Pendleton; 4, Jack Ott, Noblesville. **Height**—13 ft. 5¾ inches.
- Shot Put**—1, Donald Phillips, Washington; 2, Ernie Troxell, New Castle; 3, David Milam, Arlington; 4, Glenn Pritchard, North Central. **Distance**—58 ft. 4¾ inches.
- Winning School**—North Central, 21 Points
- Individual Point Winner**—Gregory Martin, Attucks, 9½ Points

RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Gregory Martin, Indianapolis Crispus Attucks; 2, Larry Grambo, Hammond Bishop Noll; 3, Gary Powell, Terre Haute Gerstmeier; 4, Mike Ehrman, Fort Wayne Bishop Dwenger; 5, Howard Anderson, Gary Tolleston. **Time**—10.1
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Gregory Martin, Indianapolis Crispus Attucks; 2, Gary Powell, Terre Haute Gerstmeier; 3, Rich Meils, Indianapolis Broad Ripple; 4, Robert Koehl, Evansville Harrison; 5, Larry Grambo, Hammond Bishop Noll. **Time**—22.3**
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, John Lumpp, Fort Wayne South Side; 2, Karl Florence Calumet (Gary); 3, Alan Dick, Jasper; 4, Bill Watson, Fort Wayne South Side; 5, Dan McGinn, Bloomington. **Time**—48.2***
- Half Mile Run**—1, Leroy Spikener, Gary Froebel; 2, Douglas Chokey, Nappanee; 3, Mike Pennington, North Central (Indianapolis); 4, Richard Wise, LaPorte; 5, Steve York, Carmel. **Time**—1:52.7*
- Mile Run**—1, Scott Hiles, Madison Heights (Anderson); 2, Charles Baker, Elkhart; 3, Richard Malone, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Regino Espitia, Highland; 5, Robert Seals, South Bend Central. **Time**—4:08*
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Stephen Porter, Jeffersonville; 2, Charles Peters, Anderson; 3, Jack Keeler, Ben Davis (Indianapolis); 4, William Ward, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Jack Ritchie, East Noble (Kendallville). **Time**—14.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ron Clayton, New Albany; 2, Stephen Porter, Jeffersonville; 3, Larry Johnson, South Bend Central; 4, Frank Pickett, East Chicago Washington; 5, Dennis Hill, Bremen. **Time**—19.1
- 2 Mile Run**—1, Mark Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Steve Wynder, Chesterton; 3, Steve Kelley, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 4, Charles Warthan, Edgewood (Ellettsville); 5, Robert Davis, Richmond. **Time**—9:19.2*
- Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Greg Stump, Robert Herick, Charles Baker, Frank Huffman. No time on Mile Relay. Gary Froebel ran it in 3:18.4 but disqualified.
2, Fort Wayne South Side; 3, Carmel; 4, South Bend Central; 5, Richmond.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, North Central (Indianapolis). Team Members: Greg Henderson, Dave Reel, Bruce Blomberg, Rick Lash. **Time**—1:29
2, Terre Haute Gerstmeier; 3, Indianapolis Crispus Attucks; 4, East Chicago Washington; 5, Terre Haute Schulte.
- Running High Jump**—1, Jeff Rhodes, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 2, Stephen Cooksey, Terre Haute Gerstmeier; 3, John Merchant, Fort Wayne Bishop Luers; 4, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 5, James McGee, Indianapolis Washington. **Height**—6 ft. 7¾ inches.

Running Long Jump—1, Bill Tovsen, Calumet (Gary); 2, Dan Lintner, Indianapolis Secena; 3, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 4, Edward Dixon, Marion; 5, Jeffrey Perry, Madison Heights (Anderson). **Distance**—23 ft. 6½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Gary Thrapp, East Noble (Kendallville); 2, Scott Loughheed, Fort Wayne South Side; 3, Bill Pickett, Evansville Reitz; 4, Dave Helton, Pendleton; 5, Joe Oyler, Northwestern (Kokomo). **Distance**—15 ft. ½ in.*

Shot Put—1, Don Phillips, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Robert Davies, Fort Wayne Snider; 3, Ernie Troxell, New Castle; 4, Dave Milam, Indianapolis Arlington; 5, Keith Morran, Bloomington High; 5, Glenn Pritchard, North Central (Indianapolis). **Distance**—59 ft. 7½ inches.

Winning School—Fort Wayne South Side, 20 points

2. Terre Haute Gerstmeier, 19 points
3. Indianapolis Crispus Attucks, 18 points
4. Elkhart, 14 points
5. North Central (Indpls.), 13 points

*New State Record

**New Record around one full curve.

***New Record Around Two Curves.

PREVIOUS HSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1936—Gary Horace Mann
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis	1937—Kokomo
Shortridge tied	1938—Hammond
1906—Hammond	1939—Hammond
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1940—Gary Froebel
1908—Monticello	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1910—Linton	1943—Muncie Burris
1911—Kokomo	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1912—Fairmount Academy	1945—Anderson
1913—Noblesville	1946—Anderson
1914—Washington	1947—Anderson
1915—Washington	1948—Anderson
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1949—Gary Froebel
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1950—Gary Froebel
1918—Rochester	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1919—Crawfordsville	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1953—Gary Froebel
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1955—Gary Froebel
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1924—Kokomo	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
1925—Kokomo	1958—South Bend Central
1926—Kokomo	1959—Gary Roosevelt
1927—Kokomo	1960—Gary Roosevelt
1928—Gary Froebel	1961—Gary Roosevelt
1929—Gary Froebel	1962—Gary Roosevelt
1930—Gary Froebel	1963—Ft. Wayne North Side
1931—Gary Froebel	1964—Gary Roosevelt
1932—Gary Froebel	1965—Ft. Wayne North Side
1933—Gary Froebel	1966—Gary Tolleston
1934—Kokomo	1967—Gary Froebel
1935—Kokomo	1968—Fort Wayne South Side

334

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.5 sec.	Clyde Peach	Indianapolis Brebeuf	Indianapolis	1966
220-Yard Dash	20.5 sec.	Larry Highbaugh	Indianapolis Washington	Indianapolis	1967
220-Yard Dash (1 Curve)	22.3 sec.	Gregory Martin	Indianapolis Attucks	Indianapolis	1968
440-Yard Dash	47.3 sec.	Kenny Head	New Albany	Indianapolis	1964
440-Yard Dash (2 Curves)	48.2 sec.	John Lumpp	Ft. Wayne South Side	Indianapolis	1968
Half-Mile Run	1:52.7	Leroy Spikener	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1968
One-Mile Run	4:08	Scott Hiles	Madison Heights	Indianapolis	1968
Two-Mile Run	9:19.2	Mark Bir	Lafayette Central Catholic	Indianapolis	1968
120-Yd. Hdls. (39 in.)	14.1 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1963
		Howard Doughty	Ft. Wayne (North Side)	Indianapolis	1966
180-Yard Hurdles	18.6 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1963
High Jump	6 ft. 10 in.	Gary Hauptert	Northfield	Indianapolis	1967
Long Jump	23 ft. 9½ in.	Levi Mitchell	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1967
Pole Vault	15 ft. ½ in.	Gary Thrapp	East Noble (Kendallville)	Indianapolis	1968
Shot Put	61 ft. 8¾ in.	Lee Ezell	Gary Tolleston	Indianapolis	1966
Mile Relay	3:17.6	Gary Tolleston	Gary Tolleston	Indianapolis	1962
Half-Mile Relay	1:28.3	Gary Froebel	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1967

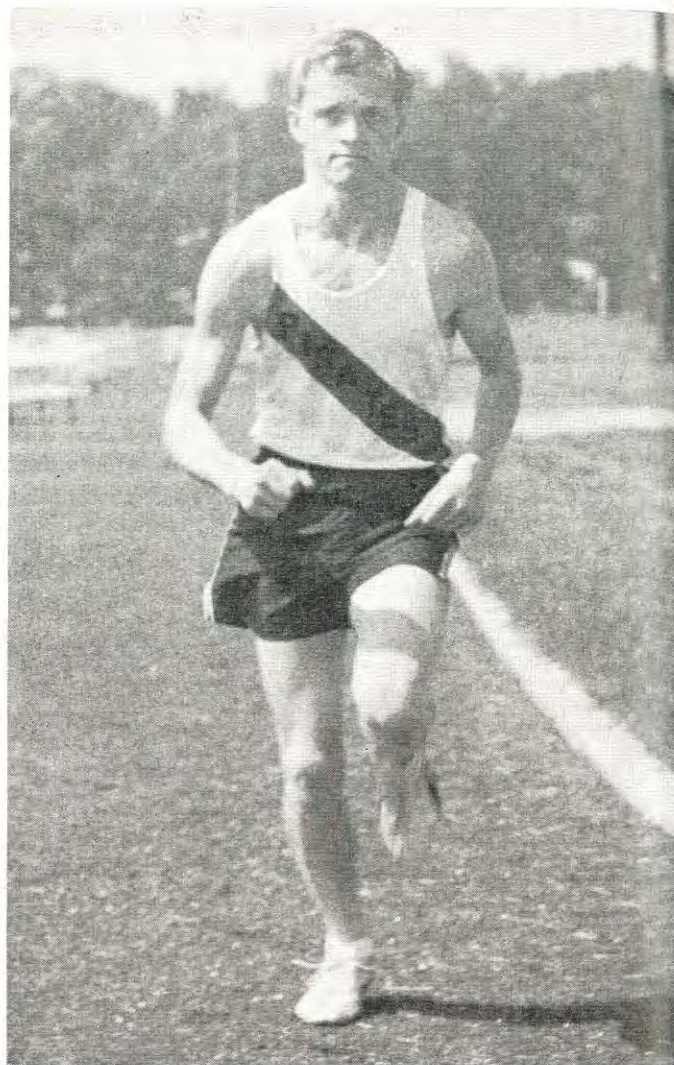
335



FORT WAYNE SOUTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL
1968 State Track and Field Champions

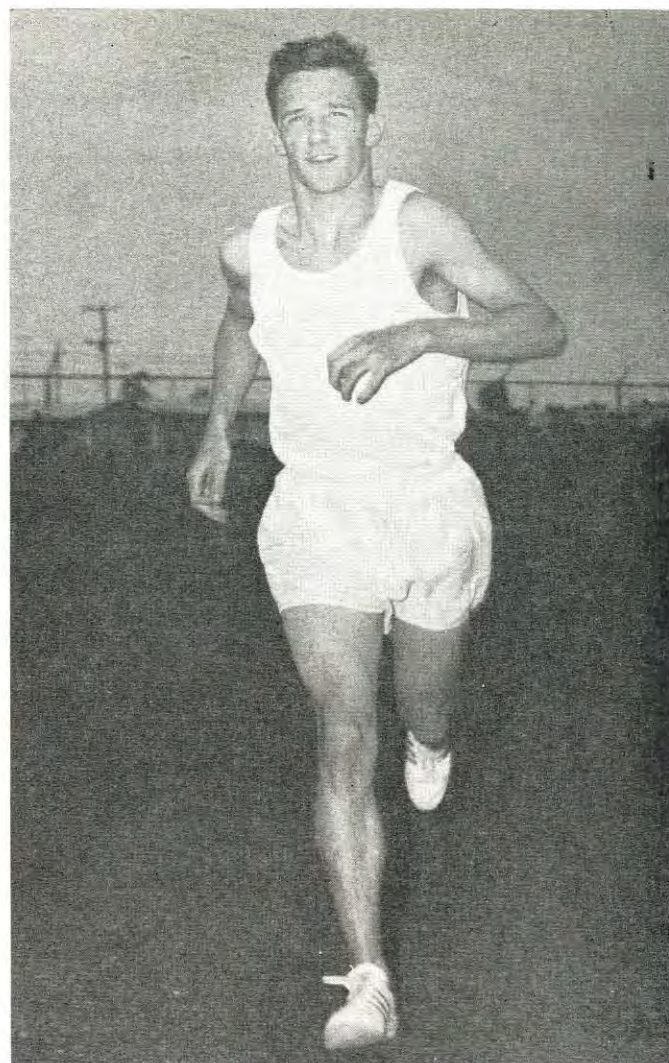


LEROY SPIKENER
Gary Froebel High School
880 Yard Run—New Record



SCOTT HILES
 Madison Heights High School
 State Mile Record Holder

338



MARK BIR
 Lafayette Central Catholic High School
 Two Mile—New State Record

339



GARY THRAPP
 East Noble High School (Kendallville)
 Pole Vault—New Record

340



STEPHEN PORTER
 1968 Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Winner

341

THE ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awards the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award to an outstanding participant in the State Track Meet. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field.

The Robert S. Hinshaw Award is symbolic of the great devotion the late Robert S. Hinshaw had given to the high school track program in Indiana as a participant, coach, and later as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Year	Name	School
1962	Randall Jay Weddle	Nappanee High School
1963	Gene Lockyear	Evansville Bosse High School
1964	Ron Drake	Elwood Wendell L. Wilkie High School
1965	Mark Gibbens	West Lafayette High School
1966	Clyde Peach	Brebeuf (Indianapolis) High School
1967	Don Vandrey	Valparaiso High School
1968	Stephen Porter	Jeffersonville High School

FINANCIAL REPORT TRACK SECTIONALS

May 10, 1968

Center School	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington ...	\$ 176.00	\$ 155.74	\$ 20.26	\$	\$
Elkhart	874.00	120.05	753.95	....	....
Evansville	788.50	307.78	480.72	....	....
Fort Wayne	2,780.00	244.99	2,535.01	....	....
Franklin	630.00	154.19	475.81	....	....
Gary	633.00	361.06	271.94	....	....
Hammond	168.00	74.79	93.21	....	....
Huntington	452.25	197.30	254.95	....	....
Indianapolis ...	464.75	156.28	308.47	....	....
Logansport	307.50	161.54	145.96	....	....
Mishawaka	238.50	114.40	124.10	....	....
Richmond	394.00	301.25	92.75	....	....
Seymour	300.75	183.55	117.20	....	....
Terre Haute ...	163.50	130.50	33.00	....	....
West Lafayette	216.50	171.30	45.20	....	....
Yorktown	429.25	285.35	143.90	....	....
Totals	\$9,016.50	\$3,120.07	\$5,896.43	\$	\$

Paid by IHSAA:

C. B. Dyer Company (Trophies) \$ 248.57

Total Sectional Track Deficit Paid by IHSAA \$ 248.57

FINANCIAL REPORT TRACK REGIONALS

May 17, 1968

Center School	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington ...	\$ 606.00	\$ 152.83	\$ 453.17	\$ 226.59	\$
Fort Wayne ...	2,823.00	310.64	2,512.36	1,256.18	....
Gary	1,307.00	493.57	813.43	406.71	....
Indianapolis ...	657.00	157.00	500.00	250.00	....
Totals	\$5,393.00	\$1,114.04	\$4,278.96	\$2,139.48	....

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) \$ 35.20

Income from Regional Meets \$2,104.28

FINANCIAL REPORT STATE TRACK MEET

May 25, 1968

Receipts:

Gate Receipts (5474 @ \$1.25)	\$6,842.50	
Sale of Programs	505.20	
Total Receipts	\$7,347.70	\$7,347.70

Expenditures:

Arsenal Technical High School Cafeteria (477 Meals @ \$1.35)	\$ 643.95	
Arsenal Technical High School (Rental of Track Facilities)	300.00	
Participating Schools—Travel Allowance	1,804.00	
Walter Thurston, Referee-Starter	71.28	
D. Verdelle Parker, Assistant Starter	49.80	
Jack Bradford, Assistant Manager	75.00	
Special Duty Policemen	25.00	
Parkers and Guards	298.25	
Faculty Help	685.00	
Central Publishing (Programs)	574.30	
Central Publishing (Tickets, etc.)	125.21	
Rheitone, Inc. (Material for Programs)	75.26	
Herff Jones Co.	260.90	
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy and Hinshaw Award)	92.92	
Jack Bradford (Miscellaneous Expenses)	18.12	
Total Expenditures	\$5,098.99	\$5,098.99
Balance		\$2,320.71
Total Income on All Track Meets		\$4,104.42

GOLF

Madison Heights High School (Anderson) became the fourth school ever to repeat as state high school golf champion. Madison Heights won with a total of 306 strokes. Carmel High School finished second with 311. LaPorte was third with 315 and Columbus High School fourth with 317.

The winning team was composed of Bill Spannuth, 79, Bob Williams, 81, Mike Roberts, 75, and Mickey DeHority, 71. A most unusual feat was accomplished by the winning team. All four members birdied the par 16th hole. DeHority then eagled the 17th.

Ken Czajkowski of South Bend Washington won the individual title with a par 36-34-70. DeHority of Madison Heights was runner-up with 38-33-71. Tom Hayes of South Bend Riley won the third spot in a sudden death play off on the first extra hole against Mark Roth of Columbus. Both had finished with a 73.

Again, due to the growth of golf, the number of sectionals was increased from twelve to sixteen. The first three teams and low medalists from each sectional advanced to four regionals. The same qualifiers from the regionals then advanced to the state meet.

Twelve complete teams and four individuals qualified for the state meet held at the Coffin Golf Course in Indianapolis. A total of 290 schools entered the sixteen golf sectionals. They represented a total of 1,705 participants.

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

TWENTIETH ANNUAL

Tuesday, May 14

Time to Be Announced by Center School

These Rules Are Reprinted from the 1968 April Bulletin.

Location—Centers have been selected on the following bases: (1) Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting of golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. ANDERSON

(Noel B. Douglass,
Prin.)
Hamilton
Madison
Marion (School not
assigned Indianapolis
or Lebanon)

2. BEDFORD

(Elmer G. Dunbar,
Prin.)
Bartholomew
Brown
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson

- Jefferson
Lawrence
Monroe
Orange
Scott
Washington
3. **BLUFFTON**
(Fred F. Park, Prin.)
Adams
Blackford
Grant
Huntington
Jay
Wabash
Wells
4. **COLUMBIA CITY**
(Max Gandy, Prin.)
LaGrange
Noble
Steuben
Whitley
5. **CROWN POINT**
(Roger Childress, Prin.)
Benton
Jasper
Lake (Schools not assigned to Hammond)
Newton
Porter
6. **ELKHART**
(Palmer Mart, Prin.)
Elkhart
Fulton
Kosciusko
Marshall
7. **EVANSVILLE**
(Reitz Memorial, Sponsor)
(Br. John Kuhn, Prin.)
Crawford
Daviess
Dubois
Gibson
Knox
- Martin
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick
8. **FORT WAYNE**
(Elmhurst, Sponsor)
(Charles Eickhoff, Prin.)
Allen
DeKalb
9. **HAMMOND**
(Technical, Sponsor)
(W. E. Parson, Prin.)
Lake (Schools not assigned to Crown Point)
10. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Shortridge, Sponsor)
(Robert J. Shultz, Prin.)
Marion (Schools not assigned to Anderson and Lebanon)
11. **LEBANON**
(Kenneth Dooley, Prin.)
Boone
Clinton
Fountain
Hendricks
Johnson
Marion (Schools not assigned to Anderson and Indianapolis)
Montgomery
12. **LOGANSPOUT**
(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)
Carroll
Cass
Miami
Tippecanoe
White

13. **MICHIGAN CITY**
(Warren Jones, Prin.)
La Porte
Pulaski
Saint Joseph
Starke
14. **MUNCIE**
(Southside, Sponsor)
(Claude Williams, Prin.)
Delaware
Hancock
Howard
Randolph
Shelby
Tipton
15. **RICHMOND**
(Harold Hanes, Prin.)
Dearborn
Decatur
- Fayette
Franklin
Henry
Jennings
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Switzerland
Union
Wayne
16. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Wiley, Sponsor)
(S. T. Proffitt, Prin.)
Clay
Greene
Morgan
Owen
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo
Warren

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. **Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA Office on or before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, May 8, 1968, and cannot be accepted afterwards.**

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. **You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA Office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.**

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Awards—The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning team in each sectional. In case of a tie an additional hole or holes shall be played until a winner is determined.

Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the three teams qualifying for the Regional Meet. The three low Medalists will receive ribbons.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

Teams

The first three teams to finish in the sectional shall advance to the Regional Meet.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

Individuals

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in the regional meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

Ties—In all cases of ties, either low-medalists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. These play-offs will be used to determine the trophy winner as well as determining the low-medalists or teams who will advance to the Regional Meet. Only 3 teams and 3 individuals are to advance to the Regional Meet.

REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

SECOND ANNUAL

Saturday, May 18

Time to Be Announced by Center School

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. BLOOMINGTON

(John T. Jones,
Prin.)

Bedford
Evansville
Indianapolis
Terre Haute

2. LaPORTE

(William L. Mitchell,
Prin.)

Crown Point
Elkhart
Hammond
Michigan City

3. LOGANSPOUT

(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)

Columbia City
Fort Wayne
Lebanon
Logansport

4. RICHMOND

(Harold B. Hanes,
Prin.)

Anderson
Bluffton
Muncie
Richmond

Entrants—The first three qualifying teams and the three low medalists in each sectional meet will be eligible to compete in this meet.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team or individual awards, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the three teams qualifying for the state meet. The three low Medalists will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams

The first three teams to finish in the regional shall advance to the state meet.

Individuals

The three low medalist players in each regional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition.

Ties—In all cases of ties, either low-medalists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. The play-offs will be used to determine the winning teams as well as determining the low medalists who will advance to the State Meet. Only 3 teams and 3 low-medalists will advance to the State Meet.

STATE GOLF MEET THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL

Saturday, May 25
Coffin Golf Course
INDIANAPOLIS

Management—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

Time—The tournament will begin at 9:00 A.M. All individuals or low medalists not members of a team must report at 8:45 A. M. and be ready to tee-off at 9:00 A. M. Tee-off times for teams will be drawn in the IHSAA office. Each team will be notified of its tee-off time. It shall report fifteen minutes in advance of its tee-off time.

Entrants—Individuals and teams qualifying according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The Tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threesome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count, and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team or individual awards, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MADISON HEIGHTS (Tie—Play-off won by Madison Heights.)	(295)	William Spannuth, 70; Roy Bob Williams, 77; Elwood Dehority, 72; Stephen Roberts, 76.
CARMEL	(295)	Randy Craig, 77; Pete Holm, 75; Dave Walton, 72; Don Currise, 71.

LOW MEDALISTS: William Spannuth, Madison Heights, 70; Don Currise, Carmel, 71; Elwood Dehority, Madison Heights, 72; Dave Walton, Carmel, 72; Randal Badkin, Highland, 72. (Tie for third place medalist play-off won by E. Dehority.)

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Madison Heights	295	11. Pendleton	336
2. Carmel	295	12. Lawrence Central	336
3. Highland	297	13. Hamilton Heights	355
4. Anderson	301	14. John Marshall	358
5. Warren Central	308	15. Eastern Hancock	362
6. Elwood	310	16. Markleville	363
7. Greenfield	317	17. Westfield	369
8. Noblesville	325	18. Alexandria	380
9. Lapel	328	19. Mt. Vernon	Disqualified
10. Hamilton Southeastern ..	333		

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BEDFORD (Tie—Play-off won by Bedford.)	(317)	Rob Mellen, 77; Doug Jeffries, 78; Jim Taylor, 81; Dave Edmonds, 81.
COLUMBUS	(317)	Mark Gammell, 78; Mark Roth, 84; John Hanou, 74; Tom Hanou, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: John Hanou, Columbus, 74; Jeff Higdon, Jeffersonville, 75; Frank Zoeller, Jr., New Albany, 75. (Low Medalists are arranged according to play off.)

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Bedford	317	10. Springs Valley	351
2. Columbus	317	11. Jeffersonville	352
3. Corydon Central	322	12. Clarksville	354
4. Bloomington	338	13. Providence	360
4. New Albany	338	14. Bloomington University	366
6. Salem	341	15. Charlestown	377
7. Seymour	345	16. Brown County	381
8. Madison Consolidated ..	348	17. Madison Shawe	389
8. Silver Creek	348	18. Brownstown Central	396

BLUFFTON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MANCHESTER	(319)	Roy Karn, 77; Andy Butterbaugh, 81; Doug Sawyer, 82; Joe Simmons, 79.
MARION	(320)	Jeff Mooney, 75; Rodney Hall, 82; Bruce Myers, 80; Dave Raabe, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: *Jeff Mooney, Marion, 75; John Carlson, Eastbrook, 75; George Thomas, Oak Hill, 76.

* Won play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Manchester .....319	11. Southwood .....344
2. Marion .....320	12. Hartford City .....346
3. *Bluffton .....322	13. Portland .....347
4. Eastbrook .....322	14. Norwell .....348
5. Bellmont .....328	15. South Adams .....375
6. Wabash .....331	16. Huntington Catholic .....381
7. Huntington .....336	17. Northfield .....386
7. Marion Bennett .....336	18. Adams Central .....387
9. Oak Hill .....337	19. Southern Wells .....451
10. Mississinewa .....342	

*Won play-off.

COLUMBIA CITY

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ANGOLA	(326)	Tony De Rosa, 80; Eric Melby, 88; Larry Barnes, 82; Dave Rowe, 76.
LAKELAND	(333)	Gary Peisert, 79; Phil Schlemmer, 83; John Pat Malone, 91; John Frederick, 80.

LOW MEDALISTS: Doug Booth, Prairie Heights, 76; Dave Rowe, Angola, 76; Bruce Wood, Columbia City, 78.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Angola .....326	7. Prairie Heights .....354
2. Lakeland .....333	8. Churubusco .....357
3. Wolf Lake .....337	9. Albion .....370
4. Columbia City .....339	10. South Whitley .....421
5. West Noble .....343	11. Fremont .....440
6. East Noble .....348	

CROWN POINT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
VALPARAISO	(344)	Ed Daily, 82; Kim Dean, 89; Craig Jackson, 87; Dave Zoss, 86.
OXFORD	(348)	John Messner, 85; Jim Barnard, 88; Mike Robinson, 83; Randy Snodgrass, 92.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jeff Sikora, Gary Andrean, 78; James Alm, Crown Point, 79; Tom Busch, Hobart, 80.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Valparaiso .....344	10. Chesterton .....381
2. Oxford .....348	11. Hobart .....382
3. Rensselaer (Play off) ...351	12. Lake Central .....383
3. Merrillville .....351	13. Lowell .....387
5. Crown Point .....368	14. River Forest .....392
5. Fowler .....368	15. Boswell .....433
7. Hanover Central .....369	16. Liberty Township .....452
7. South Newton .....369	17. Gary Andrean .(disqualified)
9. Portage .....373	

ELKHART

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
WARSAW	(327)	Bruce Grossniskle, 81; Gary Goshert, 81; Doug Neville, 80; Doug Inman, 85.
ELKHART	(341)	Wayne Lansche, 84; Robert Shultz, 82; Jon Ruppert, 85; John Bibbo, 89.

LOW MEDALISTS: John Hulley, Syracuse, 79; Doug Neville, Warsaw, 80; Gary Goshert, Warsaw, 81. (Won play-off.)

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Warsaw .....327	10. Akron .....400
2. Elkhart .....341	11. Concord .....402
3. Goshen .....348	12. Nappanee .....405
4. Syracuse .....358	13. Mentone .....412
5. Bremen .....360	14. Triton .....422
6. Plymouth .....363	15. North Webster .....426
7. Middlebury .....371	16. Pierceton .....437
8. Rochester .....373	17. Culver .....441
9. Argos .....384	18. Jintown (Baugo Twp.)..442

EVANSVILLE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
VINCENNES LINCOLN	(304)	Clarence McCormick, 72; Greg Moore, 78; Mark Grundman, 74; Rich Shanklin, 80.
EVANSVILLE REITZ	(310)	Bob Brame, 73; Bob Karcher, 79; Steve Winnecke, 81; Stan Covey, 77.

LOW MEDALISTS: Clarence McCormick, Vincennes Lincoln, 72; *Robert Brame, Evansville Reitz, 73; Robert Duetsch, Evansville Central, 73.

* Won play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Vincennes Lincoln	304	11. Vincennes Central Catholic	357
2. Evansville Reitz	310	12. Evansville Central	358
3. Evansville Harrison	314	13. Evansville Bosse	361
4. Evansville North	333	14. Tell City	365
5. Mount Vernon	334	15. Washington Catholic	367
6. Evansville Mater Dei	343	16. Princeton	389
7. Jasper	344	17. North Knox	392
8. Huntingburg	352	18. Washington ..(Disqualified)	
9. Evansville Rex Mundi	354		
10. Evansville Reitz Memorial	355		

FORT WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
FORT WAYNE ELMHURST	(310)	Pete Clarke, 77; Dick Bradow, 79; Bill Katzert, 70; Jeff Nowak, 84.
FORT WAYNE SNIDER	(320)	Michael Mohrman, 79; Dennis Kinney, 80; Terry Edwards, 80; Lawrence Adelman, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Bill Kratzert III, Fort Wayne Elmhurst, 70; Phil Sower, Fort Wayne North Side, 73; Pete Clarke, Fort Wayne Elmhurst, 77.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Fort Wayne Elmhurst	310	10. Leo	350
2. Fort Wayne Snider	320	11. Garrett	359
3. Fort Wayne South Side	322	12. Ft. Wayne Bishop Luers	360
4. Fort Wayne North Side	324	13. Ft. Wayne Bishop Dwenger	375
5. New Haven	336	14. Woodlan	383
6. Huntertown	339	15. Eastside	389
7. Fort Wayne Central Catholic	343	16. Monroeville	389
8. DeKalb	345	17. Arcola	413
9. Fort Wayne Concordia	349	18. Fort Wayne Central	417

HAMMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
HIGHLAND	(319)	D. Slamkowski, 77; K. Lane, 77; B. Phillips, 74; A. Hope, 91.
MUNSTER	(323)	C. Orloff, 78; C. Livingston, 81; W. Glaros, 79; D. Angel, 85.

LOW MEDALISTS: Bill Phillips, Highland, 74; Randy Drlich, E. Chicago Roosevelt, 76; Bob Bognar, Hammond Technical, 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Highland	319	11. Hammond Noll	353
2. Munster	323	12. Gary Roosevelt	362
3. Hammond Gavit	335	13. East Chicago Washington	377
4. Hammond Technical	337	14. East Gary Edison	378
5. East Chicago Roosevelt	339	15. Gary Wirt	395
6. Griffith	342	16. Gary Horace Mann	402
7. Hammond High	346	17. Hammond Clark	418
8. Gary Wallace	347	18. Gary Edison	460
9. Calumet	351		
10. Hammond Morton	352		

INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NORTH CENTRAL INDIANAPOLIS	(309)	Robert Koschmann, 75; Gary Gant, 77; James Jobes, 76; Dennis Dawson, 81.
NORTHWEST	(310)	William Humphrey, 80; Mark Wolfla, 72; Mickey Dodson, 81; Mike Bechert, 77.

LOW MEDALISTS: Mark Wolfla, Northwest, 72; Robert Koschmann, North Central, 75; Larry Schmalfeldt, Southport, 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. North Central	309	10. Chartrand	348
2. Northwest	310	11. Howe	351
3. Southport	313	12. Beech Grove	366
4. Seecina	322	13. Crispus Attucks	369
5. Arlington	323	14. Manual	379
6. Chatard	326	15. Technical	381
7. Cathedral	332	16. Franklin Central	385
8. Broad Ripple	333	16. Kennedy	385
9. Ben Davis	340	18. Decatur Central	390

LEBANON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LEBANON	(314)	Kent Frandsen, 75; Randy Den- ger, 81; Jeff Frandsen, 78; Bob Gary, 80.
BREBEUF (INDIANAPOLIS)	(323)	Dick Russell, 71; Bruce Lamb, 80; William Raikos, 82; George Stallwood, 90.

LOW MEDALISTS: Dick Russell, Brebeuf, 71; Dave Campbell, Pike,
74; Kent Frandsen, Lebanon, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Lebanon .....314	8. Ladoga .....341
2. Brebeuf .....323	10. Greenwood .....348
3. Frankfort .....324	11. Plainfield .....353
4. Franklin .....326	12. Danville .....367
5. Pike .....335	13. Attica .....375
6. Speedway .....338	14. Thorntown .....386
7. Center Grove .....339	15. Brownsburg .....387
8. Crawfordsville .....341	

LOGANSPORT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
WEST LAFAYETTE	(315)	Tom Finnegan, 77; Randy Hum- mell, 82; Glen Salwak, 77; Don Bain, 79.
LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON	(316)	Ronald Dye, 75; Robin Kennedy, 82; Donald Hunt, 76; Kirk Smith, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: Ronald Dye, Lafayette Jefferson, 75; Donald
Hunt, Lafayette Jefferson, 76; Steve Kiesling, Logansport, 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. West Lafayette .....315	9. Klondike .....379
2. Lafayette Jefferson .....316	10. North Miami .....388
3. Logansport .....317	11. Frontier .....397
4. Lafayette Central Catholic .....337	12. East Tipp .....411
5. Lewis Cass .....339	13. Benton Central .....418
6. Peru .....352	14. Southwestern .....421
7. Twin Lakes .....359	15. Delphi .....423
8. Maconaquah .....363	16. Pioneer .....433

MICHIGAN CITY

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(306)	Tom Hayes, 77; Tom Haas, 74; Fred Kroll, 76; Ron Blondell, 79.
LA PORTE	(309)	Rick Sutor, 73; Rich Hahn, 77; Greg Manna, 80; Dave Ho- mann, 79.

LOW MEDALISTS: Rick Sutor, LaPorte, 73; Tom Haas, South Bend
Riley, 74; Kenneth Czajkowski, South Bend Washington, 74.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. South Bend Riley .....306	12. Mishawaka Marian .....352
2. LaPorte .....309	13. St. Mary's (Mich. City) ..357
3. South Bend Washington .310	14. South Bend Central .....359
4. South Bend Adams .....321	15. New Carlisle .....366
5. South Bend Jackson ...326	16. LaVille .....367
6. Michigan City Elson ...333	17. West Central (Medaryville) .....401
8. Mishawaka .....333	18. Rolling Prairie .....428
8. Penn .....337	19. Oregon-Davis .....436
9. South Bend St. Joseph ..339	20. Glenn (Walkerton) ....443
10. South Bend LaSalle ...341	
11. South Bend Clay .....349	

MUNCIE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MUNCIE BURRIS	(324)	Dick Falls, 75; Pat Flinn, 80; John Hazleton, 80; Jeff John- son, 89.
KOKOMO	(329)	Mike Kennedy, 75; Steven Cam- eron, 79; James Merten, 86; James Mohr, 89.

LOW MEDALISTS: *Dick Falls, Muncie Burris, 75; Mike Kennedy,
Kokomo, 75; Jerry Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central, 78.

* Won in playplay-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Muncie Burris .....324	11. Union City .....373
2. Kokomo .....329	12. Waphani .....375
3. Muncie Central .....330	13. Delta (Muncie) .....388
4. Northwestern .....339	14. Taylor (Upland) .....391
5. Winchester .....342	15. Yorktown .....394
6. Tipton .....344	16. Cowan .....404
7. Western .....345	17. Albany .....409
8. Muncie Southside .....361	18. Daleville .....411
9. Shelbyville .....365	
10. Monroe Central (Parker) .....370	

RICHMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NEW CASTLE	(309)	Denny Ford, 78; David Dickey, 75; Jeff Cook, 80; Rick Matney, 76.
CONNERSVILLE	(322)	Terry Bickel, 83; David Wiik, 80; John Knechtly, 79; Bob Kobylensky, 80.

LOW MEDALISTS: Douglas Todd, Hagerstown, 74; David Dickey, New Castle, 75; William Thompson, Aurora, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. New Castle	309	11. Knightstown	354
2. Connerville	322	12. Aurora	360
3. Shenandoah	324	13. Centerville	363
4. Batesville	331	14. Blue River	381
4. Richmond	331	15. Sand Creek	390
6. North Vernon	339	16. Spiceland	408
7. Rushville	341	17. Brookville	413
8. Liberty	350	18. Greensburg	426
9. Hagerstown	351	19. Milan	429
10. Cambridge City	353		

TERRE HAUTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
TERRE HAUTE HONEY CREEK	(315)	Benjamin Crawford, 75; Jeff Nicholas, 80; David Everhart, 79; Michael Harding, 81.
TERRE HAUTE WILEY	(315)	Walter Martin, 77; William Olah, 79; Tomas Thomas, 78; Michael Young, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: *Benjamin Crawford, Honey Creek, 75; Michael Finkbiner, Greencastle, 75; Abe Nasser, Terre Haute Schulte, 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Honey Creek*	315	10. Gerstmeyer	348
1. Wiley	315	11. Spencer	359
3. Brazil	317	11. Sullivan	359
3. Greencastle	317	13. Linton	374
5. Clinton	327	14. Rockville	379
5. Garfield	327	15. Mooresville	382
7. Schulte	331	16. Seeger	422
8. Martinsville	332	17. West Vigo	430
9. Laboratory	342		

* Won play-off.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CORYDON	(314)	Jack Miles, 69; Bill Kirkham, 80; Alan Hess, 81; Larry Harmon, 84.
BEDFORD	(317)	Jim Taylor, 78; Doug Jeffries, 75; Dave Edmonds, 81; Rob Mel- len, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jack Miles, Corydon, 69; Mark Wolfla, Indian- apolis Northwest, 73; Doug Jeffries, Bedford, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Corydon	314	8. North Central (Indpls.)	334
1. Bedford	314	9. Evansville Harrison	341
3. Columbus	323	10. Terre Haute	
4. Vincennes	326	Honey Creek	346
5. Evansville Reitz	327	11. Brazil	347
6. Southport	328	12. Terre Haute Wiley	351
7. Indianapolis Northwest	331		

LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LAPORTE	(310)	Rick Sutor, 72; Rich Hahn, 81; Dave Homann, 78; Greg Man- nia, 79.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(322)	Tom Haas, 82; Fred Kroll, 76; Tom Hayes, 81; Ron Blondell, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: Rick Sutor, LaPorte, 72; James Alm, Crown Point, 75; *Kenneth Czajkowski, South Bend Washington, 76.

* Won play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte	310	8. South Bend	
2. South Bend Riley	322	Washington	337
3. Warsaw	329	9. Hammond Gavit	338
3. Valparaiso	329	10. Highland	340
5. Munster	333	11. Goshen	347
6. Rensselaer	336	12. Oxford	351
6. Elkhart	336		

LOGANSPORT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
FORT WAYNE ELMHURST	(309)	Pete Clarke, 75; Dick Bradow, 79; Bill Kratzert, 74; Jeff Nowak, 81.
LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON	(318)	Ronald Dye, 75; Robin Kennedy, 77; Donald Hunt, 81; Kirk Smith, 85.

LOW MEDALISTS: Bill Kratzert, Fort Wayne Elmhurst, 74; *Pete Clarke, Fort Wayne Elmhurst, 75; Ronald Dye, Lafayette Jefferson, 75.

*Won play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Fort Wayne Elmhurst ..309	5. West Lafayette .....321
2. Lafayette Jefferson ....318	8. Fort Wayne Snider .....328
3. *Logansport .....320	9. Frankfort .....351
4. Ft. Wayne South .....320	10. Angola .....354
5. Indianapolis Brebeuf ...321	11. Lakeland .....457
5. Lebanon .....321	12. Wolf Lake .....359

*Won in 2 hole play-off.

RICHMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MUNCIE BURRIS	(317)	Dick Falls, 73; Pat Flinn, 82; Jeff Johnson, 80; John Hazelton, 82.
MADISON HEIGHTS	(319)	William Spannuth, 78; Roy Bob Williams, 81; Elwood Dehority, 81; Stephen Roberts, 79.

LOW MEDALISTS: Dick Falls, Muncie Burris, 73; Randy Craig, Carmel, 76; Terry Swartz, Bluffton, 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Muncie Burris .....317	6. Manchester .....338
2. Madison Heights .....319	8. Marion .....340
3. Carmel .....320	9. Highland (Anderson) ...341
4. New Castle .....327	10. Bluffton .....347
5. Muncie Central .....328	11. Shenandoah .....359
6. Kokomo .....338	12. Connersville .....360

RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MADISON HEIGHTS	(306)	William Spannuth, 79; Roy Bob Williams, 81; Elwood Dehority, 71; Stephen M. Roberts, 75.
CARMEL	(311)	Randy Craig, 76; Pete Holm, 80; Dave Walton, 77; Don Currise, 78.
LA PORTE	(315)	Rick Suitor, 77; Rich Hahn, 78; Dave Homann, 82; Greg Man- nia, 78.
COLUMBUS	(317)	Tom Hanou, 83; Mark Roth, 73; John Hanou, 83; Mark Gam- mell, 78.
LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON	(321)	Ronald Dye, 76; Robin Kennedy, 80; Donald Hunt, 84; Kirk Smith, 81.
FORT WAYNE ELMHURST	(321)	Pete Clarke, 78; Bill Kratzert, 79; Dick Bradow, 79; Jeff Nowak, 85.
BEDFORD	(322)	Rob Mellen, 79; Doug Jeffries, 82; Jim Taylor, 80; Dave Edmonds, 81.
WARSAW	(325)	Bruce Grossnickle, 75; Gary Gosh- ert, 84; Doug Neville, 79; Doug Inman, 87.
LOGANSPORT	(326)	Steve Kiesling, 79; Jim Hall, 83; Jim Babb, 82; John Davis, 82.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(326)	Tom Hayes, 73; Fred Kroll, 86; Tom Haas, 79; Ron Blondell, 88.
CORYDON	(327)	Jack Miles, 79; Bill Kirkham, 80; Alan Hess, 85; Larry Harmon, 83.
MUNCIE BURRIS	(348)	Dick Falls, 77; Pat Flinn, 84; Jeff Johnson, 98; John Hazel- ton, 89.

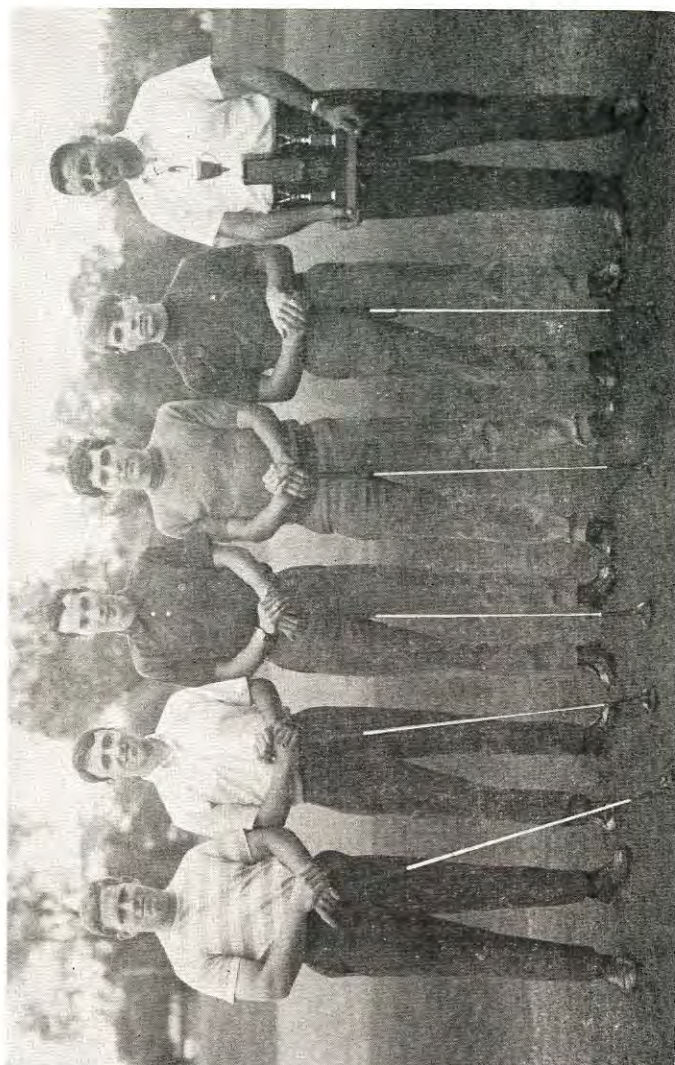
INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Elwood Dehority, Madison Heights, 71; Mark Roth, Columbus, 73; Tom Hayes, South Bend Riley, 73; Bruce Grossnickle, Warsaw, 75; Stephen M. Roberts, Madison Heights, 75; Randy Craig, Carmel, 76; Ronald Dye, Lafayette Jefferson, 76; Rick Sutor, LaPorte, 77; Dave Walton, Carmel, 77; Dick Falls, Muncie Burris, 77; Mark Gammell, Columbus, 78; Rich Hahn, LaPorte, 78; Greg Mannia, LaPorte, 78; Don Currise, Carmel, 78; Pete Clarke, Fort Wayne Elmhurst, 78; Doug Neville, Warsaw, 79; Steve Kiesling, Logansport, 79; Jack Miles, Corydon, 79; Rob Mellen, Bedford, 79; William Spannut, Madison Heights, 79; Tom Haas, South Bend Riley, 79; Bill Kratzert, Fort Wayne Elmhurst, 79; Dick Bradow, Fort Wayne Elmhurst, 79; Bill Kirkham, Corydon, 80; Jim Taylor, Bedford, 80; Pete Holm, Carmel, 80; Robin Kennedy, Lafayette Jefferson, 80; Dave Edmonds, Bedford, 81; Roy Bob Williams, Madison Heights, 81; Kirk Smith, Lafayette Jefferson, 81; Dave Homann, LaPorte, 82; Jim Babb, Logansport, 82; John Davis, Logansport, 82; Doug Jeffries, Bedford, 82; Larry Harmon, Corydon, 83; Jim Hall, Logansport, 83; Tom Hanou, Columbus, 83; John Hanou, Columbus, 83; Donald Hunt, Lafayette Jefferson, 84; Gary Goshert, Warsaw, 84; Pat Flinn, Muncie Burris, 84; Alan Hess, Corydon, 85; Jeff Nowak, Fort Wayne Elmhurst, 85; Fred Kroll, South Bend Riley, 86; Doug Inman, Warsaw, 87; Ron Blondell, South Bend Riley, 88; John Hazelton, Muncie Burris, 89; Jeff Johnson, Muncie Burris, 98.

LOW MEDALISTS: Ken Czajkowski, South Bend Washington, 70; Elwood Dehority, Madison Heights, 71; Thomas Hayes, South Bend Riley, 73*; Mar Roth, Columbus, 73; Stephen M. Roberts, Madison Heights, 75; Bruce Grossnickle, Warsaw, 75.

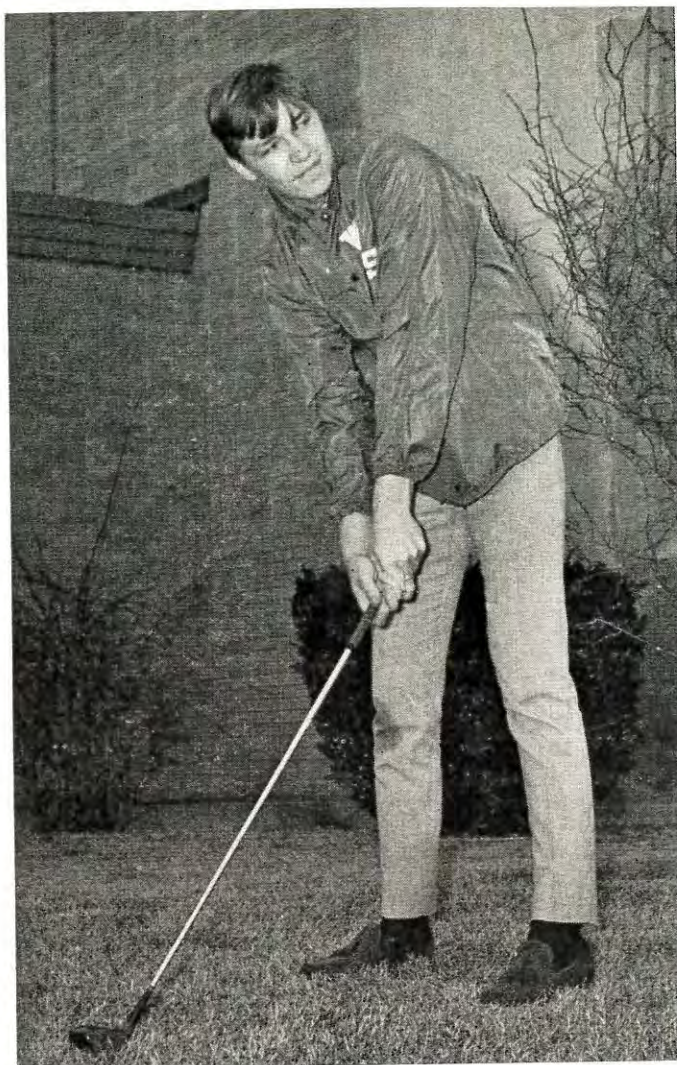
*Won in sudden play-off.

PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Lafayette Jefferson
 1933—Indianapolis Technical
 1934—Columbus
 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1936—Indianapolis Technical
 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley
 1939—Bloomington
 1940—Michigan City
 1941—Richmond
 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued
 1947—Indianapolis Technical
 1948—Indianapolis Technical
 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1951—South Bend Central
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Anderson
 1954—Crawfordsville
 1955—Anderson
 1956—Crawfordsville
 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights
 1959—Ft. Wayne Central Catholic
 1960—LaPorte
 1961—Indianapolis Washington
 1962—South Bend Riley
 1963—Madison Heights (Anderson)
 1964—South Bend Riley
 1965—Bloomington University
 1966—Marion
 1967—Madison Heights
 1968—Madison Heights



MADISON HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL
1968 State Golf Champions



KENNETH CZAJKOWSKI
South Bend Washington High School
1968 Low Medalist

FINANCIAL REPORT

1968 SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

Tuesday, May 14, 1968

NO RECEIPTS:
EXPENDITURES:

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Misc.	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Anderson	\$ 30.00	\$ 76.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 108.00
Bedford	30.00	....	....	30.00
Bluffton	30.00	152.00	3.12	185.12
Columbia City .....	....	....	....	....
Crown Point	20.00	102.00	....	122.00
Elkhart	20.00	....	....	20.00
Evansville	30.00	....	....	30.00
Fort Wayne	30.00	72.00	....	102.00
Hammond	30.00	126.00	....	156.00
Indianapolis	30.00	84.00	....	114.00
Lebanon	25.00	....	....	25.00
Logansport	30.00	....	....	30.00
Michigan City	30.00	....	....	30.00
Muncie	25.00	72.00	....	97.00
Richmond	30.00	152.00	....	182.00
Terre Haute	25.00	....	....	25.00
Totals	\$ 415.00	\$ 836.00	\$ 5.12	\$1,256.12
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophies)				\$ 248.57
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)				\$ 27.72
Total Sectional Golf Deficit Paid By IHSAA				\$1,532.41

REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

Saturday, May 18, 1968

NO RECEIPTS:
EXPENDITURES:

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Misc.	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 30.00	\$ 132.50	\$	\$ 162.50
LaPorte	30.00	78.00	8.50	116.50
Logansport	30.00	130.00	....	160.00
Richmond	30.00	104.00	8.25	142.25
Totals	\$ 120.00	\$ 444.50	\$ 16.75	\$ 581.25
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)				\$ 5.28
Total Regional Golf Deficit Paid By IHSAA				\$ 586.53

STATE GOLF MEET

Saturday, May 25, 1968

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Herff Jones Company (Medals)	\$ 43.75
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	56.10
Mrs. Harry Lipscomb (Coffin Golf Course— 80 Meals @ \$1.35)	108.00
John Vaughn, Starter	25.00
Robert Schrenker	30.00
Reno Newburg	30.00
Fred Keesling, Manager	75.00
Fred Keesling (Miscellaneous Expenses) ...	18.00
Total Expenditures	\$ 385.85

Total Deficit Paid By IHSAA on all Golf Meets \$2,504.79

BASEBALL

Even though, due to consolidations, the membership of the IHSAA was smaller than the previous year, twenty-four more high school teams entered the baseball tournament series. Four hundred thirty-six schools entered the sixty-four sectional tournaments. The winners participated in sixteen regionals, four semi-states, and the state finals.

East Chicago, Franklin, Jasper and Madison Heights (Anderson) hosted semi-state tournaments. Hammond Bishop Noll High School was the winner at East Chicago, Spencer High School copped the Franklin tournament. From Jasper and Madison Heights, Jasper High School and Marion High School respectively advanced to the state finals.

The final three games were played in Bush Stadium in Indianapolis. Due to inclement weather the start of the first game was delayed about an hour and a half. Thereafter the games were played without any further interruptions.

In the first game Marion High School defeated Jasper High School by a score of 8-2. Jasper started out strong and led 2-0 until the sixth inning. In this inning Marion blew the game open by scoring six runs. Jasper was the only team of the 1967 finalists to make the title round again.

Hammond Bishop Noll in the second game defeated Spencer 4-0. Spencer which had won 25 of 26 games and had a 20 game winning streak got eight hits and could not score. Noll made only four hits off Spencer pitcher, Bob Taylor, but made them count.

In a tight game Hammond Bishop Noll High School defeated Marion High School 1-0. Terry Quinn tripled and scored on a bad relay throw in the first inning for the only run of the game. The game was a tightly pitched battle between Noll's Jack Polance and Marion's Rick Hutcheson. Marion's only threat was in the seventh inning. Hutcheson allowed two hits, struck out three batters and walked none. Polance surrendered three hits, struck out nine and also walked none.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Hugh McClelland III of Marion High School as the recipient of the second L. V. Phillips Award. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in baseball.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

THE SECOND ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the 1968 May Bulletin.

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Baseball Tournament and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semistate centers: (1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Invitation.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNAMENTS

1. BALL—The Board of Control has selected the Rawlings #R.O. Official ball as the official ball for the entire tournament series. Practice balls must be furnished by competing schools.

2. LENGTH OF GAME—All Tournament games are scheduled for seven innings, unless shortened by weather conditions or the game ends in a tie, in which case the game will continue until one team is the winner.

A game shall also end when, if after five innings, a team is 10 or more runs behind and has completed its turn at bat. (Exception—the final state championship game).

3. OFFICIAL RULES—The Baseball Rules 1968 National Alliance Edition, published by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations will be the Official Rules in the games and tournaments.

4. SCHOOLS ELIGIBLE—All members in good standing in the IHSAA are eligible to enter teams in the series of tournaments. Each eligible school may enter a team in the tournament series even though its second semester may end before or during the tournaments.

However, only those students who were eligible at the close of school may be used on the tournament team. Seniors who may have graduated at the close of the second semester may participate in the tournament provided they meet all other eligibility requirements.

5. SINGLE ELIMINATION—All phases of the IHSAA Tournament are based on the single elimination plan.

6. MEN IN UNIFORM—In each of the tournaments, no school shall have more than eighteen players, the team coach (or coaches) and two managers (one of whom must be the bat boy). The eighteen players shall be the ones certified for the tournament. Trainers not in uniform may be permitted on the bench.

The only representatives of a school allowed on the bench are the players, coaches, managers, and a trainer.

7. COACHER'S BOXES—The Coacher's Boxes may be occupied by two coaches, one coach and one member of the team or two members of the team and all must be in uniform.

8. PITCHING REGULATION—A pitcher may not pitch in more than ten (10) innings in any three consecutive calendar days. This period begins when he officially enters the game as a pitcher.

Note: The three day rule shall begin with the first day of the sectional tournament and shall be in effect continuously throughout the entire state tournament series.

9. DECISIONS OF UMPIRES FINAL—The decisions of the umpires are final and protests arising from the decisions of the umpires or any inadvertent misinterpretation of the rules will not be considered by the IHSA.

10. HEAD PROTECTOR REQUIRED—The batter and runner in all IHSA games and tournaments are required to wear a head protector.

11. PRE-GAME PRACTICE—Each team will be allowed 15 minutes practice before each game to be used as the coach sees fit. Prior to the championship game, 20 minutes will be allotted each team for batting practice and 10 minutes for fielding, weather permitting.

12. HOME TEAM—Prior to each tournament game, home team privileges shall be determined by the toss of a coin. The home team shall occupy the third base bench.

13. CONDUCT OF COACHES AND PLAYERS:

- A. No coach, player or other person officially connected with the team shall be permitted to smoke on the bench or playing field either during practice or while a game is in progress.
- B. No coach or other school official shall, during the progress of a game, be allowed on the field of play except by permission of the game officials.
- C. Except for those coaches or eligible players who may be serving as coaches at first or third base and players legally in the "next batter" boxes, all other coaches, managers, substitutes and players awaiting their turn at bat shall remain on the players' bench. Umpires will be instructed to enforce this rule to the limit.
- D. The captain and the head coach shall be the official spokesmen and the sole representatives of their team in all communications with the officials.
- E. Abusive remarks to game officials by coaches or players shall be regarded as unsportsmanlike conduct. The offender or offenders shall be disqualified and removed from the bench and playing field.

14. INTERRUPTED GAMES—Interrupted baseball games shall start at the point of interruption until it is an official game in accordance with Rule 4, Section 2, Article 5 Note of the Official Rules.

Example: At the end of the second inning, game is interrupted by rain. When play is resumed either on that day or a following day the same line-ups shall be used and the game will proceed from the point of interruption. Runs, count on batter, baserunners, etc. shall be the same when the game is resumed.

15. COACHES CONFERENCES—Each team may be granted not more than three charged conferences during a game, without

penalty, to permit a coach or his representative to confer with a defensive player or players.

Time granted for an obviously incapacitated player shall not constitute a charged time out. PENALTY—For any charged conference in excess of three, the pitcher must be removed as pitcher for the duration of the game.

16. FIELD MARKINGS—The playing field shall be marked in accordance with Rule 1, Section 2, Article 1. The foul lines should be extended a minimum of 250 feet from home base.

17. UMPIRES—Three umpires will be assigned by the IHSA to all sectional and regional tournaments. Four umpires will be assigned to all semi-states and the state tournament.

18. PLAYING SCHEDULES—All pairings for all tournaments will be made by a chance drawing by the Board of Control on May 21, 1968. Games will be played according to the way they are drawn on the schedule.

19. The Re-entry Rule 3-1-3 will NOT be used in any of the State Sponsored Baseball Tournaments. A Withdrawn Player shall not re-enter the game.

SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

May 27-June 1, 1968

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan is to have no less than 4 teams and no more than 8 teams in each tournament, and the tentative assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. ENTRY BLANKS ARE NECESSARY. AN ENTRY BLANK IS ENCLOSED.

SECTIONAL TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. ANDERSON | 2. ANGOLA |
| Noel Douglass, Prin. | John Hammel, Prin. |
| Anderson | Angola |
| Daleville | Dekalb (Waterloo) |
| Elwood Willkie | Eastside (Butler) |
| Frankton | Fremont |
| Highland | Garrett |
| (Anderson) | Hamilton |
| Lapel | |
| Madison Heights | |
| (Anderson) | |
| Markleville | |

3. **ATTICA**
R. L. Kirkpatrick, Prin.
Attica
Benton Central
(Montmorenci)
Covington
Fountain Central
(Veedersburg)
Seeger (West
Lebanon)
Southwestern
(Lafayette)
Williamsport
4. **BATESVILLE**
Richard Lemen, Prin.
Batesville
Brookville
Jac-Cen-Del
(Osgood)
Milan
South Ripley
(Versailles)
Sunman
5. **BEDFORD**
Elmer Dunbar, Prin.
Bedford
Clearspring (Norman)
Marshall Twp.
(Bedford)
Medora
Mitchell
Oolitic
Shawswick (Bedford)
6. **BEECH GROVE**
Thomas Thompson,
Prin.
Beech Grove
Indianapolis:
Arsenal Technical
Crispus Attucks
Howe
Marshall
Seccina
Warren Central
(Indpls.)
7. **BELLMONT**
(Decatur)
Hubert Zerkel, Prin.
Adams Central
(Monroe)

- Bellmont (Decatur)
Portland
South Adams (Berne)
Union City
Winchester
8. **BLOOMINGTON**
John T. Jones, Prin.
Bloomfield
Bloomington:
High
University
Eastern (Bloomfield)
Edgewood
(Ellettsville)
Smithville
Unionville
9. **BLUFFTON**
Fred F. Park, Prin.
Bluffton
Huntington
Montpelier
Norwell (Ossian)
Pennville
Southern Wells
(Poneto)
10. **BOONVILLE**
Paul Tevault, Prin.
Boonville
Castle (Newburgh)
Chrisney
Dale
Evansville:
North
Rex Mundi
Tecumseh (Lynnville)
11. **BRAZIL**
J. E. Pitts, Prin.
Brazil
Clay City
Patrickburg
Rosedale
Staunton
Van Buren Twp.
(Brazil)
12. **CARROLL (Flora)**
William Rector, Prin.
Carroll
Clinton Central
(Michigantown)

- Delphi
Frankfort
Frontier
(Brookston)
Rossville
Western (Russiaville)
13. **COLUMBIA CITY**
Max Gandy, Prin.
Arcola
Churubusco
Columbia City
Larwill
South Whitley
Warsaw
Wolf Lake
14. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Columbus
Edinburg
Hauser (Hope)
Jackson Twp.
(Westport)
North Vernon
Sandcreek (Greensburg)
15. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
Coal Creek Central
(New Richmond)
Crawfordsville
Darlington
Ladoga
Linden
New Market
New Ross
Waynetown
16. **CROWN POINT**
Roger R. Childress, Prin.
Crown Point
DeMotte
Hanover Central
(Cedar Lake)
Hebron
Kouts
LaCrosse
Lowell
17. **DELTA (Muncie)**
John Stebbins, Prin.
Albany
Alexandria
- Delta (Muncie)
Dunkirk
Monroe Central
(Parker)
Redkey
Wes-Del (Gaston)
18. **EASTBROOK (Upland)**
Carl Rice, Prin.
Eastbrook (Upland)
Fairmount
Hartford City
Marion
Bennett
High
Mississinewa
Oak Hill (Converse)
Summitville
19. **EAST CHICAGO**
Peter Rucinski,
Director
East Chicago:
Roosevelt
Washington
Gary Edison
Griffith
Hammond Morton
Highland
Lake Central (St. John)
20. **ELKHART**
Palmer E. Mart, Prin.
Concord (Elkhart)
Elkhart
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jimtown (Elkhart)
Mishawaka
High
Marian
Penn (Mishawaka)
21. **EVANSVILLE**
(Bosse, Sponsor)
Paul Jennings, Prin.
Evansville:
Bosse
Central
Harrison
Mater Dei
F. J. Reitz
Reitz Memorial

22. **FRANKLIN**
William Breck, Prin.
Center Grove (Greenwood)
Franklin
Greenwood
Indian Creek
(Tralfalgar)
Shelbyville
Southwestern
(Shelbyville)
Whiteland
23. **GARY WALLACE**
William Vorwald, Prin.
Calumet Twp. (Gary)
Gary:
Emerson
Horace Mann
Roosevelt
Tolleston
Wallace
Merrillville (Crown Point)
24. **GARY WIRT**
William K. Chance, Prin.
Chesterton
Edison (East Gary)
Gary:
Froebel
Wirt
Jackson Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Liberty Twp.
(Chesterton)
Portage
25. **GOSHEN**
John G. Johnson, Prin.
Fairfield (New Paris)
Goshen
Mentone
Middlebury
Milford
Nappanee
Syracuse
Wakarusa
26. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
Bainbridge
Cloverdale

- Fillmore
Greencastle
Reelsville
Roachdale
27. **GREENFIELD**
E. G. Tidrow, Prin.
Eastern Hancock
(Charlottesville)
Greenfield
Hancock Central
(Maxwell)
Morristown
Mt. Vernon (Fortville)
New Palestine
Pendleton
28. **GREENSBURG**
Walter F. Weiss, Prin.
Greensburg
Laurel
Milroy
North Decatur
(Greensburg)
Rushville
Waldron
29. **HAMMOND**
Walter Viellieu, Director
Hammond:
Clark
Gavit
High
Noll
Technical
Munster
Whiting
30. **HOBART**
Harold Moody, Prin.
Boone Grove
Hobart
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Valparaiso
Wanatah
Wheeler
31. **JASPER**
Walter Stutz, Prin.
Dubois
English-Sterling

- Holland
Huntingburg
Ireland
Jasper
Marengo
32. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
William Henry Reeves, Prin.
Borden
Charlestown
Clarksville
Henryville
Jeffersonville
New Washington
Providence (Clarks-ville)
Silver Creek
(Sellersburg)
33. **KNIGHTSTOWN**
Robert Irwin, Prin.
Blue River (Mt. Summit)
Carthage
Knightstown
Lewisville
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)
New Castle
Spiceland
Straughn
34. **KOKOMO**
Frank Moore, Prin.
Eastern (Greentown)
Kokomo
Maconaquah (Bunker Hill)
Northwestern
(Kokomo)
Peru
Sharpville
Taylor (Center)
Windfall
35. **LAFAYETTE**
Charles Martin, Prin.
Battle Ground
East Tipp
(Lafayette)
Klondike (West Lafayette)
- Lafayette:
Central Catholic
Jefferson
Wainwright
(Lafayette)
West Lafayette
36. **LAKE LAND**
(LaGrange)
J. K. Robbins, Prin.
Albion
East Noble
(Kendallville)
Lakeland (LaGrange)
Prairie Heights
(LaGrange)
West Noble
(Ligionier)
Westview
(Topeka)
37. **LA VILLE**
(Lakeville)
Gaylord Toll, Prin.
Argos
Bremen
Culver
Glenn (Walkerton)
LaVille (Lakeville)
North Liberty
Plymouth
Triton (Bourbon)
38. **LEBANON**
Kenneth Dooley, Prin.
Clinton Prairie
(Frankfort)
Lebanon
Pike (Indianapolis)
Sheridan
Thorntown
Wells (Jamestown)
Zionsville
39. **LOGANSPO RT**
Hugh Leeman, Prin.
Aubbeenaubbee Twp.,
(Leiters Ford)
Cass (Logansport)
Caston (Fulton)
Kewanna
Logansport

- Pioneer (Royal Center)
Rochester
40. **MANCHESTER (North Manchester)**
Kenneth Dunnuck, Prin.
Akron
Manchester (North Manchester)
Northfield
(Wabash)
North Miami
(Denver)
Pierceton
Southwood (Wabash)
Wabash
White's (Wabash)
41. **MARTINSVILLE**
Henry Percy, Prin.
Brown County
(Nashville)
Eminence
Gosport
Martinsville
Monrovia
Mooresville
Spencer
42. **MICHIGAN CITY ELSTON**
Warren E. Jones, Prin.
LaPorte
Michigan City:
Elston
St. Mary's
New Carlisle
Oregon-Davis
(Grovertown)
Rolling Prairie
South Central
(Union Mills)
Westville
43. **NEW ALBANY**
Delbert Brown, Prin.
Corydon
Floyd Central
(New Albany)
Lanesville
Milltown
Morgan Township
(Palmyra)

- New Albany
North Central
(Ramsey)
South Central
(Elizabeth)
44. **NEW HAVEN**
Maynard Henwood, Prin.
Ft. Wayne Concordia
Hoagland
Huntertown
Leo (Grabill)
Monroeville
New Haven
Woodlan (Woodburn)
45. **NOBLESVILLE**
Maynard Wolf, Prin.
Carmel
Hamilton Heights
(Arcadia)
Hamilton Southeastern
(Noblesville)
Lawrence Central
Noblesville
Tipton
Westfield
46. **NORTH CENTRAL (Indianapolis)**
Gene L. Cloncs, Prin.
Brebeuf (Indianapolis)
Indianapolis:
Arlington
Broad Ripple
Chatard
School for Deaf
Shortridge
North Central
(Indianapolis)
47. **NORTH DEARBORN (Guilford)**
B. C. Rhodes, Prin.
Aurora
Dillsboro
Lawrenceburg
North Dearborn
(Guilford)
Rising Sun
Vevay
Whitewater (Cedar Grove)

48. **ODON**
Kenneth L. Hudson, Prin.
Barr Reeves (Montgomery)
Elnora
Loogootee:
High
St. John's
Odon
Shoals
49. **PETERSBURG**
Dr. Williams A. Weathers, Prin.
North Knox
(Edwardsport)
Otwell
Petersburg
South Knox
(Vincennes)
Vincennes Lincoln
Washington:
Catholic
High
Winslow
50. **PITTSBORO**
Dan Zielinski, Prin.
Avon (Indpls.)
Brownsburg
Cascade (Clayton)
Danville
North Salem
Pittsboro
Plainfield
51. **PRINCETON**
Clayton A. Weist, Prin.
Fort Branch
Francisco
Haubstadt
Mt. Vernon
North Posey
(Poseyville)
Oakland City Wood
Owensville
Princeton
52. **RICHMOND**
Harold Hanes, Prin.
Cambridge City
Centerville

- Connersville
Hagerstown
Liberty
North Eastern
(Fountain City)
Randolph Southern
(Lynn)
Richmond
53. **ROCKVILLE**
Harold Sharpe, Prin.
Clinton
Montezuma
North Vermillion
(Cayuga)
Rockville
Russellville
Turkey Run
(Marshall)
Waveland
54. **SEYMOUR**
Robert Burton, Prin.
Austin
Brownstown
Crothersville
Deputy
Madison:
High
Shawe
Seymour
Southwestern
(Hanover)
55. **SOUTH BEND (Clay Sponsor)**
Bert Hodge, Prin.
South Bend:
Adams
Central
Clay
Jackson
LaSalle
Riley
St. Joseph
Washington
56. **SOUTH NEWTON (Kentland)**
Louis W. Smith, Prin.
Ambia
Boswell
Fowler

- North Newton
(Morocco)
Oxford
Remington
South Newton
(Kentland)
57. **SOUTHPORT**
(Indianapolis)
Albert Theil, Prin.
Chartrand (Indpls.)
Decatur Central
(Indpls.)
Franklin Central
(Acton)
Indianapolis:
Kennedy
Manual
Southport (Indpls.)
Triton Central
(Fairland)
58. **SPEEDWAY**
Lawrence E. Thompson, Prin.
Ben Davis (Indpls.)
Indianapolis:
Cathedral
Northwest
Ritter
Washington
Wood
Speedway
59. **SULLIVAN**
Paul L. Asbury, Prin.
Central (Switz City)
Dugger
L & M (Lyons)
Linton-Stockton
Shakamak (Jasonville)
Sullivan
Worthington
60. **TELL CITY**
H. R. Thrasher, Prin.
Cannelton
Leavenworth
Perry Central
(Leopold)
St. Ferdinand
(Ferdinand)
South Spencer
(Rockport)
Tell City

378

61. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Laboratory Sponsor)
Dr. Harley Lautenschlager, Prin.
North Central
(Farmersburg)
Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
Honey Creek
Laboratory
Schulte
Wiley
West Vigo (West
Terre Haute)
62. **TWIN LAKES**
(Monticello)
C. M. Ryan, Prin.
Knox
Monterey
North Judson
North White (Monon)
Twin Lakes
(Monticello)
West Central
(Medaryville)
Winamac
Wolcott
63. **WEST WASHINGTON**
(Cambellsburg)
Joe Gili, Prin.
Eastern (Pekin)
Orleans
Paoli
Salem
Scottsburg
Springs Valley
(French Lick)
West Washington
(Campbellsburg)
64. **YORKTOWN**
Ralph Heath, Prin.
Cowan
Muncie:
Central
Southside
Shenandoah
(Middletown)
Union (Modoc)
Wapahani (Selma)
Yorktown

MANAGEMENT—The management of these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

1. In all eight-team tournaments the first two games (double headers) of the first round shall be played on Monday, May 27; the third game on Tuesday, May 28; the fourth game on Wednesday, May 29. The final three games shall be played on Saturday, June 1.

2. In all seven-team tournaments, the first game of the first round shall be played on Monday, May 27; the second game on Tuesday, May 28; the third game on Wednesday, May 29. The final three games shall be played on Saturday, June 1.

3. In all six-team tournaments, the first game of the first round shall be played on Tuesday, May 28; the second game on Wednesday, May 29. The final three games shall be played on Saturday, June 1.

4. In all five-team tournaments, the first game of the first round shall be played on Wednesday, May 29. The final three games shall be played on Saturday, June 1.

5. In all four-team tournaments the final three games shall be played on Saturday, June 1.

RAINED OUT GAMES—If a game in any tournament must be postponed because of rain or wet grounds; or if a game is called by the umpire because of rain, darkness, or other reasons the game must be re-scheduled for the following day and resumed at the point of interruption. If the postponed or called game is the first opening round game, it should take precedence. This procedure shall be continued if there are two or more consecutive days when it is necessary to postpone or call any game or games. See page 4 for interrupted games.

NOTE (1): If necessary to postpone any game and the first possible playing date falls on Memorial Day, the game may be played on that date by agreement of the participating schools.

OPEN CONTEST—These tournaments are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

ENTERTAINMENT—If possible, the Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all teams.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of players must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA Office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 15. Do not

379

mail entry blanks before May 1. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 15. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

AWARDS—The IHSAA will present a trophy to the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee in all sectional tournaments shall be fifty cents (50¢) per session.

BALLS: The IHSAA will furnish three baseballs for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer, and principal for each team are to be admitted free.

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—It is the responsibility of the Center Principal to turn in a complete summary of the games played on the official form to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

REGIONAL TOURNAMENT QUALIFICATIONS—The winning team of each sectional tournament shall advance to the Regional Tournament.

WARNINGS—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA Office on or before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 15, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

June 8, 1968

See "Important Information"

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will constitute the teams in the semi-state tournaments according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. BEECH GROVE
Thomas Thompson, Prin.
Beech Grove
Greenfield
Knightstown
Southport | 8. JASPER
Walter Stutz, Prin.
Bedford
Jasper
Odon
Petersburg |
| 2. BRAZIL
Jesse Pitts, Prin.
Brazil
Rockville
Sullivan
Terre Haute | 9. JEFFERSONVILLE
William Henry Reeves, Prin.
Jeffersonville
New Albany
Seymour
West Washington |
| 3. COLUMBIA CITY
Max Gandy, Prin.
Angola
Bluffton
Columbia City
New Haven | 10. LAFAYETTE
Charles J. Martin, Prin.
Attica
Carroll
Crawfordsville
Lafayette |
| 4. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Batesville
Columbus
Greensburg
North Dearborn | 11. MADISON HEIGHTS
Robert Collier, Prin.
Anderson
Eastbrook
Kokomo
Noblesville |
| 5. EAST CHICAGO
Peter Rucinski, Director
Crown Point
East Chicago
Hammond
South Newton | 12. MANCHESTER
Kenneth Dunnuck, Prin.
Goshen
Logansport
Manchester
Twin Lakes |
| 6. FRANKLIN
William Breck, Prin.
Bloomington
Franklin
Greencastle
Martinsville | 13. NORTH CENTRAL (Indpls.)
Gene L. Clones, Prin.
Lebanon
North Central
Pittsboro
Speedway |
| 7. GARY WIRT
Wm. K. Chance, Prin.
Gary Wallace
Gary Wirt
Hobart
Michigan City | 14. RICHMOND
Harold Hanes, Prin.
Bellmont
Delta
Richmond
Yorktown |

15. **SOUTH BEND**
(Clay Sponsor)
Bert Hodge, Prin.
Elkhart
Lakeland
LaVille
South Bend

16. **SOUTH SPENCER**
(Rockport)
Ray L. Lindsey, Prin.
Boonville
Evansville
Princeton
Tell City

ENTRIES—The winning team from each sectional center shall be eligible to participate in the Regional Tournament. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tournament.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tournaments and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, June 3. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Monday, June 3. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes).

MANAGEMENT—The management and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tournaments.

The three games shall be played on Saturday, June 8, with the rain date being Monday, June 10.

If the host school is equipped to play night baseball and if facilities are adequate the Board of Control recommends that the final game be played at night.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal.

UMPIRES—Three umpires will be assigned to each Regional Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the tournament.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets shall be \$1.25.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—The Center Principal is responsible to send a complete summary of the games played on the official form to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

BALLS—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times. (Rawlings #R.O. Official Ball)

QUALIFICATIONS FOR SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENT—The winning team from each Regional Tournament will advance to the Semi-state Tournament.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, June 3, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tournaments. If no word is received from principals on Monday, June 3, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tournaments.

SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

June 15, 1968

See "Important Information"

Each of the four semi-state tournaments will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tournaments will constitute the four teams for the State Tournament.

SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. EAST CHICAGO
Peter Rucinski, Director
East Chicago
Gary Wirt
Lafayette
South Bend | 3. JASPER
Walter Stutz, Prin.
Brazil
Jasper
Jeffersonville
South Spencer |
| 2. FRANKLIN
William Breck, Prin.
Beech Grove
Columbus
Franklin
North Central (Indpls.) | 4. MADISON HEIGHTS
Robert Collier, Prin.
Columbia City
Madison Heights
Manchester
Richmond |

ENTRIES—The winning team from each Regional Center shall be eligible to participate in the Semi-state. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tournaments. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tournaments and will be used as

made, unless you instruct the IHSAA Office otherwise on Monday, June 10. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Monday, June 10. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes).

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

The three games shall be played on Saturday, June 15, with the rain date being Monday, June 17.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal. The Board of Control requests the final game to be played at night.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer and principal for each team are admitted free to the tournament.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the Semi-state Tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets shall be \$1.25.

BALLS—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times. (Rawlings #R.O. Official Ball)

EXPENSES—Each participating team will be paid a sum of one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—The Center Principal is responsible to send a complete summary of the games played on the official forms to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

UMPIRES—Four umpires will be assigned to each Semi-state Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE TOURNAMENT—The winning team from each Semi-state Tournament will advance to the State Tournament.

STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT BUSH STADIUM, INDIANAPOLIS

June 22, 1968

See "Important Information"

ENTRANTS—The four winning teams of the Semi-state Tournaments shall constitute the participants in the State Tournament. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tournament plan.

Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tournaments. The Semi-state Entry Blank will suffice for the State Tournament.

MANAGEMENT—The management of the State Tournament rests solely with the Board of Control.

ENTERTAINMENT—Each participating team will be paid a flat sum of three hundred dollars (\$300.00) by the IHSAA.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the State Tournament shall be one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) per session. Season tickets shall be two dollars (\$2.00).

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team and the runner up team an individual award.

BALL—The IHSAA will furnish new balls for each game.

UMPIRES—Four umpires will be assigned by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Elwood 3-2 Markleville (15 innings); Frankton 9-1 Lapel; Highland 4-0 Daleville; Anderson 3-0 Madison Heights; Frankton 5-4 Elwood; Anderson 12-0 Highland (5 innings); Frankton 8-6 Anderson. **UMPIRES:** Bob G. Hall, John W. Wray, Jr., Paul Worster.

ANGOLA: Angola 5-1 Dekalb; Garret 9-1 Hamilton; Eastside 5-2 Fremont; Garrett 3-2 Angola; Garrett 11-1 Eastside (5 innings). **UMPIRES:** Harry Pletcher, Charles M. Bromelmeier, Herbert E. Resler.

ATTICA: Covington 7-6 Southwestern; Fountain Central 9-5 Seeger; Attica 3-2 Benton Central; Covington 3-2 Williamsport; Attica 13-8 Fountain Central; Attica 5-4 Covington. **UMPIRES:** Ronald Campbell, John Gretencord, Eugene Oilar.

BATESVILLE: Batesville 1-0 South Ripley; Jac-Cen-Del 3-2 Sunman; Brookville 1-0 Milan; Batesville 5-0 Jac-Cen-Del; Batesville 8-1 Brookville. **UMPIRES:** Frank Corsaro, Dwain Laird, James G. Wright.

BEDFORD: Bedford 12-1 Clearspring; Mitchell 13-2 Shawswick; Medora 1-0 Oolitic; Bedford 4-3 Marshall Twp.; Mitchell 11-3 Medora; Bedford 8-3 Mitchell. **UMPIRES:** Lew Winkler, Robert L. Julian, Donald Eugene Smith.

BEECH GROVE: Indianapolis Marshall 7-3 Beech Grove; Indianapolis Howe 2-1 Indianapolis Attucks; Indianapolis Sccecina 2-1 Warren Central; Indianapolis Marshall 4-3 Indianapolis Technical; Indianapolis Howe 2-0 Indianapolis Sccecina; Indianapolis Marshall 2-0 Indianapolis Howe. **UMPIRES:** Harold Stout, John Washon, Harry Black.

BELLMONT (DECATUR): Winchester 3-2 South Adams (10 innings); Bellmont 10-0 Union City; Portland 4-3 Adams Central; Bellmont 5-0 Winchester; Belmont 2-1 Portland. **UMPIRES:** Robert Pence, William Maynard, Wayne Fansler.

BLOOMINGTON: Eastern (Bloomfield) 13-9 Bloomfield; Edgewood 10-0 Smithville; University 4-3 Unionville; Bloomington 11-1 Eastern; Edgewood 10-3 University; Edgewood 2-1 Bloomington. **UMPIRES:** Noble Bush, Charles Roush, James Larry Skinner.

BLUFFTON—Norwell 7-0 Southern Wells; Bluffton 6-0 Montpelier; Huntington 9-0 Pennville; Norwell 6-5 Bluffton; Huntington 2-1 Norwell. **UMPIRES:** Jack Stonebraker, Larry Pinkerton, Al Lindahl.

BOONVILLE: Castle 4-0 Chrisney; Evansville Rex Mundi 3-2 Evansville North; Boonville 4-0 Tecumseh; Castle 6-5 Dale; Boonville 3-1 Evansville Rex Mundi; Boonville 13-10 Castle. **UMPIRES:** Edgar Lautner, Bert F. Gillim, Donald Coleman.

BRAZIL: Brazil 10-3 Patricksburg; Rosedale 13-2 Van Buren; Clay City 5-4 Staunton; Rosedale 4-3 Brazil; Rosedale 16-1 Clay City. **UMPIRES:** Zeke Williams, Jack R. Wolfe, Ronald Ricketts.

CARROLL (FLORA): Clinton Central 2-1 Frontier; Frankfort 12-1 Western; Rossville 9-6 Carroll; Clinton Central 8-3 Delphi; Frankfort 4-3 Rossville; Frankfort 4-1 Clinton Central. **UMPIRES:** Charles Garber, Elmo Burton, James Murphy.

COLUMBIA CITY: South Whitley 4-3 Arcola; Wolf Lake 6-3 Churubusco; Columbia City 10-0 Larwill (5 innings); Warsaw 5-3 South Whitley; Columbia City 1-0 Wolf Lake (9 innings); Columbia City 4-3 Warsaw. **UMPIRES:** Carl Hirstein; George W. Scheerer, James J. Hughes.

COLUMBUS: Columbus 26-0 Sandcreek; Edinburg 3-1 North Vernon; Hauser 7-3 Brown County; Columbus 19-0 Edinburg; Columbus 3-1 Hauser. **UMPIRES:** Jack Chestnut, Clarence Cox, Donald Peyton.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Darlington 9-0 Linden; Crawfordsville 9-4 Ladoga; Waynetown-Forfeit-New Ross; Darlington 6-1 Crawfordsville; Darlington 8-3 Waynetown. **UMPIRES:** James Ruby, Billy Wallen, Ronald Clack.

CROWN POINT: Hanover Central 7-4 Crown Point; La Crosse 4-0 Hebron; Kouts 7-5 Demotte; Lowell 8-2 Hanover Central; La Crosse 9-3 Kouts, Lowell 4-3 LaCrosse. **UMPIRES:** Andrew Hiduke, Frank R. Mihal, Olen Mitchell.

DELTA (MUNCIE): Delta 3-2 Alexandria; Redkey 8-7 Dunkirk; Monroe Central 5-1 Albany; Delta 2-0 Wes-Del; Redkey 4-1 Monroe Central; Redkey 2-1 Delta. **UMPIRES:** Sam Reed, Don Small, Ernest Dalton.

EASTBROOK: Mississinewa 6-1 Summitville; Marion Bennett 10-0 Fairmount; Hartford City 6-1 Eastbrook; Marion 13-3 Oak Hill; Mississinewa 13-4 Marion Bennett; Marion 13-6 Hartford City; Marion 11-1 Mississinewa. **UMPIRES:** Glenn Eltzroth, Jr., Ralph Snodgrass, William Dickerson, Jr.

EAST CHICAGO: Griffith 2-0 Lake Central; East Chicago Washington 4-1 Highland; Hammond Morton 5-2 East Chicago Roosevelt; Griffith 11-1 Gary Edison; East Chicago Washington 6-2 Hammond Morton; E. C. Washington 2-0 Griffith. **UMPIRES:** Louis S. Rosen, Ray J. Markley, Nick Alan Sweigart.

ELKHART: Mishawaka 7-0 Concord; Jintown 9-0 Jefferson Twp.; Elkhart 9-2 Penn; Marian (Mishawaka) 7-0 Mishawaka; Jintown 3-1 Elkhart; Marian 8-0 Jintown. **UMPIRES:** Richard Freeman, Dan Robinson, Robert Healy.

EVANSVILLE: Harrison 2-1 Mater Dei; Reitz Memorial 6-1 Central; F. J. Reitz 10-9 Bosse; Reitz Memorial 4-3 Harrison; Reitz Memorial 7-0 F. J. Reitz. **UMPIRES:** Warren J. Griesse, Bea Blazier, Alva Cox.

FRANKLIN: Shelbyville 5-1 Center Grove; Whiteland 6-2 Indian Creek; Franklin 9-5 Southwestern; Shelbyville 3-1 Greenwood; Whiteland 5-2 Franklin; Whiteland 7-0 Shelbyville. **UMPIRES:** Edward B. Hoyt, Wiley Buck Embry, Robert J. Wellman.

GARY LEW WALLACE: Horace Mann 3-0 Emerson; Tolleston 5-1 Roosevelt; Lew Wallace 4-3 Calumet (11 innings); Horace Mann 4-1 Tolleston; Lew Wallace 3-0 Horace Mann. **UMPIRES:** Robert Kramer, Nick Reff, Cecil Palmer, Andrew Hiduke.

GARY WIRT: Wirt 3-2 Froebel; Liberty Twp. 2-1 Chesterton; Edison (East Gary) 4-2 Portage; William A. Wirt 4-0 Liberty Twp., Edison (East Gary) 6-2 William Wirt. **UMPIRES:** Edward L. Filas, Frank Pukoszek, Clyde H. Zeek.

GOSHEN: Middlebury 9-4 Mentone; Fairfield 10-0 Nappanee (5 innings); Goshen 14-2 Wakarusa (6 innings); Fairfield 7-3 Middlebury; Goshen 6-1 Fairfield (10 innings). **UMPIRES:** Norris D. Ward, William G. Magley, Joseph E. Lane.

GREENCASTLE: Cloverdale 12-0 Bainbridge; Greencastle 26-1 Roachdale; Reelsville 4-1 Fillmore; Greencastle 4-2 Cloverdale; Greencastle 13-0 Reelsville. **UMPIRES:** Max Cameron, Bob Collins, John Warner.

GREENFIELD: Greenfield 9-0 Hancock Central; New Palestine 13-0 Eastern Hancock; Pendleton 9-7 Mt. Vernon; Greenfield 5-0 Morristown; Pendleton 5-1 New Palestine; Greenfield 5-3 Pendleton. **UMPIRES:** Herod Toon, Jr., Roy Coers, Edward Coers.

GREENSBURG: Connersville 9-2 Rushville; Greensburg 7-0 Milroy; Waldron 10-7 North Decatur; Connersville 5-3 Greensburg; Connersville 10-0 Waldron (5 innings). **UMPIRES:** Edward Mayhew, Blake Ress, Leon McCammon, John Bush.

HAMMOND: Hammond Noll 4-1 Hammond Tech; Hammond Clark 9-5 Hammond High; Hammond Noll 3-0 Whiting; Hammond Gavit 3-2 Clark; Hammond Noll 5-3 Gavit. **UMPIRES:** Stan Dubis, Wallace McCormack, Dan Alvarez.

HOBART: Merrillville 10-0 Morgan Twp. (5 innings); Hobart 9-1 Boone Grove; Valparaiso 20-7 Wanatah; Merrillville 10-4 Hobart; Valparaiso 3-0 Merrillville. **UMPIRES:** Jerry Karstens, Richard Lamb, James Holycross.

JASPER: Jasper 2-0 Huntingburg; Marengo 5-1 Holland; Ireland 4-2 English; Jasper 3-0 Dubois; Ireland 8-4 Marengo; Jasper 5-2 Ireland. **UMPIRES:** James Vaal, Jerome Graman, Dallas Richards.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Jeffersonville 12-0 Borden; Providence 19-0 Henryville (5 innings); Clarksville 11-0 New Washington; Silver Creek 3-0 Charlestown; Jeffersonville 2-1 Providence; Clarksville 4-3 Silver Creek; Clarksville 7-0 Jeffersonville. **UMPIRES:** Dennis Richardson, Ellis Flynn, Donald Lee Dent, Donald Harrington.

KNIGHTSTOWN: Morton Memorial 5-3 Blue River; Carthage 4-3 Knightstown; Spiceland 12-1 Straughn; New Castle 10-1 Lewisville; Carthage 2-1 Morton; New Castle 8-3 Spiceland; New Castle 5-0 Carthage. **UMPIRES:** Harry D. Inskeep, Louis Schmalfeldt, Thomas Hendrickson.

KOKOMO: Northwestern 3-1 Sharpsville-Prairie; Peru 4-3 Kokomo; Eastern 9-1 Windfall; Maconaquah 4-1 Taylor; Northwestern 3-1 Peru; Maconaquah 7-1 Eastern; Northwestern 4-3 Maconaquah. **UMPIRES:** William Van Sickle, Thomas Kramer, William Lehmann.

LAFAYETTE: West Lafayette 7-4 East Tapp; Lafayette Jefferson 9-1 Central Catholic; Klondike 1-0 Battle Ground; Wainwright 4-3 West Lafayette; Lafayette Jefferson 8-0 Klondike; Lafayette Jefferson 8-2 Wainwright. **UMPIRES:** Jerry Scott, James Calvin, J. L. Bailey.

LAKELAND (LAGRANGE): Westview 4-1 Prairie Heights; Lakeland 3-1 East Noble; West Noble 16-5 Westview; Lakeland 8-1 West Noble. **UMPIRES:** Wayne Targgart, Wendell Shaffer, Robert Francis.

LAVILLE (LAKEVILLE): Plymouth 1-0 Culver; Glenn 2-1 Triton; Bremen 5-4 North Liberty; LaVille 7-2 Argos; Glenn 6-5 Plymouth; LaVille 10-4 Bremen; LaVille 6-1 Glenn. **UMPIRES:** Richard D. Klipich, Elden E. Reinhold, Leo S. Budzinski.

LEBANON: Lebanon 7-1 Thorntown; Granville Wells 4-3 Clinton Prairie; Zionsville 18-4 Sheridan; Pike 2-0 Lebanon; Zionsville 4-3 Granville Wells; Pike 9-6 Zionsville. **UMPIRES:** Paul Garriott, Curtis Baker, Edwin Jenkins.

LOGANSPOUT: Lewis Cass 6-3 Caston; Rochester 7-0 Pioneer; Aubbeenaubee 8-3 Kewana; Logansport 7-0 Lewis Cass; Rochester 9-0 Aubbeenaubee; Logansport 10-0 Rochester. **UMPIRES:** Dee Baker, Robert W. Biddle, Richard E. Gebhart.

MANCHESTER (NORTH MANCHESTER): North Miami 10-4 Southwood; Manchester 10-0 Pierceton (5 innings); Wabash 3-1 White's (Wabash); Akron 4-3 Northfield; Manchester 10-0 North Miami (5 innings); Akron 5-3 Wabash (8 innings); Manchester 9-4 Akron. **UMPIRES:** Morris Stranahan, Ralph C. Thiery, Jr., Lawrence Firmiani, Nello Williams, George Scheerer.

MARTINSVILLE: Martinsville 14-2 Monrovia; Mooresville 14-3 Eminence; Spencer 7-1 Gosport; Mooresville 2-1 Martinsville; Spencer 13-2 Mooresville. **UMPIRES:** Joe Fielden, Merle Hill, Bruce Knecht.

MICHIGAN CITY: Oregon-Davis 3-0 Michigan City St. Mary's; South Central 6-2 New Carlisle; LaPorte 2-0 Michigan City Elston; Rolling Prairie 11-1 Westville (5 innings); South Central 13-0 Oregon-Davis (6 innings); LaPorte 7-0 Rolling Prairie; LaPorte 4-2 South Central. **UMPIRES:** Richard Cook, James Emerich, Nick Slupczynski.

NEW ALBANY: New Albany 7-1 North Central; Milltown 3-2 Floyd Central; Corydon 11-1 South Central; New Albany 11-1 Morgan Township; Milltown 7-4 Corydon; New Albany 3-1 Milltown. **UMPIRES:** Russell Rogers, Alvin Kaufman, Raymond A. Crawford.

NEW HAVEN: New Haven 8-0 Fort Wayne Concordia Lutheran; Monroeville 6-1 Hoagland; Woodland 4-2 Huntertown; New Haven 4-1 Leo; Monroeville 9-2 Woodlan; Monroeville 3-2 New Haven. **UMPIRES:** Gene Butts, Lewis P. Wood, James Benecke, Sr.

NOBLESVILLE: Tipton 5-2 Hamilton Heights; Carmel 7-2 Westfield; Noblesville 3-2 Hamilton Southeastern; Lawrence Central 3-2 Tipton; Carmel 10-6 Noblesville; Carmel 13-3 Lawrence Central. **UMPIRES:** Robert Wolfe, Paul Hackleman, John Patterson.

NORTH CENTRAL (INDIANAPOLIS): Brebeuf 3-0 Broad Ripple; Arlington 2-0 North Central; Chatard 4-0 Shortridge; Brebeuf 5-2 Arlington; Brebeuf 3-0 Chatard. **UMPIRES:** Harry Ervin, Charles Leonard, Richard L. Williamson, William Perkins.

NORTH DEARBORN: Aurora 7-1 Dillsboro; North Dearborn 4-0 Lawrenceburg; Whitewater 4-3 Rising Sun; Aurora 2-0 Vevay; North Dearborn 7-3 Whitewater; North Dearborn 3-2 Aurora. **UMPIRES:** Norman Griffith, Robert Powers, Bill Graham.

ODON: Loogootee St. John's 2-0 Loogootee; Barr Reeves 3-2 El-nora; Shoals 5-2 Odon; Loogootee St. John's 5-0 Barr Reeves; Loogootee St. John's 1-0 Shoals. **UMPIRES:** Richard Longo, Melvin G. Espy, Randall Westfall.

PETERSBURG: Petersburg 5-3 Washington; Washington Catholic 6-2 Otwell; North Knox 4-3 Winslow; Vincennes Lincoln 7-1 South Knox; Washington Catholic 3-1 Petersburg; Vincennes Lincoln 6-0 North Knox; Vincennes Lincoln 5-4 Washington Catholic. **UMPIRES:** Howard Morgan, Norman R. Chestnut, Leo K. Hand.

PITTSBORO: North Salem 4-3 Cascade; Brownsburg 3-2 Pittsboro; Danville 10-3 Avon; Plainfield 8-0 North Salem; Brownsburg 2-1 Danville; Plainfield 15-0 Brownsburg. **UMPIRES:** Ed J. Burkert, George W. Moorhous, Harold T. Steele.

PRINCETON: Princeton 10-1 Wood Memorial; Mt. Vernon 11-1 Haubstadt; Owensville 5-1 North Posey; Princeton 8-1 Fort Branch; Mt. Vernon 4-3 Owensville; Mt. Vernon 6-5 Princeton. **UMPIRES:** Stanley Young, Don Racster, Gary Stiles.

RICHMOND: Northeastern 7-1 Centerville; Cambridge City 3-0 Liberty; Richmond 15-1 Randolph Southern; Northeastern 6-5 Hagerstown; Richmond 5-4 Cambridge City; Northeastern 4-1 Richmond. **UMPIRES:** William Whitaker, Chester Theobald, Frank Schroeder.

ROCKVILLE: Montezuma 8-5 Turkey Run; Rockville 5-1 North Vermillion; Clinton 2-0 Waveland; Rockville 2-0 Montezuma; Clinton 5-0 Rockville. **UMPIRES:** Roy Lee Moore, John J. Murphy, Jerry Shanks.

SEYMOUR: Madison Shawe 4-1 Hanover Southwestern; Madison 9-0 Crothersville; Seymour 8-1 Brownstown Central; Madison Shawe 7-4 Austin; Seymour 16-3 Madison High; Seymour 5-0 Madison Shawe. **UMPIRES:** George Emery; Jack McCurdy, Jack Johnson.

SOUTH BEND: Clay 8-4 Jackson; Adams 5-1 Washington; St. Joseph 6-1 LaSalle; Riley 6-0 Central; Clay 3-2 Adams (11 innings); St. Joseph 3-2 Riley; Clay 9-0 St. Joseph. **UMPIRES:** Barney Zoss, Willard B. Woodard, Paul Leffew.

SOUTH NEWTON: Remington 6-5 Oxford (9 innings); Fowler 2-0 North Newton; South Newton 4-0 Boswell; Fowler 6-2 Remington; Fowler 2-0 South Newton. **UMPIRES:** Robert Marcinek, Charles Holder, George T. Ywanow.

SOUTHPORT: Decatur Central 6-5 Chartrand; Indianapolis Manual 3-1 Triton Central; Southport 2-1 Kennedy; Decatur Central 10-8 Franklin Central; Indianapolis Manual 6-0 Southport; Indianapolis Manual 4-2 Decatur Central. **UMPIRES:** Robert Quillen, Thomas Cooper, David R. Shiflet.

SPEEDWAY: Washington 4-3 Ben Davis; Speedway 4-1 Northwest; Cathedral 4-1 Ritter; Washington 8-2 Wood; Cathedral 1-0 Speedway; Cathedral 4-1 Washington. **UMPIRES:** Buck House, William Wilbur Jr., James Fish.

SULLIVAN: Shakamak 7-2 Linton-Stockton; L & M 11-3 Worthington; Sullivan 3-0 Dugger; North Central (Farmersburg) 12-1 Shakamak; Sullivan 10-0 L & M; North Central (Farmersburg) 2-1 Sullivan. **UMPIRES:** John W. Tipton, Wallace R. Reeve, Kenneth L. Hudson.

TELL CITY: Cannelton 9-1 St. Ferdinand; South Spencer 10-0 Leavenworth (6 innings); Tell City 9-0 Perry Central; South Spencer 4-0 Cannelton; South Spencer 5-1 Tell City. **UMPIRES:** Charles Hafele, James M. Leslie, Richard Huther.

TERRE HAUTE: Honey Creek 5-4 Laboratory; Garfield 2-0 West Vigo; Gerstmeyer 3-0 Schulte; Honey Creek 4-1 Wiley; Gerstmeyer 5-4 Garfield; Gerstmeyer 17-0 Honey Creek (called at end of 5 innings). **UMPIRES:** Ralph Ditto, Harry C. Jarrett, David L. Jarrett.

TWIN LAKES (MONTICELLO): North Judson 9-8 Winamac; Twin Lakes 14-3 Knox; North White 7-3 Wolcott; West Central 3-2 North Judson, Twin Lakes 4-2 North White; Twin Lakes 15-4 West Central. **UMPIRES:** Billy Maroney, Jon D. Gallipo, Donald McConnell.

WEST WASHINGTON: Paoli 7-1 West Washington; Orleans 4-2 Pekin Eastern; Scottsburg 13-0 Springs Valley; Paoli 3-0 Salem; Scottsburg 8-2 Orleans; Paoli 4-2 Scottsburg. **UMPIRES:** Don Sanders, James Grissom, James Tirey, Glen Clemons.

YORKTOWN: Wapahani 9-2 Union (Modoc); Muncie Central 2-1 Cowan; Muncie Southside 3-0 Yorktown; Wapahani 1-0 Shenandoah; Muncie Southside 3-1 Muncie Central; Muncie Southside 7-0 Wapahani. **UMPIRES:** David L. Nicholson, David A. Holden, Donald E. Everman.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

BEECH GROVE: Indianapolis Marshall 2-1 Greenfield; Indianapolis Manual 6-4 New Castle; Indianapolis Manual 5-0 Indianapolis Marshall. **UMPIRES:** Harold Stout, Harry Ervin, Frank Corsaro.

BRAZIL: Terre Haute Gerstmeyer 2-1 Clinton; North Central 6-0 Rosedale; North Central 2-1 Terre Haute Gerstmeyer (11 innings). **UMPIRES:** James L. Ruby, Roy Lee Moore, Noble Bush.

COLUMBIA CITY: Garrett 2-0 Columbia City; Huntington 7-6 Monroeville; Garrett 1-0 Huntington. **UMPIRES:** Gene Butts, Richard D. Klipich, Barney Zoss.

COLUMBUS: North Dearborn 4-3 Batesville; Columbus 4-0 Connersville; Columbus 4-2 North Dearborn. **UMPIRES:** Harry D. Inskeep, Paul Garriott, Robert M. Wolfe.

EAST CHICAGO: Fowler 5-4 Lowell; Hammond Bishop Noll 9-0 East Chicago Washington; Hammond Noll 1-0 Fowler. **UMPIRES:** Robert Kramer, Andy Hiduke, Robert Marcinek.

FRANKLIN: Edgewood 5-3 Greencastle; Spencer 2-1 Whiteland; Spencer 5-3 Edgewood. **UMPIRES:** Buck House, George A. Emery, Louis Schmalfeldt.

GARY WIRT: Garry Wallace 12-0 Valparaiso; East Gary Edison 3-2 LaPorte; East Gary Edison 4-3 Gary Wallace. **UMPIRES:** Louis S. Rosen, Stan Dubis, Edward L. Filas.

JASPER: Jasper 4-2 Vincennes Lincoln; Loogootee St. John 4-3 Bedford; Jasper 4-2 Loogootee St. John. **UMPIRES:** Charles Hafele, Ed Lautner, Ellis A. Flynn II.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Clarksville 2-0 Seymour (7 innings); New Albany 7-2 Paoli (7 innings); Clarksville 9-1 New Albany (7 innings). **UMPIRES:** Jack Chestnut, Russell E. Rogers, Donald Sanders.

LAFAYETTE: Frankfort 6-2 Darlington; Lafayette Jefferson 12-0 Attica; Frankfort 7-6 Lafayette Jefferson. **UMPIRES:** William Magley, Zeke Williams, Charles Garber.

MADISON HEIGHTS: Marion 13-2 Northwestern (Kokomo); Carmel 12-9 Frankton; Marion 13-3 Carmel (5 innings). **UMPIRES:** Bob Hall, Chester Theabold, Frank Schroeder.

MANCHESTER: Manchester 4-3 Goshen; Logansport 4-2 Twin Lakes; Logansport 10-4 Manchester. **UMPIRES:** Norris D. Ward, Dee Baker, Wayne Targgart.

NORTH CENTRAL (INDIANAPOLIS): Cathedral 4-3 Brebeuf; Pike 8-6 Plainfield; Pike 5-0 Cathedral. **UMPIRES:** Robert Quillen, Ed Burkett, Edward B. Mayhew.

RICHMOND: Muncie South Side 9-3 Northeastern; Belmont 6-5 Redkey; Belmont 5-3 Muncie South Side. **UMPIRES:** Samuel Reed, David L. Nicholson, Edward B. Hoyt.

SOUTH BEND: Clay 8-3 LaVille; Marian (Mishawaka) 8-3 Lakeland; Clay 4-0 Marian. **UMPIRES:** Richard Freeman, Richard G. Cook, Jerry Karstens.

SOUTH SPENCER: Boonville 3-1 South Spencer; Evansville Reitz Memorial 6-2 Mt. Vernon; Evansville Reitz Memorial 3-2 Boonville. **UMPIRES:** Warren J. Griesse, Norman R. Chestnut, Bert F. Gillim.

RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

EAST CHICAGO: Hammond Noll 4-3 South Bend Clay; East Gary Edison 2-0 Frankfort; Hammond Noll 11-1 East Gary Edison. **UMPIRES:** Gene Butts, Richard Freeman, Norris Ward, William Magley.

FRANKLIN: Columbus 2-1 Pike; Spencer 5-4 Indianapolis Manual; Spencer 1-0 Columbus. **UMPIRES:** Robert Quillen, Robert Hall, Sam Reed, Russell Rogers.

JASPER: Evansville Reitz Memorial 4-1 North Central; Jasper 4-1 Clarksville; Jasper 7-6 Evansville Reitz Memorial. **UMPIRES:** Charles Hafele, Warren Griesse, Harry Inskeep, Harold Stout.

MADISON HEIGHTS: Belmont 3-2 Garrett; Marion 5-3 Logansport; Marion 4-1 Belmont. **UMPIRES:** Louis Rosen, Buck House, Robert Kramer, Stan Dubis.

RESULTS OF STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

BUSH STADIUM, INDIANAPOLIS

Marion 8-2 Jasper; Hammond Bishop Noll 4-0 Spencer; Hammond Noll 1-0 Marion. **UMPIRES:** Gene Butts, Charles Hafele, Buck House, Robert Quillen, Louis Rosen, Harold Stout.

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Hammond Bishop Noll					Marion				
	ab	r	h	rbi		ab	r	h	rbi
D. Quinn, 3b	3	0	0	0	Moore, 2b	3	0	1	0
Madryk, rf	3	0	1	0	Main, lf	3	0	0	0
T. Quinn, c	2	1	1	0	Wright, cf	3	0	1	0
Haviar, cf	2	0	0	0	Tuttle, 1b	3	0	0	0
Knixh, 1b-p	2	0	0	0	McClelland, 3b	2	0	0	0
Racick, lf	1	0	0	0	Richardson, rf	3	0	0	0
Ardelean, 2b	2	0	0	0	Chinn, ss	3	0	1	0
Zabek, ss	2	0	0	0	A-Back	1	0	0	0
Polance, p	2	0	0	0	Wysong, c	0	0	0	0
Zavesky, 1b	2	0	0	0	Hutcheson, p	2	0	0	0
Totals	19	1	2	0	Totals	24	0	3	0

A—Grounded out for Ewing in 6th

Hammond	100	000	x-1	2	0
Marion	000	000	0-0	3	1

E—Chin; LOB—Marion 4, Hammond 2, SB—Racick.

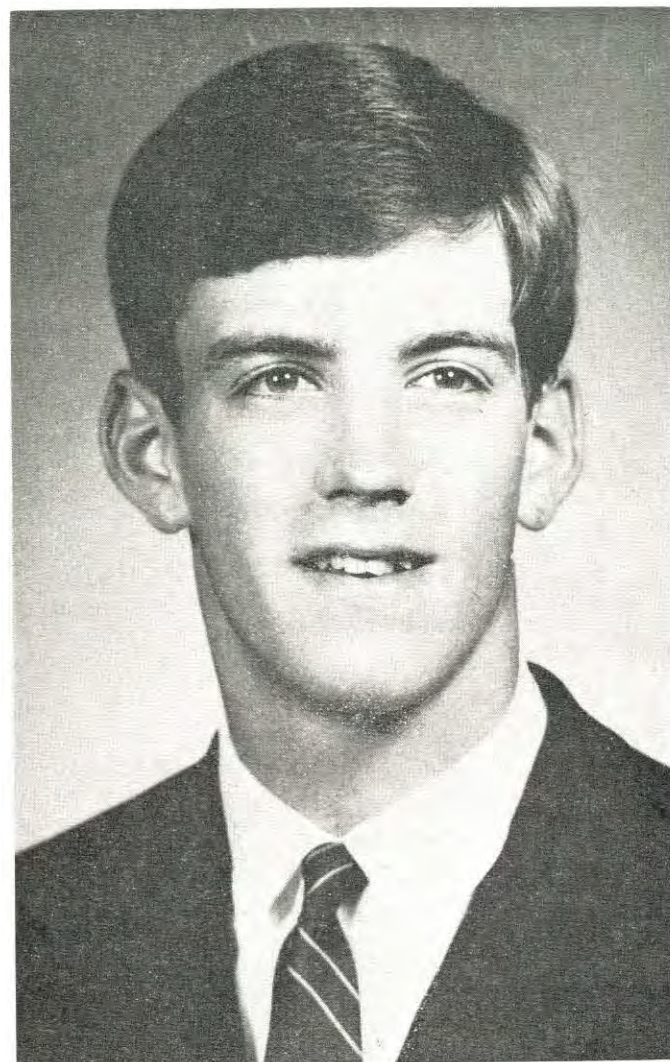
Pitching Summary

	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Polance (w)	6 1/3	3	0	0	0	9
Knish	2/3	0	0	0	1	1
Hutcheson (l)	6	2	1	0	1	3

HBP—Racick (by Hutcheson).



HAMMOND BISHOP KNOLL HIGH SCHOOL
1968 State Baseball Champions



HUGH H. McCLELLAND III
Marion High School
1968 L. V. Phillips Award Winner

L. V. PHILLIPS AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awards the L. V. Phillips Award For Mental Attitude to a participant in the State Baseball Tournament. This plaque is presented to a senior baseball player who is an outstanding leader, excellent school citizen, has a good attitude toward coaches, opponents and teammates, and has a high scholastic rating. This is similar to the Trester Award in basketball and the Hinshaw Award in track.

The first such award was presented to Phil Rohleder of Jasper High School on June 17, 1967.

The second L. V. Phillips Award was presented to Hugh McClelland, III, of Marion High School on June 22, 1968.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

1968 SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

May 27-June 1, 1968

Center School	Gross	Expendi- tures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Anderson	\$ 483.50	\$ 410.15	\$ 73.35	\$ 36.68	\$
Angola	207.50	342.50	....	....	135.00
Attica	295.00	364.90	....	....	69.90
Batesville	54.00	264.00	....	....	210.00
Bedford	369.50	418.96	....	....	49.46
Beech Grove ...	283.00	365.93	....	....	82.93
Bellmont	147.50	294.03	....	....	146.53
Bloomington ...	271.00	296.10	....	....	25.10
Bluffton	210.50	362.05	....	....	151.55
Boonville	492.50	433.15	59.35	29.68	....
Brazil	105.00	293.35	....	....	188.35
Carroll	122.50	352.08	....	....	229.58
Columbia City ..	327.50	356.42	....	....	28.92
Columbus	158.00	225.73	....	....	67.73
Crawfordsville ..	171.00	288.40	....	....	117.40
Crown Point ...	174.50	494.60	....	....	320.10
Delta	169.00	359.16	....	....	190.16
Eastbrook	164.00	457.75	....	....	293.75
East Chicago ...	586.50	613.28	....	....	26.78
Elkhart	245.50	323.71	....	....	78.21
Evansville	462.50	284.90	177.60	88.80	....
Franklin	353.50	668.87	....	....	315.37
Gary Wallace ..	208.00	444.68	....	....	236.68
Gary Wirt	93.50	318.80	....	....	225.30
Goshen	424.00	315.91	108.09	54.04	....
Greencastle	94.50	286.89	....	....	192.39
Greenfield	147.00	290.08	....	....	143.08
Greensburg	111.50	180.20	....	....	68.70
Hammond	208.00	342.65	....	....	134.65
Hobart	120.00	311.70	....	....	191.70
Jasper	430.00	503.85	....	....	73.85
Jeffersonville ...	632.00	465.52	166.48	83.24	....
Knightstown ...	292.50	372.50	....	....	80.00
Kokomo	398.00	381.40	16.60	8.30	....
Lafayette	490.50	532.64	....	....	42.14
Lakeland	132.00	247.40	....	....	115.40
LaVille	149.00	373.10	....	....	224.10

Center School	Gross	Expendi- tures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Lebanon	161.00	282.00	....	....	121.00
Logansport	50.66	333.92	....	....	283.26
Manchester	230.00	414.37	....	....	184.37
Martinsville	104.00	312.57	....	....	208.57
Michigan City ..	376.50	352.95	23.55	11.77	....
New Albany	180.00	423.10	....	....	243.10
New Haven	297.00	420.80	....	....	123.80
Noblesville	214.00	306.42	....	....	92.42
North Central ..	381.00	349.27	31.73	15.86	....
North Dearborn .	116.00	390.49	....	....	274.49
Odon	86.50	210.15	....	....	123.65
Petersburg	309.00	379.11	....	....	70.11
Pittsboro	139.00	290.52	....	....	151.52
Princeton	517.50	311.65	205.85	102.93	....
Richmond	488.50	353.50	135.00	67.50	....
Rockville .....	....	400.85	....	....	400.85
Seymour	35.50	336.00	....	....	300.50
South Bend	1,786.80	974.10	812.70	406.35	....
South Newton ..	167.00	268.90	....	....	101.90
Southport	330.65	413.74	....	....	83.09
Speedway	182.12	299.27	....	....	117.15
Sullivan	213.00	310.70	....	....	97.70
Tell City	414.50	366.86	47.64	23.82	....
Terre Haute	301.00	558.15	....	....	257.15
Twin Lakes	205.50	339.87	....	....	134.37
W. Washington .	54.50	391.20	....	....	336.70
Yorktown	174.50	397.60	....	....	223.10
Totals ...	\$17,299.73	\$23,825.40	\$1,857.94	\$928.97	\$8,383.61
Charles B. Dyer Company (Sectional Trophies)					\$1,000.32
Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA					\$8,454.96

FINANCIAL REPORTS

1968 REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

June 8, 1968

Center School	Gross	Expendi- tures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Beech Grove	\$ 648.75	\$ 239.09	\$ 409.66	\$ 204.83	\$
Brazil	358.00	215.51	142.49	71.24	....
Columbia City ...	357.00	236.99	120.01	60.01	....
Columbus	203.00	199.17	3.83	1.91	....
East Chicago	533.25	332.20	201.05	100.53	....
Franklin	426.50	267.34	159.16	79.58	....
Gary Wirt	361.75	257.85	103.90	51.95	....
Jasper	598.25	333.12	265.13	132.57	....
Jeffersonville	525.25	263.26	261.99	131.00	....
Lafayette	381.50	317.61	63.89	31.95	....
Madison Heights ..	331.00	219.40	111.60	55.80	....
Manchester	210.25	240.62	....	....	30.37
North Central	384.00	262.37	121.63	60.81	....
Richmond	329.00	250.60	78.40	39.20	....
South Bend	1,092.50	418.70	673.80	336.90	....
South Spencer	549.50	288.07	261.43	130.71	....
Totals	\$7,289.50	\$4,341.90	\$2,977.97	\$1,488.99	\$ 30.37
IHSAA Balance on Regional Tournament					\$1,458.62

FINANCIAL REPORTS

1968 SEMI-STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

June 15, 1968

Center School	Gross	Expendi- tures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
East Chicago	\$1,609.75	\$ 899.00	\$ 701.75	\$ 355.38	\$
Franklin	1,365.75	839.08	526.67	263.33	....
Jasper	988.00	941.62	46.38	23.19	....
Madison Heights ..	542.00	878.30	....	....	336.30
Totals	\$4,505.50	\$3,558.00	\$1,283.80	\$ 641.90	\$ 336.30
Paid by IHSAA—Umpire for One Extra Game					\$ 20.00
Total Paid by IHSAA					\$ 356.30
IHSAA Balance on Semi-State Tournament					\$ 285.60

FINANCIAL REPORTS

1968 STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

June 22, 1968

RECEIPTS

1180 Season Tickets @ \$2.00	\$2,360.00	
1708 Session Tickets @ \$1.25	2,135.00	
Total		\$4,495.00

EXPENDITURES

Participating Schools	\$1,200.00	
Hammond Bishop Noll	\$ 300.00	
Jasper	300.00	
Marion	300.00	
Spencer	300.00	
Umpires	\$ 363.21	
Gene Butts	66.45	
Charles Hafele	73.52	
Buck House	50.00	
Robert Quillen	50.00	
Louis Rosen	73.24	
Harold Stout	50.00	
Help	\$ 227.50	
Other:		
Charles Maas, Assistant Tourney Manager .	\$ 75.00	
Victory Field (Facilities)	250.00	
Indianapolis Auxiliary Police (Parking) ..	84.00	
Bush-Callahan (Baseballs)	93.00	
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	158.20	
C. B. Dyer Company		
H (Trophy & Phillips Award)	99.43	
Central Publishing Company (Printing) ..	241.74	
Indianapolis Printing Company (Programs)	532.40	
Charles Maas (Miscellaneous Expenses) ..	24.99	
Victory Field (Miscellaneous Expenses,		
Ground Crew, Scoreboard, Scorekeeper,		
etc.)	370.45	
Parking Attendants	40.00	
Total Expenditures		\$3,759.92
Balance on State Tournament	\$ 735.08	
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on all Baseball Tournaments		\$5,975.66

